DATE 07/13/2009

Columbia County Building Permit

This Permit Must Be Prominently Posted on Premises During Construction

PERMIT
000027940

APPLICANT TED BROCK PHONE 904 296-1490

ADDRESS 6800 SOUTH POINT PARKWAY #300 JACKSONVILLE FL 32216

OWNER MARONDA HOMES PHONE 904 296-1490

ADDRESS 414 SW TIMBER RIDGE DR LAKE CITY FL 32024

CONTRACTOR TED BROCK PHONE 904 296-1490

LOCATION OF PROPERTY 90W, TL ON 247S, TR ON CR 252B, TL ON TIMBER RIDGE DR., 11TH LOT ON LEFT

TYPE DEVELOPMENT SFD,UTILITY ESTIMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION 159050.00

HEATED FLOOR AREA 2724.00 TOTAL AREA 3181.00 HEIGHT ____ STORIES 1

FOUNDATION CONC WALLS FRAMED ROOF PITCH 7/12 FLOOR SLAB

LAND USE & ZONING RSF-2 MAX. HEIGHT 26

Minimum Set Back Requirments: STREET-FRONT 25.00 REAR 15.00 SIDE 10.00

NO. EX.D.U. 0 FLOOD ZONE X DEVELOPMENT PERMIT NO. ____

PARCEL ID 10-4S-16-02856-115 SUBDIVISION TIMBERLANDS

LOT 15 BLOCK ____ PHASE ____ UNIT ____ TOTAL ACRES 0.50

000001738		CBC1256382		
Culvert Permit No.	Culvert Waiver	Contractor's License Number	Applicant/Owner/Contractor	
CULVERT	09-87	BK	WR	Y
Driveway Connection	Septic Tank Number	LU & Zoning checked by	Approved for Issuance	New Resident

COMMENTS: MFE @ 100', ELEVATION CONFIRMATION LETTER REQUIRED AT SLAB, NOC ON FILE

Check # or Cash 998212

FOR BUILDING & ZONING DEPARTMENT ONLY

Temporary Power ____ date/app. by Foundation ____ date/app. by Monolithic ____ date/app. by (footer/Slab)

Under slab rough-in plumbing ____ date/app. by Slab ____ date/app. by Sheathing/Nailing ____ date/app. by

Framing ____ date/app. by Insulation ____ date/app. by

Rough-in plumbing above slab and below wood floor ____ date/app. by Electrical rough-in ____ date/app. by

Heat & Air Duct ____ date/app. by Peri. beam (Lintel) ____ date/app. by Pool ____ date/app. by

Permanent power ____ date/app. by C.O. Final ____ date/app. by Culvert ____ date/app. by

Pump pole ____ date/app. by Utility Pole ____ date/app. by M/H tie downs, blocking, electricity and plumbing ____ date/app. by

Reconnection ____ date/app. by RV ____ date/app. by Re-roof ____ date/app. by

BUILDING PERMIT FEE $ 800.00 CERTIFICATION FEE $ 15.91 SURCHARGE FEE $ 15.91

MISC. FEES $ 0.00 ZONING CERT. FEE $ 50.00 FIRE FEE $ 0.00 WASTE FEE $ ____

FLOOD DEVELOPMENT FEE $ ____ FLOOD ZONE FEE $ 25.00 CULVERT FEE $ 25.00 **TOTAL FEE** 931.82

INSPECTORS OFFICE ____ CLERKS OFFICE CH

NOTICE: IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS PERMIT, THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE TO THIS PROPERTY THAT MAY BE FOUND IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THIS COUNTY. AND THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL PERMITS REQUIRED FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES SUCH AS WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS, STATE AGENCIES, OR FEDERAL AGENCIES.

"WARNING TO OWNER: YOUR FAILURE TO RECORD A NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT MAY RESULT IN YOUR PAYING TWICE FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO YOUR PROPERTY. IF YOU INTEND TO OBTAIN FINANCING, CONSULT WITH YOUR LENDER OR AN ATTORNEY BEFORE RECORDING YOUR NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT."

EVERY PERMIT ISSUED SHALL BECOME INVALID UNLESS THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SUCH PERMIT IS COMMENCED WITHIN 180 DAYS AFTER ITS ISSUANCE, OR IF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SUCH PERMIT IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF 180 DAYS AFTER THE TIME THE WORK IS COMMENCED. A VALID PERMIT RECIEVES AN APPROVED INSPECTION EVERY 180 DAYS. WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED NOT SUSPENDED, ABANDONED OR INVALID WHEN THE PERMIT HAS RECIEVED AN APPROVED INSPECTION WITHIN 180 DAYS OT THE PREVIOUS INSPECTION.

The Issuance of this Permit Does Not Waive Compliance by Permittee with Deed Restrictions.

DATE 03/12/2010

Columbia County Building Permit

This Permit Must Be Prominently Posted on Premises During Construction

PERMIT
000028412

APPLICANT ROGER BONIFANT PHONE 904-296-1490

ADDRESS 6800 SOUTHPIONT PKWY #300 JACKSONVILLE FL 32216

OWNER MARONDA HOMES PHONE 904-296-1490

ADDRESS 414 SW TIMBER RIDGE DR LAKE CITY FL 32024

CONTRACTOR TED BROOK PHONE 904-296-1490

LOCATION OF PROPERTY 90 W, L 247 S, R 252-B, L TIMBER RIDGE DR, 11 TH LOT ON LEFT

TYPE DEVELOPMENT RE-NEWAL SFD,UTILITY ESTIMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION 159050.00

HEATED FLOOR AREA _____ TOTAL AREA _____ HEIGHT 26.00 STORIES 1

FOUNDATION CONCRETE WALLS FRAMED ROOF PITCH 7/12 FLOOR SLAB

LAND USE & ZONING RSF-2 MAX. HEIGHT 35

Minimum Set Back Requirments: STREET-FRONT 25.00 REAR 15.00 SIDE 10.00

NO. EX.D.U. 0 FLOOD ZONE X DEVELOPMENT PERMIT NO. _____

PARCEL ID 10-4S-16-02856-115 SUBDIVISION TIMBERLANDS

LOT 15 BLOCK _____ PHASE _____ UNIT _____ TOTAL ACRES 0.50

00001738		CBC1256382		
Culvert Permit No.	Culvert Waiver	Contractor's License Number	Applicant/Owner/Contractor	
CULVERT	09-0087	BK	WR	N
Driveway Connection	Septic Tank Number	LU & Zoning checked by	Approved for Issuance	New Resident

COMMENTS: MFE @ 100', ELEVATION CONFIRMATION LETTER REQUIRED AT SLAB

RE-NEWAL OF PERMIT 27940 (ALL PAPERWORK TRANSFERED FROM FILE), NOC on file

Check # or Cash 1050505

FOR BUILDING & ZONING DEPARTMENT ONLY

(footer/Slab)

Temporary Power _____ date/app. by Foundation _____ date/app. by Monolithic _____ date/app. by

Under slab rough-in plumbing _____ date/app. by Slab _____ date/app. by Sheathing/Nailing _____ date/app. by

Framing _____ date/app. by Insulation _____ date/app. by

Rough-in plumbing above slab and below wood floor _____ date/app. by Electrical rough-in _____ date/app. by

Heat & Air Duct _____ date/app. by Peri. beam (Lintel) _____ date/app. by Pool _____ date/app. by

Permanent power _____ date/app. by C.O. Final _____ date/app. by Culvert _____ date/app. by

Pump pole _____ date/app. by Utility Pole _____ date/app. by M/H tie downs, blocking, electricity and plumbing _____ date/app. by

Reconnection _____ date/app. by RV _____ date/app. by Re-roof _____ date/app. by

BUILDING PERMIT FEE $ 800.00 CERTIFICATION FEE $ 0.00 SURCHARGE FEE $ 0.00

MISC. FEES $ 0.00 ZONING CERT. FEE $ _____ FIRE FEE $ 0.00 WASTE FEE $ _____

FLOOD DEVELOPMENT FEE $ _____ FLOOD ZONE FEE $ _____ CULVERT FEE $ _____ **TOTAL FEE** 800.00

INSPECTORS OFFICE _____ CLERKS OFFICE _____

NOTICE: IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS PERMIT, THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE TO THIS PROPERTY THAT MAY BE FOUND IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THIS COUNTY. AND THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL PERMITS REQUIRED FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES SUCH AS WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS, STATE AGENCIES, OR FEDERAL AGENCIES.

"WARNING TO OWNER: YOUR FAILURE TO RECORD A NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT MAY RESULT IN YOUR PAYING TWICE FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO YOUR PROPERTY. IF YOU INTEND TO OBTAIN FINANCING, CONSULT WITH YOUR LENDER OR AN ATTORNEY BEFORE RECORDING YOUR NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT."

EVERY PERMIT ISSUED SHALL BECOME INVALID UNLESS THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SUCH PERMIT IS COMMENCED WITHIN 180 DAYS AFTER ITS ISSUANCE, OR IF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SUCH PERMIT IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF 180 DAYS AFTER THE TIME THE WORK IS COMMENCED. A VALID PERMIT RECIEVES AN APPROVED INSPECTION EVERY 180 DAYS. WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED NOT SUSPENDED, ABANDONED OR INVALID WHEN THE PERMIT HAS RECIEVED AN APPROVED INSPECTION WITHIN 180 DAYS OT THE PREVIOUS INSPECTION.

The Issuance of this Permit Does Not Waive Compliance by Permittee with Deed Restrictions.

HOMETEAM
PEST DEFENSE®

TREATMENT WORKORDER

☐ Termite Baiting System w/Tubes-under the slab
☐ Treat Only ☒ Tubes-under-the slab ~~and Treat~~ ☐ Bora-Care

DATE CALLED IN:		DATE OF SCHEDULE:	4/1/10
TIME CALLED IN:		TIME SCHEDULE:	

JOB NAME: Maronda Homes
SUBDIVISION: Timberland
JOB ADDRESS: 414 Timberridge Dr. S
Lake City, FL 32024
BILLING NAME:
BILLING ADDRESS:
BILLING PHONE:
CALLED IN BY:
PHONE:
PERMIT NUMBER: 000028412

LOT & MODEL NUMBER: Lot 15
DATE & TIME COMPLETED: 4/1/10
SQUARE FOOT: 2247 LINEAR FOOT: BLOCKVOIDS:
SLAB TYPE: Stemwall TYPE OF FILL: dirt
APPROX. DEPTH OF FOOTING: Outside: Inside:
☐ Addition ☐ Spot Treat ☐ Pool Addition ☐ Driveway
☐ Final/Completion ☐ Other
PESTICIDE USED:
PERCENT (%) USED: — TOTAL APPLIED: —
STICKER POSTED: Yes

PRICE PER SQ. FT. =

TOTAL FOR P.T.	
ADDITIONAL	
TAX:	
TOTAL AMOUNT	$

/ /

X TECHNICIAN: Casey

eby acknowledge the satisfactory completion of the above described work.
3 / TCI

12/05

PROPOSED BUILDING LAYOUT

IN SECTION 10, TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 16 EAST, COUNTY, FLORIDA

30 0 30 60 90

1" = 30'

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

LOT FIFTEEN (15) OF "TIMBERLANDS PHASE 1" AS PER PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 9, PAGE 27, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.

CERTIFIED TO:

1) MARONDA HOMES

BUILDING SETBACK NOTE:

BUILDING SETBACK INFORMATION FOR "TIMBERLANDS PHASE 1" IS AS FOLLOWS: FRONT–25', REAR–15', SIDE–10'.

BENCHMARK NOTE:

ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED UPON A BENCHMARK SET IN A 8" PINE AT THE FRONT OF LOT 2, WITH AN ELEVATION OF 98.76'. THIS INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED TO THIS SURVEYOR BY BRITT SURVEYING (PLATTING SURVEYOR) DATUM UNKNOWN.

TITLE NOTE:

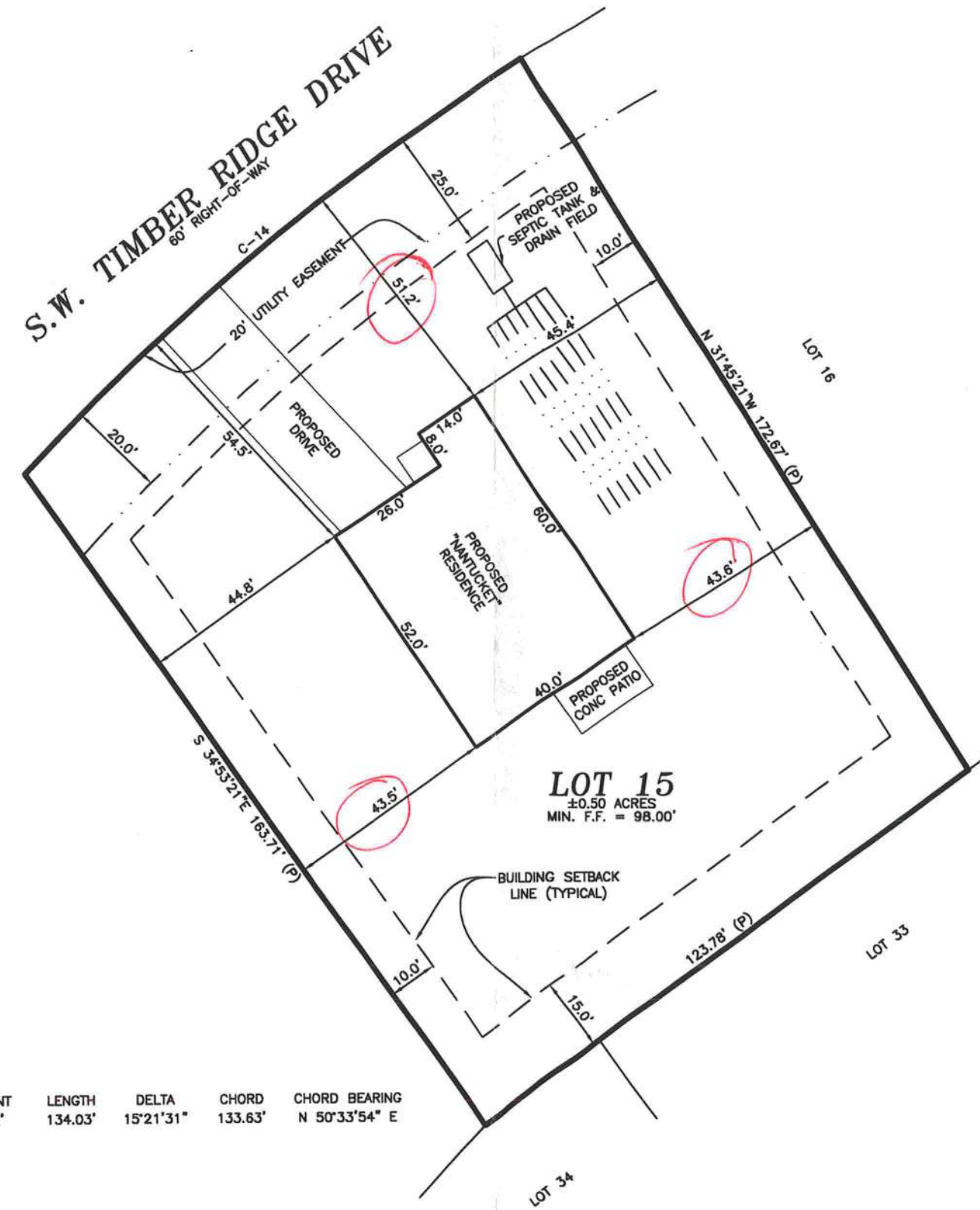
THIS SURVEY IS SUBJECT TO ANY FACTS THAT MAY BE DISCLOSED BY A FULL AND ACCURATE TITLE SEARCH. THIS SURVEYOR HAS NOT PERFORMED A SEARCH OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS ON THIS PARCEL FOR ANY CLAIMS OF TITLE, EASEMENTS, OR RESTRICTIONS THAT MAY EFFECT THIS PARCEL. THE PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF ANY SUCH CLAIMS ARE NOT CERTIFIED HEREON.

FLOOD NOTE:

IN THE OPINION OF THIS SURVEYOR, ACCORDING TO THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM, FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP COMMUNITY PANEL NO. 120070–0175–B, DATED 1–6–88, THIS PROPERTY IS IN FLOOD ZONE "X" WHICH IS AN AREA DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE 500–YEAR FLOOD PLAIN, AS SCALED FROM SAID MAP. INFORMATION FROM THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAPS, SHOWN ON THIS MAP, WAS CURRENT AS OF THE REFERENCED DATE. MAP REVISIONS AND AMENDMENTS ARE PERIODICALLY MADE BY LETTER AND MAY NOT BE REFLECTED ON THE MOST CURRENT MAP.

SURVEYOR NOTES:

1) TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, THERE ARE NO ENCROACHMENTS, BOUNDARY LINE DISPUTES, EASEMENTS, OR CLAIMS OF EASEMENTS, OTHER THAN ARE DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING.
2) ALL UTILITIES AND OR IMPROVEMENTS, IF ANY, MAY NOT BE SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING.
3) IN THE OPINION OF THIS SURVEYOR THE BOUNDARY SHOWN HEREON BEST REPRESENTS THE LOCATION OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IN RELATION TO THE DESCRIPTION AND THOSE PROPERTY CORNERS FOUND TO BE ACCEPTABLE TO THIS SURVEYOR.
4) BUILDING SETBACK LINES DEPICTED HEREON ARE SHOWN AS PER THE RECORD PLAT, BUT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PRIOR TO ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION, THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING AUTHORITY SHOULD BE CONTACTED FOR THE CURRENT SETBACK REQUIREMENTS.
5) THIS MAP OF SURVEY REFLECTS CONDITIONS LOCATED AS OF THE DATE OF FIELD WORK COMPLETION (SEE TITLE BLOCK).
6) AREAS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERN HAVE NOT BEEN LOCATED BY THIS SURVEYOR, UNLESS OTHERWISE DEPICTED HEREON.



CURVE	RADIUS	TANGENT	LENGTH	DELTA	CHORD	CHORD BEARING
C–14(P)	500.00'	67.42'	134.03'	15°21'31"	133.63'	N 50°33'54" E

ABBREVIATIONS:

A/C = AIR CONDITIONER
ASPH = ASPHALT
C = CALCULATED FROM MEASURED
CATV = CABLE TELEVISION
C/B = CONCRETE BLOCK
CLF = CHAIN LINK FENCE
CM = CONCRETE MONUMENT
CONC = CONCRETE
ELEC = ELECTRIC
ELEV = ELEVATION
FND = FOUND
FNC = FENCE
LB = LICENSED SURVEYOR BUSINESS
(M) = FIELD MEASURED
MH = MANHOLE
O.U. = OVERHEAD UTILITIES
P = PLAT
PB = PLAT BOOK
P.U.E. = PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENT
TRANS = TRANSFORMER
TYP = TYPICAL
WM = WATER METER
WV = WATER VALVE

THIS IS NOT A BOUNDARY SURVEY CERTIFICATE OF SURVEYOR:

NOT VALID WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL RAISED SEAL OF A FLORIDA LICENSED SURVEYOR AND MAPPER. ADDITIONS OR DELETIONS TO THIS MAP BY ANYONE OTHER THAN THIS SURVEYOR IS PROHIBITED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SURVEY DATA SHOWN HEREON, IS A TRUE AND CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF A SURVEY PERFORMED UNDER MY SUPERVISION OF THE HEREON DESCRIBED PROPERTY, AND IT MEETS THE MINIMUM TECHNICAL STANDARDS AS SET FORTH BY THE FLORIDA BOARD OF LAND SURVEYORS, PURSUANT TO SECTION 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES, AND CHAPTER 61G17–6, FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.

BY: _____
JAMES E. BRINKMAN, PSM – FLA. CERT# 5582

DATE: 2/6/09

BRINKMAN SURVEYING & MAPPING INC.
4607 NW 6th STREET SUITE C, GAINESVILLE, FL. 32609
PHONE: (352) 374–7707 FAX: (352) 374–8757

SCALE: 1" = 30'	"THE BENCHMARK IN QUALITY SERVICE"	DRAWN BY: ZL
DATE: 2/2/2009		CHECKED BY: J.B.
FIELD WORK COMPLETED ON **** FIELDBOOK **, PAGE **		
PREPARED FOR: MARONDA		DRAWING NUMBER 004–09

Permit # 28412

FOUNDATION CERTIFICATION

IN SECTION 10, TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 16 EAST, COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

30 0 30 60 90

1" = 30'

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

LOT FIFTEEN (15) OF "TIMBERLANDS PHASE 1" AS PER PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 9, PAGE 27, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.

CERTIFIED TO:

1) MARONDA HOMES

BEARING NOTE:

BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE REFERRED TO AN ASSUMED VALUE OF S. 34°53'21" E., FOR THE WEST PROPERTY LINE OF LOT 15.

FENCE NOTE:

SOME FENCE TIES AS SHOWN HEREON, (IF APPLICABLE) HAVE BEEN DRAWN EXAGGERATED FOR SAKE OF GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION.

BUILDING SETBACK NOTE:

BUILDING SETBACK INFORMATION FOR "TIMBERLANDS PHASE 1" IS AS FOLLOWS: FRONT–25', REAR–15', SIDE–10'.

BENCHMARK NOTE:

ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED UPON A BENCHMARK SET IN A 8" PINE AT THE FRONT OF LOT 2, WITH AN ELEVATION OF 98.76'. THIS INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED TO THIS SURVEYOR BY BRITT SURVEYING (PLATTING SURVEYOR) DATUM UNKNOWN.

TITLE NOTE:

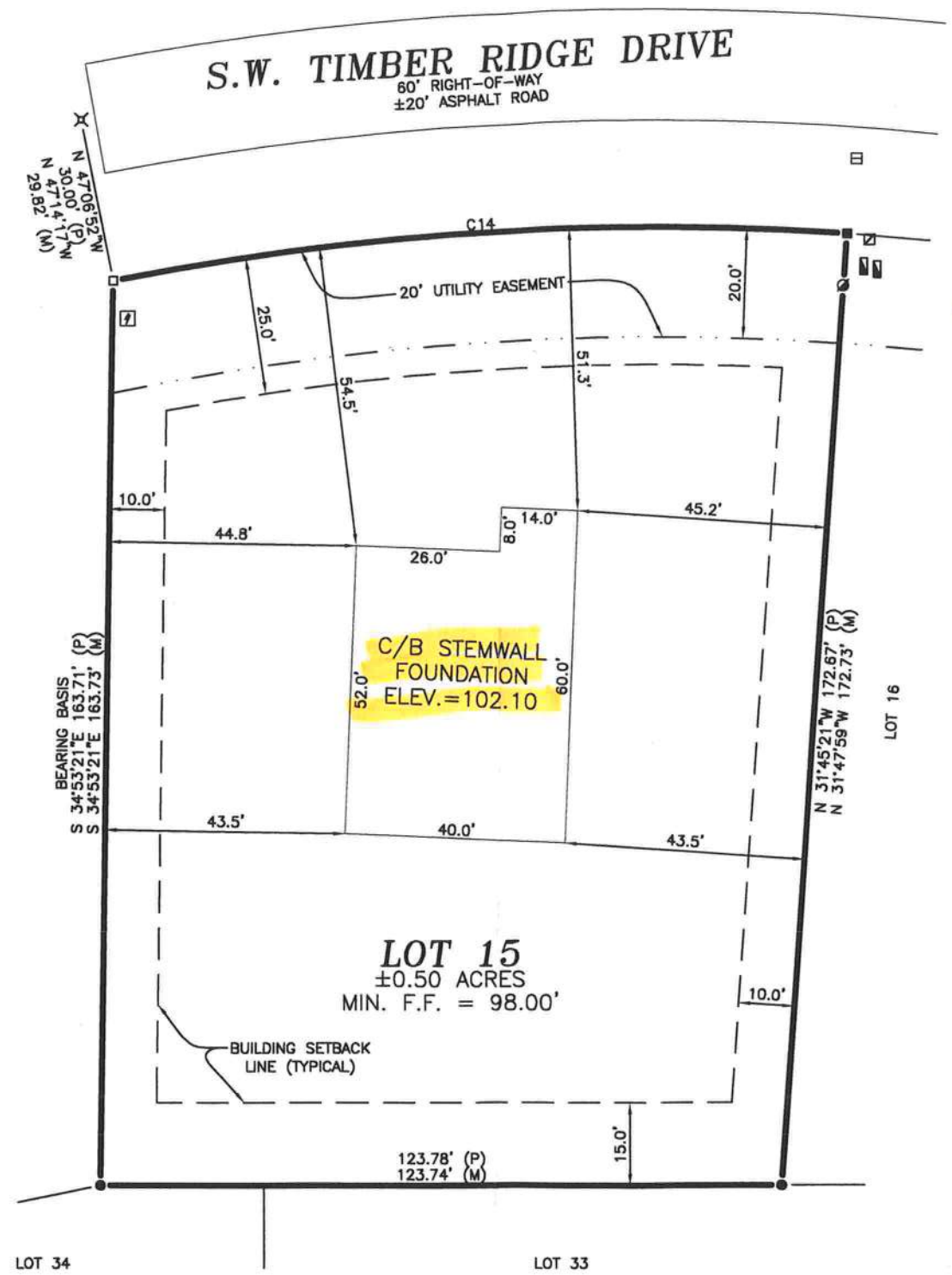
THIS SURVEY IS SUBJECT TO ANY FACTS THAT MAY BE DISCLOSED BY A FULL AND ACCURATE TITLE SEARCH. THIS SURVEYOR HAS NOT PERFORMED A SEARCH OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS ON THIS PARCEL FOR ANY CLAIMS OF TITLE, EASEMENTS, OR RESTRICTIONS THAT MAY EFFECT THIS PARCEL. THE PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF ANY SUCH CLAIMS ARE NOT CERTIFIED HEREON.

FLOOD NOTE:

IN THE OPINION OF THIS SURVEYOR, ACCORDING TO THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM, FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP COMMUNITY PANEL NO. 120070–0175–B, DATED 1–6–88, THIS PROPERTY IS IN FLOOD ZONE "X" WHICH IS AN AREA DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE 500–YEAR FLOOD PLAIN, AS SCALED FROM SAID MAP. INFORMATION FROM THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAPS, SHOWN ON THIS MAP, WAS CURRENT AS OF THE REFERENCED DATE. MAP REVISIONS AND AMENDMENTS ARE PERIODICALLY MADE BY LETTER AND MAY NOT BE REFLECTED ON THE MOST CURRENT MAP.

SURVEYOR NOTES:

1) TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, THERE ARE NO ENCROACHMENTS, BOUNDARY LINE DISPUTES, EASEMENTS, OR CLAIMS OF EASEMENTS, OTHER THAN ARE DEPICTED ON THIS DRAWING.
2) ALL UTILITIES AND OR IMPROVEMENTS, IF ANY, MAY NOT BE SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING.
3) IN THE OPINION OF THIS SURVEYOR THE BOUNDARY SHOWN HEREON BEST REPRESENTS THE LOCATION OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IN RELATION TO THE DESCRIPTION AND THOSE PROPERTY CORNERS FOUND TO BE ACCEPTABLE TO THIS SURVEYOR.
4) BUILDING SETBACK LINES DEPICTED HEREON ARE SHOWN AS PER THE RECORD PLAT, BUT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PRIOR TO ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION, THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING AUTHORITY SHOULD BE CONTACTED FOR THE CURRENT SETBACK REQUIREMENTS.
5) THIS MAP OF SURVEY REFLECTS CONDITIONS LOCATED AS OF THE DATE OF FIELD WORK COMPLETION (SEE TITLE BLOCK).
6) AREAS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERN HAVE NOT BEEN LOCATED BY THIS SURVEYOR, UNLESS OTHERWISE DEPICTED HEREON.



OK BLK 05.04.10

LEGEND:

- ● = FOUND 1/2" REBAR & CAP L.B. 6894
- ■ = FOUND 4" X 4" CONC. MON. P.S.M. 5757
- □ = FOUND 4" X 4" CONC. MON. NO IDENTIFICATION (BROKEN TOP)
- X = FOUND NAIL NO IDENTIFICATION
- ⊟ = CATV RISER
- ⊡ = ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER
- ⊘ = FIBERGLASS LIGHT POLE
- ⊠ = TELEPHONE HANDHOLE
- ▭ = WATER METER

ABBREVIATIONS:

C	=	CALCULATED FROM MEASURED
CONC	=	CONCRETE
(L)	=	PER LEGAL DESCRIPTION
LB	=	LICENSED SURVEYOR BUSINESS
LS	=	LAND SURVEYOR
(M)	=	FIELD MEASURED
O.U.	=	OVERHEAD UTILITIES
P	=	PLAT
PRM	=	PERMANENT REFERENCE MONUMENT
PSM	=	PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR & MAPPER
PUE	=	PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENT

CURVE TABLE:

CURVE	RADIUS	TANGENT	LENGTH	DELTA	CHORD	CHORD BEARING
C14(P)	500.00'	67.42'	134.03'	15°21'31"	133.63'	N 50°33'54" E
C14(M)	500.00'	67.33'	133.86'	15°20'23"	133.46'	N 50°31'15" E

CERTIFICATE OF SURVEYOR:

NOT VALID WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL RAISED SEAL OF A FLORIDA LICENSED SURVEYOR AND MAPPER. ADDITIONS OR DELETIONS TO THIS MAP BY ANYONE OTHER THAN THIS SURVEYOR IS PROHIBITED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SURVEY DATA SHOWN HEREON, IS A TRUE AND CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF A SURVEY PERFORMED UNDER MY SUPERVISION OF THE HEREON DESCRIBED PROPERTY, AND IT MEETS THE MINIMUM TECHNICAL STANDARDS AS SET FORTH BY THE FLORIDA BOARD OF LAND SURVEYORS, PURSUANT TO SECTION 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES, AND CHAPTER 61G17–6, FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE.

BY: _____

JAMES E. BRINKMAN, PSM, FLA. CERT# 5582

DATE: 3/30/2010

BRINKMAN SURVEYING & MAPPING INC.

4607 NW 6th STREET SUITE C, GAINESVILLE, FL. 32609

PHONE: (352) 374–7707 FAX: (352) 374–8757

SCALE: 1" = 20'	"THE BENCHMARK IN QUALITY SERVICE"	DRAWN BY: B.G.
DATE: 3/30/2010		CHECKED BY: J.B.
FIELD WORK COMPLETED ON 3/29/2010 FIELDBOOK 101, PAGE 39		
PREPARED FOR: MARONDA HOMES		DRAWING NUMBER 004–09

CERTIFICATE OF

OCCUPANCY

COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Department of Building and Zoning Inspection

This Certificate of Occupancy is issued to the below named permit holder for the building and premises at the below named location, and certifies that the work has been completed in accordance with the Columbia County Building Code.

Parcel Number 10-4S-16-02856-115 **Building permit No.** 000028412

Use Classification RE-ISSUE SFD,UTILITY **Fire:** 25.68

Permit Holder TED BROOK **Waste:** 67.00

Owner of Building MARONDA HOMES **Total:** 92.68

Location: 414 SW TIMBER RIDGE DR., LAKE CITY, FL

Date: 06/16/2010

Building Inspector

POST IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE
(Business Places Only)

GEO-TECH, INC.

28412

Engineering Consultants in Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Materials Testing

FIELD DENSITY WORKSHEET

CLIENT Mason DA Homes

DATE 25 MAR 10

PROJECT NO.

PROJECT NAME Timberlands Lake City Lot # 15

PERMIT NO. # 28412

~~EARTH CONTRACTOR~~ 414 SW Timber Ridge Dr.

TESTED BY JWL

COMPACTION REQUIREMENT (%) 95% ❑ Standard Proctor ❑ Modified Proctor

FIELD CONTACT

TOTAL ON-SITE TIME

MILES FROM OFFICE

❑ Limerock ❑ Subgrade ❑ Pipe Backfill ☑ Building Pad ☑ Building Footing ❑ Other

TEST LOCATION	LAB PROCTOR DENS.	LAB PROCTOR OMC	TEST DEPTH	PROBE DEPTH	% MOIST.	WET DENSITY (PCF)	DRY DENSITY (PCF)	% COMP.
CTR. of PAD	104.9	10.1	FG	12"	5.0	110.0	104.8	99.9
CTR. of N.E. FTG	L	L	L	L	6.2	109.8	103.4	98.6
CTR. of S.W. FTG	L	L	L	L	5.8	109.1	103.1	98.3

REMARKS

* Density failed to meet minimum project requirement

** Retest indicates minimum density requirement was obtained.

(*) Client is aware of unsatisfactory test results.

2603 NW 74TH PLACE • GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA 32653 • PHONE: (352) 372-1274 • FAX: (352) 372-2721

Maronda Systems

Permit #28412

MARONDA SYSTEMS *4005 Maronda Way* *Sanford, FL 32771* *(407) 321-0064* *Fax (407) 321-3913*

Date: **April 21, 2010**

To: Building Department

From: Maronda Systems
Tomas Ponce
Professional Engineer
State of Florida # 50068

Subject: 414 SW Timber Ridge Dr.
LOT#15-1, JAX-9TM
JOB# 9TM01501, NATM42B RIGHT

Issue: M1X has a broken top chord.

Repair: Scab (1) No.2 SYP 2x4 to each face with 4 feet each side of break nailed 4" o.c.

If you have any questions, please feel free to call 407-321-0064.

Sincerely,

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Tomas Ponce, M.S., P.E.
Date: 4/21/10
TP/ja

28412

Inst:201012004420 Date:3/23/2010 Time:9:43 AM
DC,P.DeWitt Cason,Columbia County Page 1 of 1 B:1191 P:283

NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT

County Clerk's Office Stamp or Seal

Tax Parcel Identification Number 10-45-16-02856-115

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby gives notice that improvements will be made to certain real property, and in accordance with Section 713.13 of the Florida Statutes, the following information is provided in this **NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT.**

1. Description of property *(legal description)*: 15/1 TIMBERLANDS
   a) Street *(Job)* Address: 414 SW TIMBER RIDGE DR. LAKE CITY FL 32024
2. General description of improvements: CONSTRUCTION OF SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE
3. Owner Information
   a) Name and address: MARONDA HOMES INC. OF FLORIDA 6800 SOUTHPOINT PKY #300 JAX FL 32216
   b) Name and address of fee simple titleholder (if other than owner) _____
   c) Interest in property _____
4. Contractor Information
   a) Name and address: MARONDA HOMES INC. OF FLORIDA 6800 SOUTHPOINT PKY #300
   b) Telephone No.: 904 296 1490 Fax No. (Opt.) 904 322-6375 JAX FL 32216
5. Surety Information
   a) Name and address: _____
   b) Amount of Bond: _____
   c) Telephone No.: _____ Fax No. (Opt.) _____
6. Lender
   a) Name and address: BANK OF AMERICA NA A NATIONAL BANKING ASSOC. (407) 646-6303
   b) Phone No. 250 SOUTH PARK AVE #400 WINTER PARK FL 32789-4316
7. Identity of person within the State of Florida designated by owner upon whom notices or other documents may be served:
   a) Name and address: STEEL CITY TITLE, INC. 851 TRAFALGAR CT #132 E MAITLAND, FL 32751
   b) Telephone No.: 407 660-4422 Fax No. (Opt.) 407 660-4708
8. In addition to himself, owner designates the following person to receive a copy of the Lienor's Notice as provided in Section 713.13(1)(b), Florida Statutes:
   a) Name and address: _____
   b) Telephone No.: _____ Fax No. (Opt.) _____
9. Expiration date of Notice of Commencement **(the expiration date is one year from the date of recording unless a different date is specified)**: _____

WARNING TO OWNER: ANY PAYMENTS MADE BY THE OWNER AFTER THE EXPIRATION OF THE NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT ARE CONSIDERED IMPROPER PAYMENTS UNDER CHAPTER 713, PART I, SECTION 713.13, FLORIDA STATUTES, AND CAN RESULT IN YOUR PAYING TWICE FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO YOUR PROPERTY; A NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT MUST BE RECORDED AND POSTED ON THE JOB SITE BEFORE THE FIRST INSPECTION. IF YOU INTEND TO OBTAIN FINANCING, CONSULT YOUR LENDER OR AN ATTORNEY BEFORE COMMENCING WORK OR RECORDING YOUR NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT.

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF COLUMBIA

10. _____
Signature of Owner or Owner's Authorized Office/Director/Partner/Manager
MARONDA HOMES INC. OF FLORIDA
Print Name STEVE HOGG, V.P.

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, a Florida Notary, this 10 day of March, 20 10, by:
STEVE HOGG as DIVISION MANAGER (type of authority, e.g. officer, trustee, attorney fact) for MARONDA HOMES INC. OF FLORIDA (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

Personally Known XXX OR Produced Identification ____ Type _____

Notary Signature _____ Notary Stamp or Seal:

Notary Public State of Florida
Jimmy D Webb
My Commission DD847063
Expires 12/21/2012

—AND—

11. Verification pursuant to Section 92.525, Florida Statutes. Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have read the foregoing and that the facts stated in it are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____
Signature of Natural Person Signing (in line #10 above.)

NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT

Tax Parcel Identification Number 10-45-16-02856-115

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby gives notice that improvements will be made to certain real property, and in accordance with Section 713.13 of the Florida Statutes, the following information is provided in this **NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT.**

1. Description of property *(legal description)*: 15/1 TIMBERLANDS
   a) Street *(job)* Address: 414 SW TIMBER RIDGE DR. LAKE CITY FL 32024
2. General description of improvements: CONSTRUCTION OF SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE
3. Owner Information
   a) Name and address: MARONDA HOMES INC. OF FLORIDA 6800 SOUTHPOINT PKY #300 JAX FL 32216
   b) Name and address of fee simple titleholder (if other than owner) _____
   c) Interest in property _____
4. Contractor Information
   a) Name and address: MARONDA HOMES INC. OF FLORIDA 6800 SOUTHPOINT PKY #300
   b) Telephone No.: 904 296 1490 Fax No. (Opt.) 904 322-6375 JAX FL 32216
5. Surety Information
   a) Name and address: _____
   b) Amount of Bond: _____
   c) Telephone No.: _____ Fax No. (Opt.) _____
6. Lender
   a) Name and address: BANK OF AMERICA NA A NATIONAL BANKING ASSOC.
   b) Phone No. 250 SOUTH PARK AVE #400 WINTER PARK FL 32789-4316 (407) 646-6303
7. Identity of person within the State of Florida designated by owner upon whom notices or other documents may be served:
   a) Name and address: STEEL CITY TITLE, INC. 851 TRAFALGAR CT #132 E MAITLAND, FL 32751
   b) Telephone No.: 407 660-4422 Fax No. (Opt.) 407 660-4708
8. In addition to himself, owner designates the following person to receive a copy of the Lienor's Notice as provided in Section 713.13(l)(b). Florida Statutes:
   a) Name and address: _____
   b) Telephone No.: _____ Fax No. (Opt.) _____
9. Expiration date of Notice of Commencement **(the expiration date is one year from the date of recording unless a different date is specified):** _____

WARNING TO OWNER: ANY PAYMENTS MADE BY THE OWNER AFTER THE EXPIRATION OF THE NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT ARE CONSIDERED IMPROPER PAYMENTS UNDER CHAPTER 713, PART I, SECTION 713.13, FLORIDA STATUTES, AND CAN RESULT IN YOUR PAYING TWICE FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO YOUR PROPERTY; A NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT MUST BE RECORDED AND POSTED ON THE JOB SITE BEFORE THE FIRST INSPECTION. IF YOU INTEND TO OBTAIN FINANCING, CONSULT YOUR LENDER OR AN ATTORNEY BEFORE COMMENCING WORK OR RECORDING YOUR NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT.

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF COLUMBIA

10. _____
Signature of Owner or Owner's Authorized Office/Director/Partner/Manager

STEVE HOGG
Print Name

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me, a Florida Notary, this 3rd day of February, 20 09, by:

STEVE HOGG as DIVISION MANAGER (type of authority, e.g. officer, trustee, attorney fact) for MARONDA HOMES INC. OF FLORIDA (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

Personally Known XX OR Produced Identification ____ Type _____

Notary Signature Susan Lilly Notary Stamp or Seal:

SUSAN LILLY
MY COMMISSION # DD 846598
EXPIRES: December 18, 2012
Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriters

AND

11. Verification pursuant to Section 92.525, Florida Statutes. Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have read the foregoing and that the facts stated in it are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____
Signature of Natural Person Signing (in line #10 above.)

CK# 448612 in box 15/1 (28412)

Columbia County Building Permit Application

For Office Use Only Application # 0903-02 Date Received 3/2 By JW Permit # 1738/27940

Zoning Official BLK Date 18-06-09 Flood Zone X Land Use Res Low Den Zoning RSF-2

FEMA Map # N/A Elevation N/A MFE 100 per plat River N/A Plans Examiner (LWP) Date 6/15/09

Comments Elevation Confirmation Letter Required at Slab

☑ NOC ☑ EH ☑ Deed or PA ☑ Site Plan ☐ State Road Info ☐ Parent Parcel #

☐ Dev Permit # ☐ In Floodway ☐ Letter of Auth. from Contractor ☐ F W Comp. letter

IMPACT FEES: EMS Fire Corr Road/Code

School = TOTAL

Septic Permit No. 09-0087 Fax (904) 332-6375

Name Authorized Person Signing Permit TED BROCK / ROGER BONIFAY Phone (904) 296-1490

Address 6800 SOUTH POINT PKWY # 300 JAX. FL 32216

Owners Name MARONDA HOMES INC. OF FL Phone 904-296-1490

911 Address 414 SW TIMBER RIDGE DR LAKE CITY FL 32024

Contractors Name THEODORE C. BROCK Phone 904-296-1490

Address 6800 SOUTHPOINT PKWY #300 JAX. FL 32216

Fee Simple Owner Name & Address N/A

Bonding Co. Name & Address N/A

Architect/Engineer Name & Address THOMAS PONCE 4005 MARONDA WAY, SANFORD FL, 32771

Mortgage Lenders Name & Address BANK OF AMERICA 250 PARK AVE. S #400 WINTER PARK FL 32789

Circle the correct power company – FL Power & Light – (Clay Elec.) – Suwannee Valley Elec. – Progress Energy

Property ID Number 10-45-16-02856-115 Estimated Cost of Construction $89,172

Subdivision Name TIMBERLANDS Lot 15 Block / Unit / Phase 1

Driving Directions Hwy 90, LEFT ON 247 SOUTH, RIGHT ON 252B, LEFT ON TIMBER RIDGE DR. 11th HOUSE/LOT ON LEFT

Number of Existing Dwellings on Property 1

Construction of RESIDENTIAL SINGLE FAMILY Total Acreage ≈ 21780 Lot Size +- 5

Do you need a - Culvert Permit or Culvert Waiver or Have an Existing Drive Total Building Height 26'

Actual Distance of Structure from Property Lines - Front 51'-2" Side L 43'-6" Side R 43'-5" Rear 62'

Number of Stories 2 Heated Floor Area 2724 Total Floor Area 3181 Roof Pitch 7.5/12

Application is hereby made to obtain a permit to do work and installations as indicated. I certify that no work or installation has commenced prior to the issuance of a permit and that all work be performed to meet the standards of all laws regulating construction in this jurisdiction.

$ 931.82

Emailed 6/19/09 to Roger & Melissa

Page 1 of 2 (Both Pages must be submitted together.) Revised 1-10-08

Columbia County Building Permit Application

IME LIMITATIONS OF APPLICATION : An application for a permit for any proposed work shall be deemed to ave been abandoned 180 days after the date of filing, unless such application has been pursued in good faith or a ermit has been issued; except that the building official is authorized to grant one or more extensions of time for dditional periods not exceeding 90 days each. The extension shall be requested in writing and justifiable cause emonstrated.

LORIDA'S CONSTRUCTION LIEN LAW: Protect Yourself and Your Investment

ccording to Florida Law, those who work on your property or provide materials, and are not paid-in-full, have a ght to enforce their claim for payment against your property. This claim is known as a construction lien. If your ontractor fails to pay subcontractors or material suppliers or neglects to make other legally required payments, the eople who are owed money may look to your property for payment, even if you have paid your contractor in full. his means if a lien is filed against your property, it could be sold against your will to pay for labor, materials or other ervices which your contractor may have failed to pay.

IOTICE OF RESPONSIBILITY TO BUILDING PERMITEE:

OU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED as the recipient of a building permit from Columbia County, Florida, you will be held esponsible to the County for any damage to sidewalks and/or road curbs and gutters, concrete features and tructures, together with damage to drainage facilities, removal of sod, major changes to lot grades that result in onding of water, or other damage to roadway and other public infrastructure facilities caused by you or your ontractor, subcontractors, agents or representatives in the construction and/or improvement of the building and lot or which this permit is issued. No certificate of occupancy will be issued until all corrective work to these public nfrastructures and facilities has been corrected.

VARNING TO OWNER: YOUR FAILURE TO RECORD A NOTICE OF COMMENCMENT MAY RESULT N YOU PAYING TWICE FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO YOUR PROPERTY. A NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT MUST BE RECORDED AND POSTED ON THE JOB SITE BEFORE THE FIRST NSPECTION. IF YOU INTEND TO OBTAIN FINANCING, CONSULT WITH YOUR LENDER OR ATTORNEY BEFORE RECORDING YOUR NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT.

OWNERS CERTIFICATION: I hereby certify that all the foregoing information is accurate and all work will e done in compliance with all applicable laws and regulating construction and zoning. I further nderstand the above written responsibilities in Columbia County for obtaining this Building Permit.

Owners Signature STEVE HOGG

CONTRACTORS AFFIDAVIT: By my signature I understand and agree that I have informed and provided this written statement to the owner of all the above written responsibilities in Columbia County for obtaining his Building Permit.

Contractor's Signature (Permitee) THEODORE C. BROCK

Contractor's License Number CBC1256382
Columbia County
Competency Card Number _____

Affirmed under penalty of perjury to by the Contractor and subscribed before me this 2 day of March 2009

Personally known ✓ or Produced Identification _____

Connie F. Scott SEAL:

State of Florida Notary Signature (For the Contractor)

CONNIE F. SCOTT
MY COMMISSION # DD 559203
EXPIRES: June 1, 2010
Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriters

Revised 1-10-08

SD ✓ SSO 044900-884
G/B/C 2/7

09-0087

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
ONSITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT

PERMIT NO. 911265
DATE PAID: 2/12/09
FEE PAID: 425.00
RECEIPT #: 1078827

LC

APPLICATION FOR:
[X] New System [ ] Existing System [ ] Holding Tank [ ] Innovative
[ ] Repair [ ] Abandonment [ ] Temporary [ ]

APPLICANT: Maronda Homes Inc of Florida

AGENT: Ted Brock TELEPHONE: 407-227-3504

MAILING ADDRESS: 10800 Southpoint Pkwy #300 Jacksonville, FL 32216

TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT OR APPLICANT'S AUTHORIZED AGENT. SYSTEMS MUST BE CONSTRUCTED BY A PERSON LICENSED PURSUANT TO 489.105(3)(m) OR 489.552, FLORIDA STATUTES.

PROPERTY INFORMATION

LOT: 15 BLOCK: 1 SUBDIVISION: Timberlands P-1 PLATTED: Yes 07

PROPERTY ID #: 10-45-16-02856-115 ZONING: _____ I/M OR EQUIVALENT: [Y / N]

PROPERY SIZE: .50 ACRES WATER SUPPLY: [ ] PRIVATE PUBLIC [X]<=2000GPD [ ]>2000GPD

IS SEWER AVAILABLE AS PER 381.0065, FS? [Y / (N)] DISTANCE TO SEWER: Ø FT

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 414 SW TIMBER RIDGE DR.

DIRECTIONS TO PROPERTY: US 90 West, left on 247, right on CR252B, left on SW Timber Ridge Drive. 11th HOUSE ON LEFT

BUILDING INFORMATION [X] RESIDENTIAL [ ] COMMERCIAL

Unit No	Type of Establishment	No. of Bedrooms	Building Area Sqft	Commercial/Institutional System Design Table 1, Chapter 64E-6, FAC
1	SFR	4	3181	
2				
3				
4				

[ ] Floor/Equipment Drains [ ] Other (Specify) _____

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: 2/3/09

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

APPLICATION FOR ONSITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION PERMIT

Permit Application Number 09-0087

PART II - SITE PLAN

Scale: Each block represents 5 feet and 1 inch = 50 feet.

09-0087

Notes: SEE ATTACHED

Site Plan submitted by: _____ Signature

DIRECTOR MGR Title

Plan Approved ✓ Not Approved _____ Date 2/26/09

By _____ County Health Department

ALL CHANGES MUST BE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

DH 4015, 10/96 (Replaces HRS-H Form 4015 which may be used)
(Stock Number: 5744-002-4015-6)

27540

Columbia County Building Department
Culvert Permit

Culvert Permit No.
000001738

DATE 07/13/2009 PARCEL ID # 10-4S-16-02856-115

APPLICANT TED BROCK PHONE 904 296-1490

ADDRESS 6800 SOUTH POINT PARKWAY #300 JACKSONVILLE FL 32216

OWNER MARONDA HOMES PHONE 904 296-1490

ADDRESS 414 SW TIMBER RIDGE DR LAKE CITY FL 32024

CONTRACTOR TED BROCK PHONE 904 296-1490

LOCATION OF PROPERTY 90W, TL ON 247S, TR ON CR 252B, TL ON TIMBER RIDGE DR,

11TH LOT ON LEFT

SUBDIVISION/LOT/BLOCK/PHASE/UNIT TIMBERLANDS 15

SIGNATURE

INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

[X] Culvert size will be 18 inches in diameter with a total lenght of 32 feet, leaving 24 feet of driving surface. Both ends will be mitered 4 foot with a 4 : 1 slope and poured with a 4 inch thick reinforced concrete slab.

INSTALLATION NOTE: Turnouts will be required as follows:
a) a majority of the current and existing driveway turnouts are paved, or;
b) the driveway to be served will be paved or formed with concrete.
Turnouts shall be concrete or paved a minimum of 12 feet wide or the width of the concrete or paved driveway, whichever is greater. The width shall conform to the current and existing paved or concreted turnouts.

[ ] Culvert installation shall conform to the approved site plan standards.

[ ] Department of Transportation Permit installation approved standards.

[ ] Other

ALL PROPER SAFETY REQUIREMENTS SHOULD BE FOLLOWED DURING THE INSTALATION OF THE CULVERT.

135 NE Hernando Ave., Suite B-21
Lake City, FL 32055
Phone: 386-758-1008 Fax: 386-758-2160

Amount Paid 25.00

COLUMBIA COUNTY · GATEWAY TO FLORIDA

This Instrument Prepared by and Return to :
Amy Wesp
SOUTHERN TITLE HOLDING COMPANY, LLC.
3943 BAY MEADOWS ROAD
JACKSONVILLE, Florida 32217
as a necessary incident to the fulfillment of conditions contained in a title insurance commitment issued by it.

Property Appraisers Parcel I.D. (Folio) Number(s):
R02856-000
Grantee(s) I.D..#(s):
File No:**JX0812085**

Inst:200812010775 Date:6/6/2008 Time:1:05 PM
Doc Stamp-Deed:6293.00
DC,P.DeWitt Cason,Columbia County Page 1 of 1 B:1151 P:2385

WARRANTY DEED
(CORPORATION)

This Warranty Deed Made this **27th day of May, 2008**, by **RML HOLDINGS INC., A FLORIDA CORPORATION**, and having its place of business at **703 NW BLACKBERRY CIRCLE, LAKE CITY, Florida 32055,** hereinafter called the grantor,

to **MARONDA HOMES, INC. OF FLORIDA , A FLORIDA CORPORATION,** whose post office address is: **11200 ST. JOHNS INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32246,** hereinafter called the grantee,

WITNESSETH: That said grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of ~~$10.00~~ $899,000.00 Dollars and other valuable considerations, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, by these presents grants, bargains, sells, aliens, remises, releases, conveys and confirms unto the grantee, all that certain land situate in **Columbia** County, Florida, viz:
LOTS 1, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, AND 41, OF TIMBERLANDS, PHASE 1, ACCORDING TO PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 9, PAGE 26 AND 27 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.

TOGETHER with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.
To Have and to Hold, the same in fee simple forever.
And the grantor hereby covenants with said grantee that the grantor is lawfully seized of said land in fee simple; that the grantor has good right and lawful authority to sell and convey said land; that the grantor hereby fully warrants the title to said land and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever; and that said land is free of all encumbrances, except taxes accruing subsequent to December 31, 2007, reservations, restrictions and easements of record, if any.
(Wherever used herein the terms "grantor" and "grantee" included all the parties to this instrument, and the heirs, legal representatives and assigns of individuals, and the successors and assigns of corporation.)
In Witness Whereof, the Grantor has caused these presents to be executed in its name, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, by its proper officers thereunto duly authorized, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence:

ATTEST: _____
Secretary

RML HOLDINGS INC.

Witness Signature: Worth D. Morris
Printed Name: WORTH D. MORRIS

BY: _____
ROBERT R. LARDIZABAL, PRESIDENT

Witness Signature: Jodi M. Gobble, AVP
Printed Name: Jodi M. Gobble

STATE OF **FLORIDA**
COUNTY OF **DUVAL**

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 28th day of May, 2008, by **ROBERT R. LARDIZABAL** as **PRESIDENT** of **RML HOLDINGS INC., A FLORIDA CORPORATION**, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or who has produced driver license(s) as identification.

My Commission Expires:

Worth D. Morris
Printed Name: WORTH D. MORRIS
Notary Public
Serial Number

WORTH D. MORRIS
Notary Public - State of Florida
My Commission Expires Jun 16, 2011
Commission # DD 684439

FORM 1100A-08

FLORIDA ENERGY EFFICIENCY CODE FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Florida Department of Community Affairs Residential Performance Method A

Project Name:	NANTUCKET M- GAINESVILLE	Builder Name:	MARONDA HOMES
Street:		Permit Office:	Columbia
City, State, Zip:	, FL ,	Permit Number:	27940 28412
Owner:		Jurisdiction:	221000
Design Location:	FL, Gainesville		

1. New construction or existing	New (From Plans)
2. Single family or multiple family	Single-family
3. Number of units, if multiple family	1
4. Number of Bedrooms	4
5. Is this a worst case?	Yes
6. Conditioned floor area (ft²)	2784

7. Windows	Description	Area
a. U-Factor:	Dbl, U=0.60	229.00 ft²
SHGC:	SHGC=0.32	
b. U-Factor:	N/A	ft²
SHGC:		
c. U-Factor:	N/A	ft²
SHGC:		
d. U-Factor:	N/A	ft²
SHGC:		
e. U-Factor:	N/A	ft²
SHGC:		

8. Floor Types	Insulation	Area
a. Slab-On-Grade Edge Insulation	R=0.0	1790.00 ft²
b. Floor over Garage	R=19.0	160.00 ft²
c. N/A	R=	ft²

9. Wall Types	Insulation	Area
a. Concrete Block - Int Insul, Exterior	R=4.1	1431.00 ft²
b. Frame - Wood, Exterior	R=13.0	1024.00 ft²
c. Frame - Wood, Adjacent	R=13.0	320.00 ft²
d. N/A	R=	ft²

10. Ceiling Types	Insulation	Area
a. Under Attic (Vented)	R=30.0	1950.00 ft²
b. N/A	R=	ft²
c. N/A	R=	ft²

11. Ducts
a. Sup: Attic Ret: Interior AH: Interior Sup. R= 6, 352 ft²

12. Cooling systems (combined)
a. Central Unit — Cap: 58 kBtu/hr, SEER: 14

13. Heating systems (combined)
a. Electric Heat Pump — Cap: 58 kBtu/hr, HSPF: 8.32

14. Hot water systems
a. Electric — Cap: 50 gallons, EF: 0.93
b. Conservation features
None

15. Credits — CV, Pstat

Glass/Floor Area: 0.082

Total As-Built Modified Loads: 44.47
Total Baseline Loads: 61.56

PASS

I hereby certify that the plans and specifications covered by this calculation are in compliance with the Florida Energy Code.

PREPARED BY: _____
DATE: 8/18/09
KENNETH WAYNE CAMPBELL JR

I hereby certify that this building, as designed, is in compliance with the Florida Energy Code.

OWNER/AGENT: _____
DATE: 8/18/09
KENNETH WAYNE CAMPBELL JR

Review of the plans and specifications covered by this calculation indicates compliance with the Florida Energy Code. Before construction is completed this building will be inspected for compliance with Section 553.908 Florida Statutes.

GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA — IN GOD WE TRUST

BUILDING OFFICIAL: _____
DATE: _____

- Compliance requires certification by the air handler unit manufacturer that the air handler enclosure qualifies as certified factory-sealed in accordance with N1110.A.3.

COLUMBIA COUNTY BUILDING DEPARTMENT — Received for FILE COPY — Code Compliance — PLANS EXAMINER

PROJECT

Title:	NANTUCKET M- GAINESVIL	Bedrooms:	4	Adress Type:	Street Address
Building Type:	FLAsBuilt	Bathrooms:	2.5	Lot #	
Owner:		Conditioned Area:	2784	SubDivision:	
# of Units:	1	Total Stories:	2	PlatBook:	
Builder Name:	MARONDA HOMES	Worst Case:	Yes	Street:	
Permit Office:		Rotate Angle:	225	County:	COLUMBIA
Jurisdiction:		Cross Ventilation:	Yes	City, State, Zip:	,
Family Type:	Single-family	Whole House Fan:	No		FL ,
New/Existing:	New (From Plans)				
Comment:					

CLIMATE

√	Design Location	TMY Site	IECC Zone	Design Temp 97.5 %	Design Temp 2.5 %	Int Design Temp Winter	Int Design Temp Summer	Heating Degree Days	Design Moisture	Daily Temp Range
_____	FL, Gainesville	FL_GAINESVILLE_REGI	2	32	92	75	70	1305.5	51	Medium

FLOORS

√	#	Floor Type	Perimeter	Perimeter R-Value	Area	Joist R-Value	Tile	Wood	Carpet
_____	1	Slab-On-Grade Edge Insulatio	199 ft	0	1790 ft²		0	0.3	0.7
_____	2	Floor over Garage			160 ft²	19	0	0	1

ROOF

√	#	Type	Materials	Roof Area	Gable Area	Roof Color	Solar Absor.	Tested	Deck Insul.	Pitch
_____	1	Hip	Composition shingles	2181 ft²	0 ft²	Medium	0.96	No	0	26.6 deg

ATTIC

√	#	Type	Ventilation	Vent Ratio (1 in)	Area	RBS	IRCC
_____	1	Full attic	Vented	300	1950 ft²	N	N

CEILING

√	#	Ceiling Type	R-Value	Area	Framing Frac	Truss Type
_____	1	Under Attic (Vented)	30	1950 ft²	0.11	Wood

WALLS

√	#	Ornt	Adjacent To	Wall Type	Cavity R-Value	Area	Sheathing R-Value	Framing Fraction	Solar Absor.
_____	1	N	Exterior	Concrete Block - Int Insul	4.1	180 ft²	0	0	0.75
_____	2	E	Exterior	Concrete Block - Int Insul	4.1	540 ft²	0	0	0.75
_____	3	S	Exterior	Concrete Block - Int Insul	4.1	360 ft²	0	0	0.75
_____	4	W	Exterior	Concrete Block - Int Insul	4.1	351 ft²	0	0	0.75
_____	5	N	Exterior	Frame - Wood	13	320 ft²	0	0.23	0.75
_____	6	E	Exterior	Frame - Wood	13	192 ft²	0	0.23	0.75
_____	7	S	Exterior	Frame - Wood	13	320 ft²	0	0.23	0.75

WALLS

√	#	Ornt	Adjacent To	Wall Type	Cavity R-Value	Area	Sheathing R-Value	Framing Fraction	Solar Absor.
____	8	W	Exterior	Frame - Wood	13	192 ft²	0	0.23	0.75
____	9	N	Garage	Frame - Wood	13	320 ft²		0.23	0.01

DOORS

√	#	Ornt	Door Type	Storms	U-Value	Area
____	1	N	Insulated	None	0.4	20 ft²
____	2	N	Insulated	None	0.4	18 ft²

WINDOWS

Window orientation below is as entered. Actual orientation is modified by rotate angle shown in "Project" section above.

√	#	Ornt	Frame	Panes	NFRC	U-Factor	SHGC	Storms	Area	Overhang Depth	Overhang Separation	Int Shade	Screening
____	1	S	Metal	Low-E Double	Yes	0.6	0.32	N	16 ft²	1 ft 0 in	1 ft 0 in	HERS 2006	None
____	2	S	Metal	Low-E Double	Yes	0.6	0.32	N	16 ft²	1 ft 0 in	1 ft 0 in	HERS 2006	None
____	3	S	Metal	Low-E Double	Yes	0.6	0.32	N	48 ft²	1 ft 0 in	1 ft 0 in	HERS 2006	None
____	4	N	Metal	Low-E Double	Yes	0.6	0.32	N	5 ft²	8 ft 0 in	1 ft 0 in	HERS 2006	None
____	5	W	Metal	Low-E Double	Yes	0.6	0.32	N	16 ft²	1 ft 0 in	1 ft 0 in	HERS 2006	None
____	6	N	Metal	Low-E Double	Yes	0.6	0.32	N	32 ft²	1 ft 0 in	6 ft 0 in	HERS 2006	None
____	7	E	Metal	Low-E Double	Yes	0.6	0.32	N	16 ft²	1 ft 0 in	1 ft 0 in	HERS 2006	None
____	8	E	Metal	Low-E Double	Yes	0.6	0.32	N	16 ft²	1 ft 0 in	1 ft 0 in	HERS 2006	None
____	9	W	Metal	Low-E Double	Yes	0.6	0.32	N	16 ft²	1 ft 0 in	1 ft 0 in	HERS 2006	None
____	10	E	Metal	Low-E Double	Yes	0.6	0.32	N	16 ft²	1 ft 0 in	10 ft 0 in	HERS 2006	None
____	11	S	Metal	Low-E Double	Yes	0.6	0.32	N	16 ft²	1 ft 0 in	1 ft 0 in	HERS 2006	None
____	12	S	Metal	Low-E Double	Yes	0.6	0.32	N	16 ft²	1 ft 0 in	1 ft 0 in	HERS 2006	None

INFILTRATION & VENTING

√	Method	SLA	CFM 50	ACH 50	ELA	EqLA	---- Forced Ventilation ---- Supply CFM	Exhaust CFM	Run Time Fraction	Fan Watts
____	Default	0.00036	2629	6.30	144.3	271.4	0 cfm	0 cfm	0	0

GARAGE

√	#	Floor Area	Ceiling Area	Exposed Wall Perimeter	Avg. Wall Height	Exposed Wall Insulation
____	1	417 ft²	257 ft²	39 ft	9 ft	13

COOLING SYSTEM

√	#	System Type	Subtype	Efficiency	Capacity	Air Flow	SHR	Ductless
____	1	Central Unit	None	SEER: 14	35 kBtu/hr	1050 cfm	0.78	False
____	2	Central Unit	None	SEER: 14	23 kBtu/hr	cfm	0.76	False

HEATING SYSTEM

√	#	System Type	Subtype	Efficiency	Capacity	Ductless
_____	1	Electric Heat Pump	None	HSPF: 8.2	35 kBtu/hr	
_____	2	Electric Heat Pump	None	HSPF: 8.5	23 kBtu/hr	True

HOT WATER SYSTEM

√	#	System Type	EF	Cap	Use	SetPnt	Conservation
_____	1	Electric	0.93	50 gal	70 gal	120 deg	None

SOLAR HOT WATER SYSTEM

√	FSEC Cert #	Company Name	System Model #	Collector Model #	Collector Area	Storage Volume	FEF
_____	None	None			ft²		

DUCTS

√	#	---- Supply ---- Location	R-Value	Area	---- Return ---- Location	Area	Leakage Type	Air Handler	CFM 25	Percent Leakage	QN	RLF
_____	1	Attic	6	352 ft²	Interior	20 ft²	Default Leakage	Interior				

TEMPERATURES

Programable Thermostat: Y

Ceiling Fans:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Cooling	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]
Heating	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]
Venting	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]	[X]

Thermostat Schedule: HERS 2006 Reference

Schedule Type		Hours 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Cooling (WD)	AM	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	80	80	80	80
	PM	80	80	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
Cooling (WEH)	AM	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
	PM	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
Heating (WD)	AM	66	66	66	66	66	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
	PM	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	66	66
Heating (WEH)	AM	66	66	66	66	66	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
	PM	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	66	66

Code Compliance Cheklist

Residential Whole Building Performance Method A - Details

ADDRESS:	PERMIT #:
, FL,	

INFILTRATION REDUCTION COMPLIANCE CHECKLIST

COMPONENTS	SECTION	REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH PRACTICE	CHECK
Exterior Windows & Doors	N1106.AB.1.1	Maximum: .3 cfm/sq.ft. window area; .5 cfm/sq.ft. door area.	
Exterior & Adjacent Walls	N1106.AB.1.2.1	Caulk, gasket, weatherstrip or seal between: windows/doors & frames, surrounding wall; foundation & wall sole or sill plate; joints between exterior wall panels at corners; utility penetrations; between wall panels & top/bottom plates; between walls and floor. EXCEPTION: Frame walls where a continuous infiltration barrier is installed that extends from, and is sealed to, the foundation to the top plate.	
Floors	N1106.AB.1.2.2	Penetrations/openings > 1/8" sealed unless backed by truss or joint members. EXCEPTION: Frame floors where a continuous infiltration barrier is installed that is sealed to the perimeter, penetrations and seams.	
Ceilings	N1106.AB.1.2.3	Between walls & ceilings; penetrations of ceiling plane to top floor; around shafts, chases, soffits, chimneys, cabinets sealed to continuous air barrier; gaps in gyp board & top plate; attic access. EXCEPTION: Frame ceilings where a continuous infiltration barrier is installed that is sealed at the perimeter, at penetrations and seams.	
Recessed Lighting Fixtures	N1106.AB.1.2.4	Type IC rated with no penetrations, sealed; or Type IC or non-IC rated, installed inside a sealed box with 1/2" clearance & 3" from insulation; or Type IC with < 2.0 cfm from conditioned space, tested.	
Multi-story Houses	N1106.AB.1.2.5	Air barrier on perimeter of floor cavity between floors.	
Additional Infiltration reqts	N1106.AB.1.3	Exhaust fans vented to outdoors, dampers; combustion space heaters comply with NFPA, have combustion air.	

OTHER PRESCRIPTIVE MEASURES (must be met or exceeded by all residences.)

COMPONENTS	SECTION	REQUIREMENTS	CHECK
Water Heaters	N1112.AB.3	Comply with efficiency requirements in Table N112.ABC.3. Switch or clearly marked circuit breaker (electric) or cutoff (gas) must be provided. External or built-in heat trap required.	
Swimming Pools & Spas	N1112.AB.2.3	Spas & heated pools must have covers (except solar heated). Non-commercial pools must have a pump timer. Gas spa & pool heaters must have a minimum thermal efficiency of 78%. Heat pump pool heaters shall have a minimum COP of 4.0.	
Shower heads	N1112.AB.2.4	Water flow must be restricted to no more than 2.5 gallons per minute at 80 PSIG.	
Air Distribution Systems	N1110.AB	All ducts, fittings, mechanical equipment and plenum chambers shall be mechanically attached, sealed, insulated and installed in accordance with the criteria of Section N1110.AB. Ducts in unconditioned attics: R-6 min. insulation.	
HVAC Controls	N1107.AB.2	Separate readily accessible manual or automatic thermostat for each system.	
Insulation	N1104.AB.1 N1102.B.1.1	Ceilings-Min. R-19. Common walls-frame R-11 or CBS R-3 both sides. Common ceiling & floors R-11.	

ENERGY PERFORMANCE LEVEL (EPL) DISPLAY CARD

ESTIMATED ENERGY PERFORMANCE INDEX* = 72

The lower the EnergyPerformance Index, the more efficient the home.

1. New construction or existing	New (From Plans)
2. Single family or multiple family	Single-family
3. Number of units, if multiple family	1
4. Number of Bedrooms	4
5. Is this a worst case?	Yes
6. Conditioned floor area (ft²)	2784

7. Windows**	Description	Area
a. U-Factor:	Dbl, U=0.60	229.00 ft²
SHGC:	SHGC=0.32	
b. U-Factor:	N/A	ft²
SHGC:		
c. U-Factor:	N/A	ft²
SHGC:		
d. U-Factor:	N/A	ft²
SHGC:		
e. U-Factor:	N/A	ft²
SHGC:		

8. Floor Types	Insulation	Area
a. Slab-On-Grade Edge Insulation	R=0.0	1790.00 ft²
b. Floor over Garage	R=19.0	160.00 ft²
c. N/A	R=	ft²

9. Wall Types	Insulation	Area
a. Concrete Block - Int Insul, Exterior	R=4.1	1431.00 ft²
b. Frame - Wood, Exterior	R=13.0	1024.00 ft²
c. Frame - Wood, Adjacent	R=13.0	320.00 ft²
d. N/A	R=	ft²

10. Ceiling Types	Insulation	Area
a. Under Attic (Vented)	R=30.0	1950.00 ft²
b. N/A	R=	ft²
c. N/A	R=	ft²

11. Ducts
a. Sup: Attic Ret: Interior AH: Interior Sup. R= 6, 352 ft²

12. Cooling systems (combined)
a. Central Unit — Cap: 58 kBtu/hr, SEER: 14

13. Heating systems (combined)
a. Electric Heat Pump — Cap: 58 kBtu/hr, HSPF: 8.32

14. Hot water systems
a. Electric — Cap: 50 gallons, EF: 0.93

b. Conservation features
None

15. Credits — CV, Pstat

I certify that this home has complied with the Florida Energy Efficiency Code for Building Construction through the above energy saving features which will be installed (or exceeded) in this home before final inspection. Otherwise, a new EPL Display Card will be completed based on installed Code compliant features.

Builder Signature: _____ Date: 6-5-09

Address of New Home: 414 SW TIMBER RIDGE DR. City/FL Zip: LAKE CITY FL 32024

*Note: The home's estimated Energy Performance Index is only available through the EnergyGauge USA - FlaRes2008 computer program. This is not a Building Energy Rating. If your Index is below 100, your home may qualify for incentives if you obtain a Florida Energy Gauge Rating. Contact the Energy Gauge Hotline at (321) 638-1492 or see the Energy Gauge web site at energygauge.com for information and a list of certified Raters. For information about Florida's Energy Efficiency Code for Building Construction, contact the Department of Community Affairs at (850) 487-1824.

**Label required by Section 13-104.4.5 of the Florida Building Code, Building, or Section B2.1.1 of Appendix G of the Florida Building Code, Residential, if not DEFAULT.

wrightsoft the right choice

Project Summary
Entire House
Maronda Homes

Job:
Date: Aug 04, 2006
By: G.Carmack

4005 Maronda Way, Sanford, Fl 32771 Phone: 407-321-0064

Project Information

For: NANTUCKET 1 ST FLOOR

Notes:

Design Information

Weather: Gainesville, FL, US

Winter Design Conditions

Outside db	33	°F
Inside db	70	°F
Design TD	37	°F

Summer Design Conditions

Outside db	92	°F
Inside db	75	°F
Design TD	17	°F
Daily range	M	
Relative humidity	50	%
Moisture difference	52	gr/lb

Heating Summary

Structure	31534	Btuh
Ducts	6771	Btuh
Central vent (50 cfm)	***2024***	Btuh
Humidification	0	Btuh
Piping	0	Btuh
Equipment load	40329	Btuh

Infiltration

Method		Simplified
Construction quality		Average
Fireplaces		0
	Heating	**Cooling**
Area (ft²)	1747	1747
Volume (ft³)	16336	16336
Air changes/hour	0.38	0.20
Equiv. AVF (cfm)	103	54

Sensible Cooling Equipment Load Sizing

Structure	17951	Btuh
Ducts	8403	Btuh
Central vent (50 cfm)	***930***	Btuh
Blower	0	Btuh
Use manufacturer's data	n	
Rate/swing multiplier	0.97	
Equipment sensible load	26465	Btuh

Latent Cooling Equipment Load Sizing

Structure	3114	Btuh
Ducts	1909	Btuh
Central vent (50 cfm)	1758	Btuh
Equipment latent load	6782	Btuh
Equipment total load	33247	Btuh
Req. total capacity at 0.78 SHR	2.8	ton

Heating Equipment Summary

Make	TEMPSTAR
Trade	HEAT PUMP
Model	N4H336AKA

Efficiency	8.5	HSPF
Heating input		
Heating output	0	Btuh @ 47°F
Temperature rise	0	°F
Actual air flow	1240	cfm
Air flow factor	0.032	cfm/Btuh
Static pressure	0.60	in H2O
Space thermostat		

Cooling Equipment Summary

Make	TEMPSTAR
Trade	HEAT PUMP
Cond	N4H336AKA
Coil	FEM4X3600

Efficiency	14	SEER
Sensible cooling	26988	Btuh
Latent cooling	7612	Btuh
Total cooling	34600	Btuh
Actual air flow	***1240***	cfm
Air flow factor	0.047	cfm/Btuh
Static pressure	0.60	in H2O
Load sensible heat ratio	0.80	

Bold/italic values have been manually overridden

Printout certified by ACCA to meet all requirements of Manual J 8th Ed.

Building Analysis
Entire House
Maronda Homes

Job:
Date: Aug 04, 2006
By: G.Carmack

4005 Maronda Way, Sanford, Fl 32771 Phone: 407-321-0064

Project Information

For: NANTUCKET 1 ST FLOOR

Design Conditions

Location:
Gainesville, FL, US
Elevation: 151 ft
Latitude: 30°N

Outdoor:	**Heating**	**Cooling**
Dry bulb (°F)	33	92
Daily range (°F)	-	19 (M)
Wet bulb (°F)	-	77
Wind speed (mph)	15.0	7.5

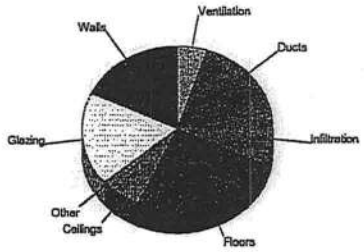
Indoor:	**Heating**	**Cooling**
Indoor temperature (°F)	70	75
Design TD (°F)	37	17
Relative humidity (%)	30	50
Moisture difference (gr/lb)	10.6	52.0

Infiltration:

Method	Simplified
Construction quality	Average
Fireplaces	0

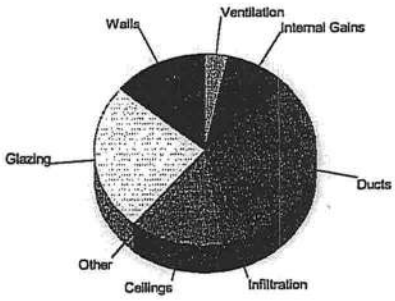
Heating

Component	Btuh/ft²	Btuh	% of load
Walls	4.4	7209	17.9
Glazing	47.0	7377	18.3
Doors	14.4	548	1.4
Ceilings	1.8	2313	5.7
Floors	24.0	9898	24.5
Infiltration	2.3	4188	10.4
Ducts		6771	16.8
Piping		0	0.0
Humidification		0	0.0
Ventilation		2024	5.0
Adjustments		0	
Total		**40329**	**100.0**



Cooling

Component	Btuh/ft²	Btuh	% of load
Walls	2.3	3781	13.9
Glazing	43.7	6854	25.1
Doors	11.4	432	1.6
Ceilings	2.6	3292	12.1
Floors	0.0	0	0.0
Infiltration	0.6	1013	3.7
Ducts		8403	30.8
Ventilation		930	3.4
Internal gains		2580	9.5
Blower		0	0.0
Adjustments		0	
Total		**27284**	**100.0**



Overall U-value = 0.210 Btuh/ft²-°F

Data entries checked.

Duct System Summary
Entire House
Maronda Homes

Job:
Date: Aug 04, 2006
By: G.Carmack

4005 Maronda Way, Sanford, Fl 32771 Phone: 407-321-0064

Project Information

For: NANTUCKET 1 ST FLOOR

	Heating	Cooling
External static pressure	0.60 in H2O	0.60 in H2O
Pressure losses	0.00 in H2O	0.00 in H2O
Available static pressure	0.60 in H2O	0.60 in H2O
Supply / return available pressure	0.48 / 0.12 in H2O	0.48 / 0.12 in H2O
Lowest friction rate	1.935 in/100ft	1.935 in/100ft
Actual air flow	1240 cfm	***1240*** cfm
Total effective length (TEL)	31 ft	

Supply Branch Detail Table

Name		Design (Btuh)	Htg (cfm)	Clg (cfm)	Design FR	Diam (in)	Rect Size (in)	Duct Matl	Actual Ln (ft)	Ftg.Eqv Ln (ft)	Trunk
MASTER BDR	h	5637	200	200	1.935	7	x0	VIFx	25.0	0.0	st1
FAMILY	c	4616	200	200	4.839	7	x0	VIFx	10.0	0.0	st1
MASTER BATH	c	2432	100	100	3.226	5	x0	VIFx	15.0	0.0	st1
MASTER TIOLET	h	572	30	30	4.839	4	x0	VIFx	10.0	0.0	ST4
NOOK	h	4337	145	145	3.226	6	x0	VIFx	15.0	0.0	st1
KITCHEN	c	3688	145	145	4.839	6	x0	VIFx	10.0	0.0	st1
HALL BATH	c	829	30	30	9.677	4	x0	VIFx	5.0	0.0	st1
DINING/LIVING-A	h	3267	190	190	4.839	7	x0	VIFx	10.0	0.0	ST2
DINING/LIVING	h	3267	200	200	3.226	7	x0	VIFx	15.0	0.0	ST3

Supply Trunk Detail Table

Name	Trunk Type	Htg (cfm)	Clg (cfm)	Design FR	Veloc (fpm)	Diam (in)	Rect Duct Size (in)	Duct Material	Trunk
st1	Peak AVF	820	820	1.935	669	0	20 x 9	VinlFlx	
ST2	Peak AVF	190	190	4.839	586	7	0 x 0	VinlFlx	
ST3	Peak AVF	200	200	3.226	586	7	0 x 0	VinlFlx	
ST4	Peak AVF	30	30	4.839	314	4	0 x 0	VinlFlx	

Bold/italic values have been manually overridden

Return Branch Detail Table

Name	Grill Size (in)	Htg (cfm)	Clg (cfm)	TEL (ft)	Design FR	Veloc (fpm)	Diam (in)	RectSize (in)	Stud/Joist Opening (in)	Duct Matl	Trunk
rb1	0x0	1240	1240	6.0	1.935	568	18	x0 0		VIFx	

Project Summary
Entire House
Maronda Homes

Job:
Date: Aug 04, 2006
By: G.Carmack

4005 Maronda Way, Sanford, Fl 32771 Phone: 407-321-0064

Project Information

For: NANTUCKET 2ND FLOOR

Notes:

Design Information

Weather: Gainesville, FL, US

Winter Design Conditions

Outside db	33	°F
Inside db	70	°F
Design TD	37	°F

Summer Design Conditions

Outside db	92	°F
Inside db	75	°F
Design TD	17	°F
Daily range	M	
Relative humidity	50	%
Moisture difference	52	gr/lb

Heating Summary

Structure	11605	Btuh
Ducts	2841	Btuh
Central vent (60 cfm)	***2429***	Btuh
Humidification	0	Btuh
Piping	0	Btuh
Equipment load	16874	Btuh

Infiltration

Method		Simplified
Construction quality		Average
Fireplaces		0
	Heating	**Cooling**
Area (ft²)	869	869
Volume (ft³)	6952	6952
Air changes/hour	0.61	0.32
Equiv. AVF (cfm)	71	37

Sensible Cooling Equipment Load Sizing

Structure	12977	Btuh
Ducts	3601	Btuh
Central vent (60 cfm)	***1116***	Btuh
Blower	0	Btuh
Use manufacturer's data	n	
Rate/swing multiplier	0.97	
Equipment sensible load	17163	Btuh

Latent Cooling Equipment Load Sizing

Structure	1304	Btuh
Ducts	793	Btuh
Central vent (60 cfm)	2109	Btuh
Equipment latent load	4206	Btuh
Equipment total load	21369	Btuh
Req. total capacity at 0.76 SHR	1.9	ton

Heating Equipment Summary

Make	TEMPSTAR
Trade	HEAT PUMP
Model	N4H324AKA

Efficiency	8.5	HSPF
Heating input		
Heating output	0	Btuh @ 47°F
Temperature rise	0	°F
Actual air flow	724	cfm
Air flow factor	0.050	cfm/Btuh
Static pressure	0.60	in H2O
Space thermostat		

Cooling Equipment Summary

Make	TEMPSTAR
Trade	HEAT PUMP
Cond	N4H324AKA
Coil	FEM4X2400

Efficiency	14	SEER
Sensible cooling	17480	Btuh
Latent cooling	5520	Btuh
Total cooling	23000	Btuh
Actual air flow	***724***	cfm
Air flow factor	0.044	cfm/Btuh
Static pressure	0.60	in H2O
Load sensible heat ratio	0.81	

Bold/italic values have been manually overridden

Printout certified by ACCA to meet all requirements of Manual J 8th Ed.

Building Analysis
Entire House
Maronda Homes

Job:
Date: Aug 04, 2006
By: G.Carmack

4005 Maronda Way, Sanford, Fl 32771 Phone: 407-321-0064

Project Information

For: NANTUCKET 2ND FLOOR

Design Conditions

Location:
Gainesville, FL, US
Elevation: 151 ft
Latitude: 30°N

Outdoor:	**Heating**	**Cooling**
Dry bulb (°F)	33	92
Daily range (°F)	-	19 (M)
Wet bulb (°F)	-	77
Wind speed (mph)	15.0	7.5

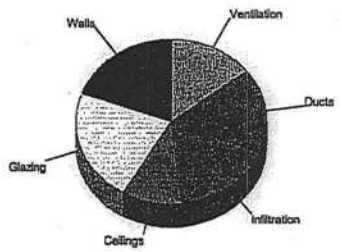
Indoor:	**Heating**	**Cooling**
Indoor temperature (°F)	70	75
Design TD (°F)	37	17
Relative humidity (%)	30	50
Moisture difference (gr/lb)	10.6	52.0

Infiltration:

Method	Simplified
Construction quality	Average
Fireplaces	0

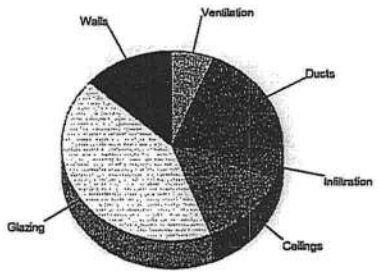
Heating

Component	Btuh/ft²	Btuh	% of load
Walls	3.6	3273	19.4
Glazing	47.0	3759	22.3
Doors	0.0	0	0.0
Ceilings	1.8	1711	10.1
Floors	0.0	0	0.0
Infiltration	2.9	2861	17.0
Ducts		2841	16.8
Piping		0	0.0
Humidification		0	0.0
Ventilation		2429	14.4
Adjustments		0	
Total		**16874**	**100.0**



Cooling

Component	Btuh/ft²	Btuh	% of load
Walls	2.6	2366	13.4
Glazing	93.6	7485	42.3
Doors	0.0	0	0.0
Ceilings	2.6	2435	13.8
Floors	0.0	0	0.0
Infiltration	0.7	690	3.9
Ducts		3601	20.4
Ventilation		1116	6.3
Internal gains		0	0.0
Blower		0	0.0
Adjustments		0	
Total		**17694**	**100.0**



Overall U-value = 0.122 Btuh/ft²-°F

Data entries checked.

Duct System Summary

Entire House

Maronda Homes

Job:
Date: Aug 04, 2006
By: G.Carmack

4005 Maronda Way, Sanford, Fl 32771 Phone: 407-321-0064

Project Information

For: NANTUCKET 2ND FLOOR

	Heating	Cooling
External static pressure	0.60 in H2O	0.60 in H2O
Pressure losses	0.00 in H2O	0.00 in H2O
Available static pressure	0.60 in H2O	0.60 in H2O
Supply / return available pressure	0.43 / 0.17 in H2O	0.43 / 0.17 in H2O
Lowest friction rate	2.857 in/100ft	2.857 in/100ft
Actual air flow	724 cfm	*724* cfm
Total effective length (TEL)	21 ft	

Supply Branch Detail Table

Name		Design (Btuh)	Htg (cfm)	Clg (cfm)	Design FR	Diam (in)	Rect Size (in)	Duct Matl	Actual Ln (ft)	Ftg.Eqv Ln (ft)	Trunk
BDR #3	c	3983	140	140	4.286	6	x0	VIFx	10.0	0.0	ST3
BDR #2	c	3871	200	200	2.857	7	x0	VIFx	15.0	0.0	st4
UPSTAIRS BATH	h	673	24	24	4.286	4	x0	VIFx	10.0	0.0	ST2
BDR #4	h	2239	180	180	8.571	7	x0	VIFx	5.0	0.0	st1
BDR #5	c	3830	180	180	4.286	7	x0	VIFx	10.0	0.0	st1

Supply Trunk Detail Table

Name	Trunk Type	Htg (cfm)	Clg (cfm)	Design FR	Veloc (fpm)	Diam (in)	Rect Duct Size (in)	Duct Material	Trunk
st1	Peak AVF	360	360	4.286	624	10	0 x 0	VinlFlx	
ST2	Peak AVF	24	24	4.286	547	4	0 x 0	VinlFlx	
ST3	Peak AVF	140	140	4.286	550	6	0 x 0	VinlFlx	
st4	Peak AVF	200	200	2.857	699	7	0 x 0	VinlFlx	

Return Branch Detail Table

Name	Grill Size (in)	Htg (cfm)	Clg (cfm)	TEL (ft)	Design FR	Veloc (fpm)	Diam (in)	RectSize (in)	Stud/Joist Opening (in)	Duct Matl	Trunk
rb1	0x 0	724	724	6.0	2.857	677	16	x0 0		VIFx	

Bold/italic values have been manually overridden

3 TOH

Certificate of ARI-Certified Performance

The following 9TM01501

Split System: Heat Pump with Remote Outdoor Unit-Air-Source

Outdoor Unit Model Number: N4H336A(G)KB*

combined with 414 SW TIMBER RIDGE DR

Indoor Unit Model Number: FEM4X36**** LAKE CITY FL 32024

Manufactured by: TEMPSTAR

under the Trade/Brand name: 13 SEER N SERIES R410A HP

has been rated in accordance with

ARI Standard 210/240-2006 for UNITARY AIR-CONDITIONING AND AIR-SOURCE HEAT PUMP EQUIPMENT

and is certified by the Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute to meet

the following product performance ratings:

Cooling Capacity (Btuh):	34800
EER Rating (Cooling):	11.50
SEER Rating (Cooling):	14.00
Heating Capacity(Btuh) @ 47 F:	33800
Region IV HSPF Rating (Heating):	8.20
Heating Capacity(Btuh) @ 17 F:	21800

A * following a rating indicates a voluntary rerate of previously published data, unless accompanied with a WAS which indicates an involuntary rerate.

ARI Reference #: 1350500

Today's Date: 3/22/2009

Status: Active

CERTIFIED RATINGS ARE VALID ONLY FOR THE PARTICULAR COMBINATION OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR UNITS LISTED IN THE AIR-CONDITIONING, HEATING, AND REFRIGERATION INSTITUTE'S DIRECTORY OF CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT. VISIT WWW.AHRIDIRECTORY.ORG TO VERIFY THAT THIS COMBINATION IS AN ACTIVE LISTING AND THE DATA LISTED ON THIS CERTIFICATE IS ACCURATE. SEARCH ON THE ARI REFERENCE # TO QUICKLY LOCATE THIS COMBINATION IN THE DIRECTORY.

2704

Certificate of ARI-Certified Performance

The following

Split System: Heat Pump with Remote Outdoor Unit-Air-Source

Outdoor Unit Model Number: N4H324A(G)KA*

combined with

Indoor Unit Model Number: FEM4X24****

Manufactured by: TEMPSTAR

under the Trade/Brand name: 13 SEER N SERIES R410A HP

has been rated in accordance with

ARI Standard 210/240-2006 for UNITARY AIR-CONDITIONING AND AIR-SOURCE HEAT PUMP EQUIPMENT

and is certified by the Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute to meet

the following product performance ratings:

Cooling Capacity (Btuh):	23000
EER Rating (Cooling):	11.50
SEER Rating (Cooling):	14.00
Heating Capacity(Btuh) @ 47 F:	23800
Region IV HSPF Rating (Heating):	8.50
Heating Capacity(Btuh) @ 17 F:	14600

A * following a rating indicates a voluntary rerate of previously published data, unless accompanied with a WAS which indicates an involuntary rerate.

ARI Reference #: **1473588**

Today's Date: **3/22/2009**

Status: **Active**

CERTIFIED RATINGS ARE VALID ONLY FOR THE PARTICULAR COMBINATION OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR UNITS LISTED IN THE AIR-CONDITIONING, HEATING, AND REFRIGERATION INSTITUTE'S DIRECTORY OF CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT. VISIT WWW.AHRIDIRECTORY.ORG TO VERIFY THAT THIS COMBINATION IS AN ACTIVE LISTING AND THE DATA LISTED ON THIS CERTIFICATE IS ACCURATE. SEARCH ON THE ARI REFERENCE # TO QUICKLY LOCATE THIS COMBINATION IN THE DIRECTORY.

PRODUCT APPROVAL INFORMATION SHEET FOR THE CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Project Name: Maronda Homes inc of Florida Permit No:

Subdivision: TIMBERLANDS Lot: 15 Block: 1 Date: 5/15/09

Project Address: 414 SW TIMBER RIDGE DR. LAKE CITY FL 32024

As required by Florida Statute 553.842 and Florida Administrative Code 9B-72, please provide the information and product approval number(s) for the building components listed below as applicable to the building construction project for the permit number listed above. You should contact your product supplier if you do not know your product approval number for any of the applicable listed products. Information regarding statewide product approval may be obtained at: www.floridabuilding.org.

Catagory/Subcatagory	Manufacturer	Product Description	Limitation of Use	State #	Local #
A. EXTEROIR DOORS					
1. Swinging	Plastpro Inc./ Nanya Plastics Corp.	Fiberglass Dr Single Fiberglass Dr w/ Sidelite Fiberglass Dr w/ Dbl Sidelite Fiberglass Dr Single Glazed	Evaluated for use in locations adhering to the Florida Building Code and where pressure requirements as determined by ACSE 7 Minimum Design Loads For Building and Other Structures	FL 6814.1 FL 6814.3 FL 6814.5 FL 6729.1	
2. Sliding	Simonton Windows Florida Extruders	Sliding Glass Doors	500 72x80 SGD-R45 Milestone 1000 SGD	FL 5979.1 FL 8409.2	
3. Sectional					
4.Roll Up	Wayne Dalton Corp.	Garage Doors 130 10'-16' 9110/5102 8'-9' Garage Doors 140 10'-16' 9110/5102 8'-9'	As indicated in evaluation report and installation drawings. Not to be used in HVHZ	FL 9174.3 FL 9174.1 FL 9174.6 FL 9174.5	
B.WINDOWS					
1. Single Hung	Florida Extruders	Milestone Series 1000	83"x84" Max. windows have not been evaluated for use in High Velocity Hurricane Zones	FL 9262.2	
2. Horizontal Slider	Florida Extruders	Milestone Series 1000	74"x72 XO/OX" Max. windows have not been evaluated for use in High Velocity Hurricane Zones	FL 9236.1	
3. Casement					
4. Double Hung					
5. Fixed	Florida Extruders	Milestone Series 1000	73"x37" Max. windows have not been evaluated for use in High Velocity Hurricane Zones	FL 9242.2	
6. Awning					
7. Pass-through					
8. Projected					

COLUMBIA COUNTY BUILDING DEPARTMENT
Received for FILE COPY
Code Compliance
PLANS EXAMINER

9. Mullion	Florida Extruders	Milestone Tube Mull	Evaluated for use in locations adhering to the Florida Building Code and where pressure requirements as determined by ACSE 7 Minimum Design Loads For Building and Other Structures	FL 3136-R3	
10. Wind Breaker					
11. Dual Action					
12. Other					
C. PANEL WALL					
1. Siding					
2. Soffit	Alsco Metal Corp	Quad 4 Aluminum Soffit System	For use as Soffit only. Not for use in High Velocity Hurricane Zones	FL 4459-R1	
D. ROOFING PRODUCTS					
1. Asphalt Shingles	Owens Corning	Asphalt Shingles	This approval not for use in the HVAZ. All FBC sections that apply to counties except Broward and Miami-Dade must be followed	FL 10674-R1	
2. Underlayments	Black Warrior Roofing	15# Felt Paper		FL 2077	
3. Roofing Fastners					
4. Nonstructural Metal Roof					
5. Build-up Roof					
6. Modified Butimen					
7. Single Ply Roof					
8. Roofing Tiles					
9. Roofing Insulation					
10. Waterproofing					
11. Wood Shingle/Shakes					
12. Roofing Slate					
13. Liquid Applied Roofing					
14. Cement Adhesive Coats					
15. Roof Tile Adhesive					
16. Spray applied Polyurethane Roof					
17. Roof Vents	Lamanco	Off Ridge Vent	This approval not for use in the HVAZ. All FBC sections that apply to counties except Broward and Miami-Dade must be followed	FL 3792-R3	
E. SHUTTERS					
1. Storm Panels					

F. STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS					
1. Wood Connectors/Anchors	United Steel Products	Anchors, Hangers, etc Structural Components Wood Connectors	Subject to limitation and installation instructions specified in NOA 05-0105-05.	565-R3, 567-R3, 568-R2, 569-R3, 570-R2, 571-R2, 574-R2, 576-R3, 578-R2, 815-R1, 816-R1, 817-R1, 819-R1, 820-R2, 821-R1, 822-R1, 859-R4, 1247-R1, 2033-R2, 4928-R1, 5631-R1, 9835-R1, 10739, 11664, 11748, 11838, 11910	
2. Truss Planes	Mitek Industries, Inc.	Truss Connectors	No Limitation of Use	FL 2197-R1	
3. Engineered Lumber					
4. Railing					
5. Coolers-Freezers					
6. Concrete admixtures					
7. Material					
8. Insulation Forms					
9. Plastics					
10. Deck-Roof					
11. Wall					
12. Shed					
13. Other	Power Steel Inc.	Psbox8 Psbox8 (5-5/8)	Limits shall not exceed the affordable design load and spans. The lintels shall not be uses in a fire resistance rated assembly. A proper barrier is required when using corrosive lumber products in contact with the steel lintels. Not for use in HVHZ Miami or Broward counties at this time		
G. Skylights					
1. Skylights					
2. Other					
H. New Exterior Envelope Products					
1					
2					

In addition to completing the above list of manufactures, product description and State approval number for the products used on this project. It is the Contractors or Authorized Agent's responsibility to have a legible copy of each manufacture's printed instructions, along with the list above on the job site available to the inspector.

The products listed below did not demonstrate product approval at time of plan review. I understand that before these products can be inspected, they must be submitted for review for code compliance and approved by a Plans Examiner. This form will be revised to include each new product in the categories listed above and will be highlighted to indicate the new products and required information.

Authorized Project Agent: KENNETH WAYNE CAMPBELL JR.
(Contractor or Design Professional) (Print Name) (Signature)

Company Name: Maronda Homes Inc of Florida

Mailing Address: 6800 South Point Pkwy Ste 300

City: Jacksonville State: Florida Zip Code: 32216

Telephone Number: (904) 296-1490 Fax Number: (904) 332-6375
Cell Phone Number: E-Mail Address:

This End should face inward on Rear Panel

✓ Saves Space
✓ Saves Energy
✓ Reduces Fire Hazard

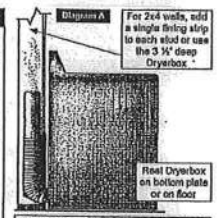
In-O-Vate Technologies, Inc.

the dryerbox®

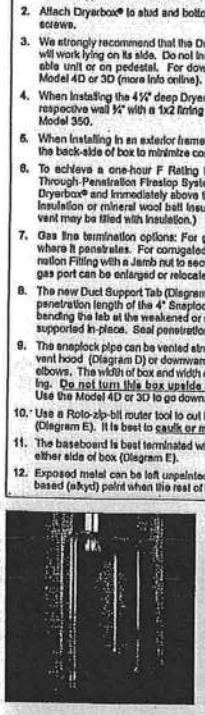
CLASSIFIED UL US

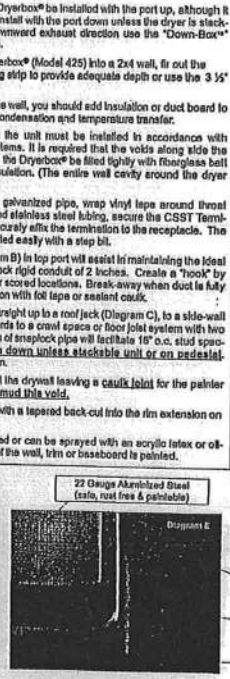
Installation Instructions

1. All standard American clothes dryers have an exhaust port in the center of the rear panel at the very bottom. Therefore, it is best to install Dryerbox® as low as possible so that the bottom tab is at or slightly below the finished floor level (Diagram A)—not applicable if stackable unit or on a pedestal.
2. Attach Dryerbox® to stud and bottom plate at a minimum of 3 corners with drywall screws.
3. We strongly recommend that the Dryerbox® be installed with the port up, although it will work lying on its side. Do not install with the port down unless the dryer is stackable unit or on pedestal. For downward exhaust direction use the "Down-Box™" Model 4D or 3D (more info online).
4. When installing the 4¼" deep Dryerbox® (Model 425) into a 2x4 wall, fir out the respective wall ¾" with a 1x2 firring strip to provide adequate depth or use the 3 ½" Model 350.
5. When installing in an exterior frame wall, you should add insulation or duct board to the back-side of box to minimize condensation and temperature transfer.
6. To achieve a one-hour F Rating the unit must be installed in accordance with Through-Penetration Firestop Systems. It is required that the voids along side the Dryerbox® and immediately above the Dryerbox® be filled tightly with fiberglass batt insulation or mineral wool batt insulation. (The entire wall cavity around the dryer vent may be filled with insulation.)
7. Gas line termination options: For galvanized pipe, wrap vinyl tape around thread where it penetrates. For corrugated stainless steel tubing, secure the CSST Termination Fitting with a Jamb nut to securely affix the termination to the receptacle. The gas port can be enlarged or relocated easily with a step bit.
8. The new Duct Support Tab (Diagram B) in top port will assist in maintaining the ideal penetration length of the 4" Snaplock rigid conduit of 2 inches. Create a "hook" by bending the tab at the weakened or scored locations. Break-away when duct is fully supported in-place. Seal penetration with foil tape or sealant caulk.
9. The snaplock pipe can be vented straight up to a roof jack (Diagram C), to a side-wall vent hood (Diagram D) or downwards to a crawl space or floor joist system with two elbows. The width of box and width of snaplock pipe will facilitate 16" o.c. stud spacing. Do not turn this box upside down unless stackable unit or on pedestal. Use the Model 4D or 3D to go down.
10. Use a Roto-zip-bit router tool to cut the drywall leaving a caulk joint for the painter (Diagram E). It is best to caulk or mud this void.
11. The baseboard is best terminated with a tapered back-cut into the rim extension on either side of box (Diagram E).
12. Exposed metal can be left unpainted or can be sprayed with an acrylic latex or oil-based (alkyd) paint when the rest of the wall, trim or baseboard is painted.



Install box as low as possible and as near to the center of the proposed dryer





Zip-bit cut drywall and then caulk (preferred) or mud

Butt baseboard to rim and back-cut slightly

Install Dryerbox on bottom plate or floor near center of appliance

In-O-Vate Technologies, Inc
519 Salem Street, Suite 21
Jupiter, Florida 33477 USA

Proudly Manufactured in the USA
US Patents 5,176,183 / 6,410,102
and Others Pending

Distributor Inc:

Toll Free: (888) 443-7937

More Installation Instructions at www.dryerbox.com

Available throughout the country from supply houses, lumber yards and hardware centers who carry heating, ventilation and air conditioning parts and supplies.

Part Number: DB-425

AKA: DVB 425, 700-425, IV 102000, IDB425

Model 425
(4 ¼" Deep)

8 51715 00141 3

Locate a distributor near you by using our Online Store Locator at www.dryerbox.com

UB-425

© 2007 (Rev. 01/07) 1061.RIDO

MODELS 670, 671, 671MX, 688 & 689
CEILING/WALL FANS

BROAN

To register this product visit www.broan.com

READ AND SAVE THESE INSTRUCTIONS

WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE, ELECTRIC SHOCK, OR INJURY TO PERSONS, OBSERVE THE FOLLOWING:

1. Use this unit only in the manner intended by the manufacturer. If you have questions, contact the manufacturer at the address or telephone number listed in the warranty.
2. Before servicing or cleaning unit, switch power off at service panel and lock the service disconnecting means to prevent power from being restored on accidentally. When the service disconnecting means cannot be locked, securely fasten a prominent warning device, such as a tag, to the service panel.
3. Installation work and electrical wiring must be done by a qualified person(s) in accordance with all applicable codes and standards, including fire-rated construction codes and standards.
4. Gas piping should be installed by proper combustion and venting of gases through the flue (chimney) of fuel burning appliances to prevent backdrafting. Follow the heating equipment manufacturer's guidelines and safety standards such as those published by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), and the American Society for Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE), and the local code authorities.
5. When cutting or drilling into wall or ceiling, do not damage electrical wiring and other hidden utilities.
6. Ducted fans must always be vented to the outdoors.
7. Aluminum foil duct work should not be used with this product.
8. Exceptions to use over a bathtub or shower when installed in a GFCI protected branch circuit.
9. Install fan at least five feet (1.52 m) above the floor.
10. Never place a switch where it can be reached from a tub or shower.
11. This unit must be grounded.

CAUTION

1. For general ventilating use only. Do not use to exhaust hazardous or explosive materials and vapors.
2. To avoid motor bearing damage and noisy and/or unbalanced impeller, keep drywall spray, construction dust, etc off power unit.
3. Please read specification label on product for further information and requirements.

USE AND CARE

DISCONNECT ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLY AND LOCK OUT SERVICE PANEL BEFORE SERVICING THE UNIT.

PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE

A clean fan provides better service. Occasional the power supply and clean the fan as described below:

TO CLEAN GRILLE - Use a mild detergent, such as dishwashing liquid, and dry with a soft cloth. DO NOT USE ABRASIVE CLOTHS, STEEL WOOL PADS, OR SCOURING POWDERS.

TO CLEAN FAN ASSEMBLY - Unplug motor cord from receptacle. To remove motor plate: Find the single tab on the motor plate (located next to the receptacle). Push up note motor plate tab while pushing out on side of housing. Or insert a straight blade screwdriver into slot in housing (next to tab) and twist somewhat. Gently vacuum fan, motor and interior of housing. METAL AND ELECTRICAL PARTS SHOULD NEVER BE IMMERSED IN WATER.

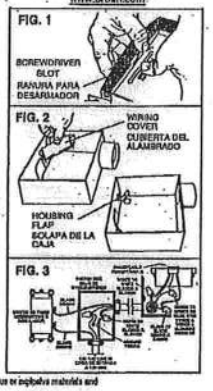
TO REASSEMBLE ALL ABOVE PARTS - Reverse all procedures explained above.

MAINTENANCE

The motor is permanently lubricated and never needs oiling. If the motor bearings are making excessive or unusual noises, replace the motor with the exact service motor. You should replace the impeller at the same time.

INSTALLATION

1. Remove motor plate from housing by pushing down on rib in plate while pulling out on side of housing. Motor plate may also be removed by inserting a straight blade screw driver into slot in housing and twisting screw driver. (FIG. 1)
2. Remove wiring cover from housing by pulling straight out. Unit is shipped ready to wire through the top of housing. To wire through the side, bend housing flap to cover top hole and expose side hole. DO NOT BREAK OFF FLAP. If flap breaks, Plug unused hole using standard electrical hole plug. (FIG. 2)
3. Turn off electrical power at service entrance and connect power cable to housing using appropriate connector. Wire black to black, white to white, and green to green or bare wire. Push all wiring up into channel of unit and replace wiring cover. Make sure cover holds housing flap in place against side or top of housing.
   CAUTION: DO NOT ALLOW WIRES TO EXTEND OUTSIDE OF WIRING BOX. Wire left exposed will become pinched or cut when motor plate is installed. Electrical shock may result. (FIG. 3)
4. Choose the location for your fan. For best performance, use the shortest possible duct run and a minimum number of elbows. For wall installations: Position unit so damper flap closes when unit is off.

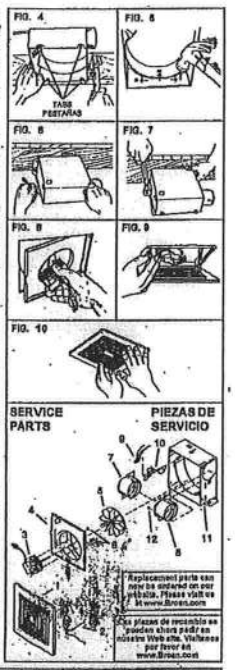


5. Replacement installation:
   Position housing so that it is centered in existing opening. MAKE SURE HOUSING IS FLUSH WITH FINISHED CEILING OR WALL. After making electrical and ductwork connections (see steps 4, 6 and 8), nail housing in place. Drive nails through the housing where indicated by arrows. (FIG. 6)
6. New installation in an existing ceiling or wall:
   From above ceiling or behind wall, position housing against stud or joist. Trace outline of housing on ceiling or wall material. (FIG. 6) Set housing aside and cut opening. Place housing in opening such that its BOTTOM EDGE IS FLUSH WITH FINISHED CEILING OR WALL. 1/2" ceiling or wall material: Bend tabs outward 90° (use a screwdriver if desired) to rest on top of ceiling or wall material and provide extra stability. Nail in place using four nails to ensure a solid, quiet installation. (FIG. 7)
   1" ceiling or wall material: Bend tabs outward 90° (use a screwdriver if desired) to rest on top of ceiling or wall material and provide extra stability. Nail in place using four nails to ensure a solid, quiet installation. (FIG. 7)
8. Install 3" round duct onto damper/duct connector. If right duct work is used, its seam should be positioned at top of damper/duct connector. Tape the joint and extend ducting to a wall cap or roof cap. Make sure the damper operates freely. Ceiling or wall can now be finished.

   NOTE: If damper detaches from duct connector, re-insert by squeezing duct connector top to bottom while guiding posts on damper flap into holders in duct connector. The horizontal rib should be on the outside surface of damper flap and damper flap should move freely inside of duct connector.
7. Replace the motor plate removed in Step 1. Insert two motor plate tabs into slots in housing and then pivot motor plate up until the third tab on plate snaps into matching slot in housing. Make sure tabs hold motor plate securely in place. Plug in motor. (FIG. 8)
8. Squeeze grille springs together and insert springs into slots in motor plate. (FIG. 9) Push grille up against ceiling or wall. (FIG. 10)

BROAN ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

[illegible]



SERVICE PARTS	KEY NO.	PART NUMBER NO. PIEZ	NO. CÓDIGO	PIEZAS DE SERVICIO
Grille Assembly (includes Key Nos 1 & 2)*	1	87011723	1	Ensamble de la parrilla (incluye código Nos. 1 y 2)
Grille Spring (2 Required)	2	69140187	2	Resorte de la parrilla (Son necesarios 2)
Motor (Model 670)	3	99080054	3	Motor (Modelo 670)
Motor (Model 671, 671MX)		99080055		Motor (Modelo 671, 671MX)
Motor (Model 688)		97012041		Motor (Modelo 688)
Motor (Model 689)		97012042		Motor (Modelo 689)
Motor Plate	4	99080791	4	Placa del motor
Blower Wheel (Model 670, 671, 671MX)	5	99320092	5	Rotor de aspa (Modelo 670, 671, 671MX)
Blower Wheel (Model 688 & 689)		99111032		Rotor de aspa (Modelo 688 y 689)
Nut 10-32 (2 Required)	6	99080408	6	Tuerca No. 8-32 (Son necesarios 2)
Damper/Duct Connector - (Models 670, 671, 671MX, 688, 689)	7	97016377	7	Conexión hermética/ducto (Modelos 670, 671, 671MX, 688 y 689)
Damper/Duct Connector (Model 1887MITL)	8	97015577	8	Conexión hermética/ducto (Modelos 1887MITL)
Receptacle	9	69271252	9	Receptáculo
Wiring Cover -	10	99306773	10	Cubierta del alambrado
Housing Assembly	11	97003318	11	Ensamble de la caja
Screw, 10-18	12	69150478	12	Tornillo, #8-18

Always order replacement parts by "PART NUMBER" - not by "KEY NO."
Siempre encargue piezas de reemplazo por "NO. PIEZA" y no por "NO. CÓDIGO"

REVISIONS:

COPYRIGHT © 2002 MARONDA HOMES

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

EXHAUST DETAILS

2 of 2

RELEASE DATE: Feb. 16, 2009

SHEET:
EXD

NAN YA PLASTICS CORP.
PLASTPRO INC.
9 PEACH TREE HILL ROAD
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY 07039
PH: 800-779-0561 FAX: 973-758-4001

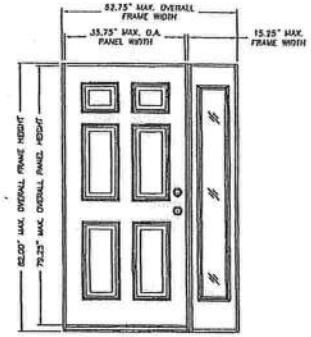
DISTINCTION SERIES 3'0" x 6'8" OPAQUE FIBERGLASS DOOR WITH SIDELITE LIP LITE SCREW FRAME INSWING / OUTSWING

GENERAL NOTES

1. THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN EVALUATED AND IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE EXCLUDING THE "HIGH VELOCITY HURRICANE ZONE".
2. PRODUCT ANCHORS SHALL BE AS LISTED AND SPACED AS SHOWN ON DETAILS. ANCHOR EMBEDMENT TO BASE MATERIAL SHALL BE BEYOND WALL DRESSING OR STUCCO.
3. WHEN USED IN WIND-BORNE DEBRIS REGIONS THE OPAQUE DOOR PANEL COMPLIES WITH SECTION 1609.1.4 OF THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE AS AN IMPACT RESISTANT PRODUCT AND DOES NOT REQUIRE THE USE OF AN EXTERNAL IMPACT RESISTANT COVERING. THE SIDELITE MUST BE PROTECTED WITH AN IMPACT RESISTANT COVERING THAT COMPLIES WITH SECTION 1609.1.4. THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENHANCED PROTECTION OF ESSENTIAL FACILITIES AS DEFINED IN ASTM E1996.
4. FOR 2X STUD FRAMING CONSTRUCTION, ANCHORING OF THESE UNITS SHALL BE THE SAME AS THAT SHOWN FOR 2X BUCK MASONRY CONSTRUCTION.
5. CONDITIONS NOT COVERED BY THIS DRAWING ARE SUBJECT TO FURTHER ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

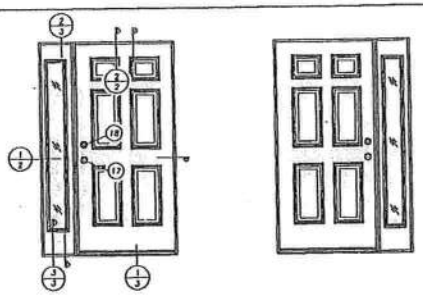
TABLE OF CONTENTS

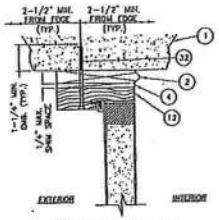
SHEET #	DESCRIPTION
1	TYPICAL ELEVATION, DESIGN PRESSURES & GENERAL NOTES
2	HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL CROSS SECTIONS
3	VERTICAL CROSS SECTIONS
4	BUCK & FRAME ANCHORING
5	BILL OF MATERIALS, GLAZING DETAIL & COMPONENTS



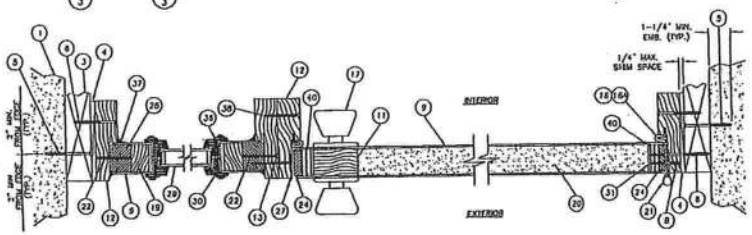
SINGLE OPAQUE DOOR WITH SIDELITE

TYPE	OVERALL FRAME DIMENSION	SIDELITE DAYLIGHT DIMENSION	GLASS TYPE	DESIGN PRESSURE (PSF) POSITIVE	DESIGN PRESSURE (PSF) NEGATIVE
INSWING	52.75" x 82.00"	7.00" x 83.00"	1/8" TEMP. - AR - 1/8" TEMP.	+50.0	-50.0
OUTSWING	52.75" x 80.37"	7.00" x 83.00"		+50.0	-50.0

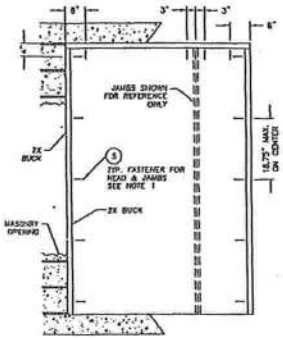




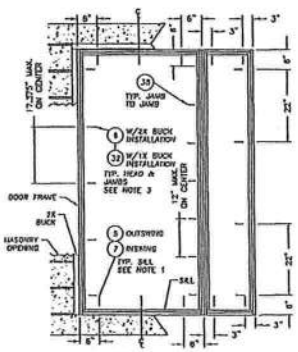
2/2 VERTICAL CROSS SECTION SHOWN W/1X SUB-BUCK SEE NOTE 4 SHEET 4



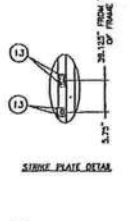
1/2 HORIZONTAL CROSS SECTION OUTSWING CONFIGURATION



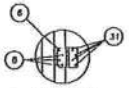
BUCK ANCHORING



FRAME ANCHORING



STRIKE PLATE DETAIL



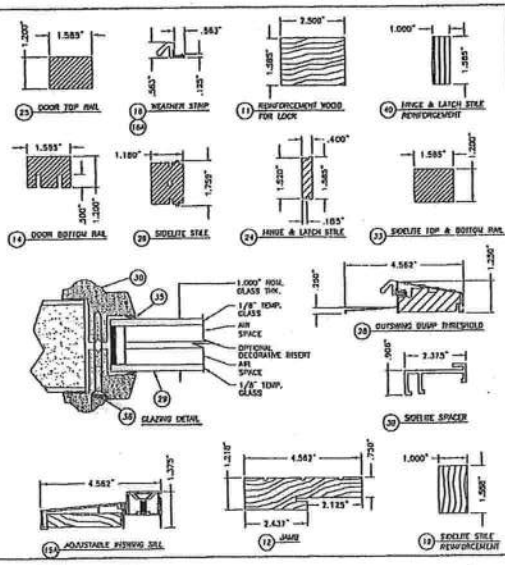
HINGE DETAIL

HINGES (3) LOCATED @ 8.18, 10.21" AND 71.875" FROM TOP OF FRAME TO CENTER LINE OF HINGE.

NOTES:

1. 3/16" TAPCONS REQUIRE A MINIMUM 2" CLEARANCE TO MASONRY EDGES AND A MINIMUM 2-1/4" CLEARANCE TO ADJACENT TAPCONS.
2. 1/4" TAPCONS REQUIRE A MINIMUM 2-1/2" CLEARANCE TO MASONRY EDGES AND A MINIMUM 3" CLEARANCE TO ADJACENT TAPCONS.
3. WHEN ANCHORING DOOR FRAME UTILIZING A 1X BUCK THEN ITEM #6 IS SUBSTITUTED WITH ITEM #32 (1/4" X 3-3/4" ELCO ANCHOR). THE QUANTITY AND SPACING OF ANCHORS DOES NOT CHANGE. SEE NOTE 2.
4. PER FBC SECTION 1714.5.4.3, FOR SUB-BUCKS LESS THAN 1-1/2" THICK, THE WINDOW SHALL BE ANCHORED THROUGH THE MAIN FRAME DIRECTLY INTO THE MASONRY. TAPCONS ARE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE ANCHORS.
5. SIDELITE PANEL SECURED TO THE SIDELITE FRAME WITH (4) OF ITEM #22 LOCATED 10", 30.5", 51" AND 71.5" FROM THE TOP OF EACH JAMB AND (2) OF ITEM #22 IN THE HEAD AND SILL 3" FROM EACH END.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
1	GROOVY	CORE
2	1X BUCK	WOOD
3	2X BUCK	WOOD
4	SHIM 1/4" MAX. THK.	WOOD
5	1/16" x 2-1/4" SPACER	STEEL
6	#8 x 2-1/2" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL
7	1/16" x 1-1/4" SPACER	STEEL
8	#8 x 3/4" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL
9	DOOR SKIN (ANTI, GLASS, SHEET)	FIBERGLASS
10	WEATHER WHITE DOOR BOTTOM SWEEP BY ENDURA	VINYL
10A	VINYL DOOR BOTTOM SWEEP (ALTERNATE) BY HOLM MFG.	VINYL
11	REINFORCEMENT WOOD FOR LOCKS	WOOD
12	FINGER JOINED PINE STRIPS, HEAD & HINGE JAMBS	WOOD
13	#8 x 1-1/4" PHILLIPS FLAT HEAD WOOD SCREW	STEEL
14	DOOR BOTTOM RAIL	FOAM PVC
15	WEATHER ADJUSTABLE THRESHOLD BY ENDURA	AL/WOOD
15A	WEATHER ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM THRESHOLD BY ELP	AL/WOOD
16	FRONT & WEATHER STRIPPING BY ENDURA	FOAM
16A	COMPRESSION WEATHER STRIP (ALTERNATE) BY SCHLEGEL	FOAM
17	CHROME FINISH DOOR CHAIN 2	STEEL
18	ANTIQUE BRASS DOOR 2	STEEL
19	CONTINUOUS SIDELITE SILL REINF.	WOOD
20	POLYURETHANE FOAM BY ARCOR	FOAM
21	4" x 4" BUTT HINGE	STEEL
22	#8 x 3" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL
23	NOT USED	-
24	HINGE & LATCH STILE	FOAM PVC
25	DOOR TOP RAIL	FOAM PVC
26	SIDELITE STILE	FOAM PVC
27	STRIKE PLATE	STEEL
28	OUTSWING DUMP THRESHOLD	ALUM
29	1" THICK INSULATED GLASS 1/8" TEMP. - AR - 1/8" TEMP.	GLASS
30	TOP LITE, SIDELITE(S) REFLECTIVE LIP	POLYPROPYLENE
31	#8 x 1" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL
32	1/4" x 3-3/4" SPACER	STEEL
33	SIDELITE TOP & BOTTOM RAIL	FOAM PVC
34	SPICE WOOD BLOCK 3/8"	WOOD
35	GLAZING COMPOUND	SILICONE
36	#8 x 1-1/2" PAN STEEL FRAME SCREW	STEEL
37	SEALANT	SILICONE
38	#10 x 2" SCREW	STEEL
39	SIDELITE SPACER	PVC
40	HINGE & LATCH STILE REINFORCEMENT DOOR	UNI



Florida Product Approval #6184.3

REVISIONS:

COPYRIGHT © 2002 MARONDA HOMES

Maronda Homes
(401) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR DOORS
IN SWING / OUT SWING DOOR
WITH (ONE) SIDELITE

RELEASE DATE: 09/02/08

SHEET:
ED-1

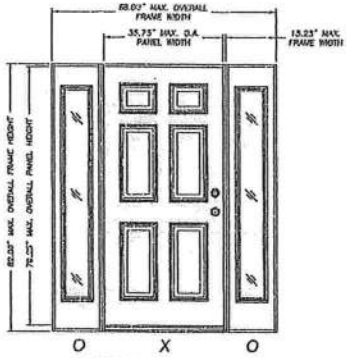
NAN YA PLASTICS CORP.
PLASTPRO INC.
9 PEACH TREE HILL ROAD
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY 07039
PH: 800-779-0561 FAX: 973-768-4001

DISTINCTION SERIES 3'0" x 6'8" OPAQUE FIBERGLASS DOOR WITH SIDELITES LIP LITE SCREW FRAME INSWING / OUTSWING

GENERAL NOTES

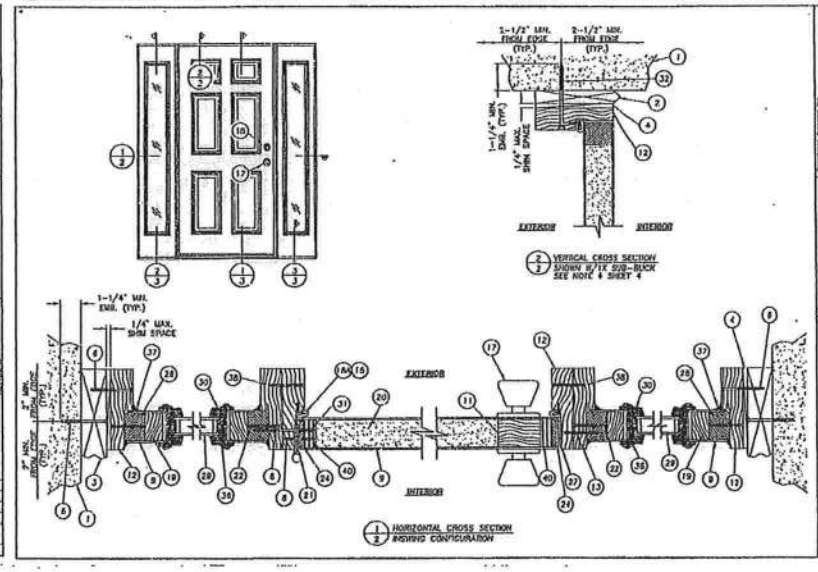
1. THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN EVALUATED AND IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE EXCLUDING THE "HIGH VELOCITY HURRICANE ZONE".
2. PRODUCT ANCHORS SHALL BE AS USED AND SPACED AS SHOWN ON DETAILS. ANCHOR EMBEDMENT TO BASE MATERIAL SHALL BE BEYOND WALL DRESSING OR STUCCO.
3. WHEN USED IN WIND-BORNE DEBRIS REGIONS THE OPAQUE DOOR PANEL COMPLIES WITH SECTION 1609.1.4 OF THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE AS AN IMPACT RESISTANT PRODUCT AND DOES NOT PRECLUDE THE USE OF AN EXTERNAL IMPACT RESISTANT COVERING. THE SIDELITE MUST BE PROTECTED WITH AN IMPACT RESISTANT COVERING THAT COMPLIES WITH SECTION 1609.1.4. THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENHANCED PROTECTION OF ESSENTIAL FACILITIES AS DEFINED IN ASTM E1996.
4. FOR 2X STUD FRAMING CONSTRUCTION, ANCHORING OF THESE UNITS SHALL BE THE SAME AS THAT SHOWN FOR 2X BUCK MASONRY CONSTRUCTION.
5. CONDITIONS NOT COVERED BY THIS DRAWING ARE SUBJECT TO FURTHER ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS



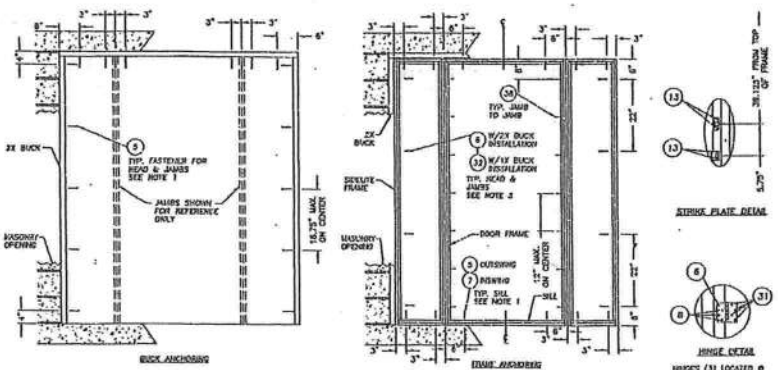
SINGLE OPAQUE DOOR WITH SIDELITES

TYPE	OVERALL FRAME DIMENSION	SIDELITE CUTOUT DIMENSION	GLASS TYPE	DESIGN PRESSURE (PSF) POSITIVE	DESIGN PRESSURE (PSF) NEGATIVE
INSWING	68.00" x 82.00"	7.00" x 63.00"	1/8" TEMP. - AIR - 1/8" TEMP.	+50.0	-50.0
OUTSWING	68.00" x 80.37"	7.00" x 63.00"		+50.0	-50.0



2/2 VERTICAL CROSS SECTION SHOWN W/1X SUB-BUCK SEE NOTE 4 SHEET 4

1/2 HORIZONTAL CROSS SECTION INSWING CONFIGURATION



BUCK ANCHORING

FRAME ANCHORING

STRIKE PLATE DETAIL

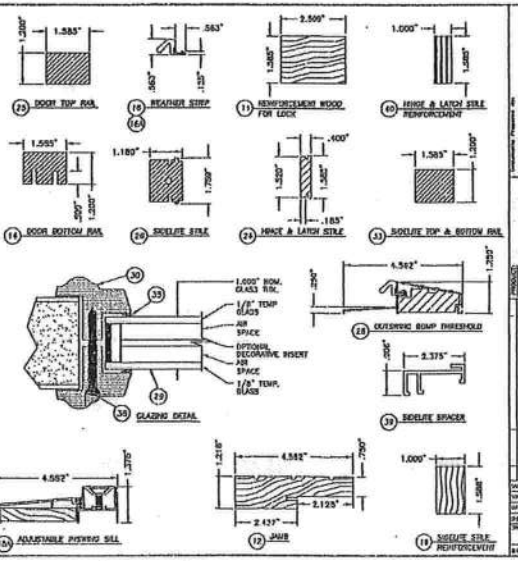
HINGE DETAIL

HINGES (3) LOCATED @ 8.16, 40.31" AND 71.875" FROM TOP OF FRAME TO CENTER LINE OF HINGE.

NOTES:

1. 3/16" TAPCONS REQUIRE A MINIMUM 2" CLEARANCE TO MASONRY EDGES AND A MINIMUM 2-1/8" CLEARANCE TO ADJACENT TAPCONS.
2. 1/4" TAPCONS REQUIRE A MINIMUM 2-1/2" CLEARANCE TO MASONRY EDGES AND A MINIMUM 3" CLEARANCE TO ADJACENT TAPCONS.
3. WHEN ANCHORING DOOR FRAME UTILIZING A 1X BUCK THEN ITEM #8 IS SUBSTITUTED WITH ITEM #33 (1/4" X 3-3/4" ELCO ANCHOR). THE QUANTITY AND SPACING OF ANCHORS DOES NOT CHANGE. SEE NOTE 2.
4. PER FBC SECTION 1714.5.4.2, FOR SUB-BUCKS LESS THAN 1-1/2" THICK, THE WINDOW SHALL BE ANCHORED THROUGH THE MAIN FRAME DIRECTLY INTO THE MASONRY. TAPCONS ARE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE ANCHORS.
5. SIDELITE PANEL SECURED TO THE SIDELITE FRAME WITH (4) OF ITEM #22 LOCATED 10", 30.5", 51" AND 71.5" FROM THE TOP OF EACH JAMB AND (2) OF ITEM #22 IN THE HEAD & SILL 3" FROM EACH END.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
1	MASONRY	CONC
2	1X BUCK	WOOD
3	2X BUCK	WOOD
4	SHIM 1/4" MIN. THK.	WOOD
5	3/16" x 2-1/4" TAPCON	STEEL
6	#8 x 2-1/2" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL
7	3/16" x 2-1/2" TAPCON	STEEL
8	#8 x 3/4" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL
9	ROOF PAN PANEL (.030" THICK)	FIBERGLASS
10	INSWING VINYL DOOR BOTTOM SWEEP BY ENDURA	VINYL
10A	VINYL DOOR BOTTOM SWEEP JAMB - BY MOLD RES.	VINYL
11	REINFORCEMENT WOOD FOR LOCKS	WOOD
12	FRENCH JOINED PINE FRAME HEAD & HINGE JAMBS	WOOD
13	#8 x 2-1/2" PHILLIPS FLAT HEAD WOOD SCREW	STEEL
14	DOOR BOTTOM RAIL	FOAM PVC
15	INSWING ADJUSTABLE THRESHOLD BY ENDURA	AL/WOOD
15A	INSWING ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM THRESHOLD BY DEP	AL/WOOD
16	DOOR & WEATHER STRIPPING BY ENDURA	FOAM
16A	COMPRESSION WEATHER STRIP DOOR END BY SIDELITE	FOAM
17	WINDOW GLASS ENTRY GRADE 2	GLASS
18	PHENOLIC GEARBOX CHAIN 2	STEEL
19	CONTINUOUS SIDELITE STILE REINF.	WOOD
20	POLYURETHANE FOAM BY ENDURA	FOAM
21	1" x 1" BUTT PLATE	STEEL
22	#8 x 2" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL
23	NOT USED	-
24	HINGE & LATCH STILE	FOAM PVC
25	DOOR TOP RAIL	FOAM PVC
26	SIDELITE STILE	FOAM PVC
27	SHIM CLAMP	STEEL
28	OUTSWING RAMP THRESHOLD	ALUM.
29	1" THICK INSULATED GLASS 1/8" TEMP. - AIR - 1/8" TEMP.	GLASS
30	LIP LITE FIN/WEATHER REFLECTORS NP	POLYPROPYLENE
31	#8 x 1" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL
32	1/4" x 3-3/4" TAPCON	STEEL
33	SIDELITE TOP & BOTTOM RAIL	FOAM PVC
34	SPACE BLOCK 3/4" x 3/8"	WOOD
35	GLAZING COMPOUND	SILICONE
36	#8 x 1-1/2" PAN LIP LITE FRAME SCREW	STEEL
37	SEALANT	SILICONE
38	#10 x 2" SCREW	STEEL
39	SIDELITE SPACER	PVC
40	HINGE & LATCH STILE REINFORCEMENT DOOR	OAK



Florida Product Approval #6184.5

Maronda Homes
14031 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS :

FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR DOORS
IN SWING / OUT SWING DOOR
WITH (TWO) SIDELITES
RELEASE DATE: 09/02/08

SHEET:
ED-2

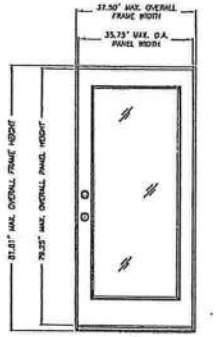
NAN YA PLASTICS CORP.
PLASTPRO INC.
9 PEACH TREE HILL ROAD
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY 07039
PH: 800-779-0561 FAX: 973-758-4001

DISTINCTION SERIES 3'0" x 6'8" FLUSH GLAZED FIBERGLASS DOOR INSWING / OUTSWING "NON-IMPACT"

GENERAL NOTES

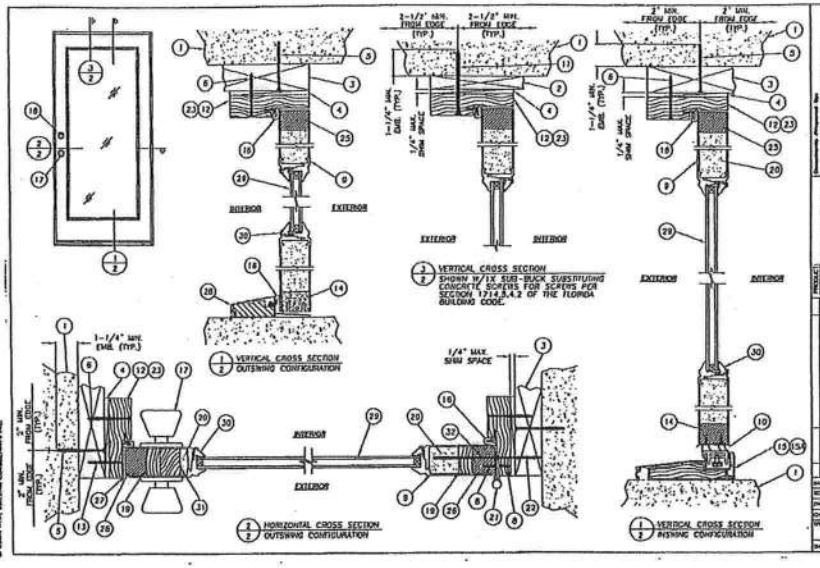
1. THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN EVALUATED AND IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE 2004 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE EXCLUDING THE "HIGH VELOCITY HURRICANE ZONE".
2. PRODUCT ANCHORS SHALL BE AS LISTED AND SPACED AS SHOWN ON DETAILS. ANCHOR EMBEDMENT TO BASE MATERIAL SHALL BE BEYOND WALL DRESSING OR STUCCO.
3. WHEN USED IN AREAS REQUIRING WIND-BORNE DEBRIS PROTECTION THIS PRODUCT IS REQUIRED TO BE PROTECTED WITH AN IMPACT RESISTANT COVERING THAT COMPLIES WITH SECTION 1609.1.4 OF THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE.
4. FOR 2X STUD FRAMING CONSTRUCTION, ANCHORING OF THESE UNITS SHALL BE THE SAME AS THAT SHOWN FOR 2X BUCK MASONRY CONSTRUCTION.
5. CONDITIONS NOT COVERED BY THIS DRAWING ARE SUBJECT TO FURTHER ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS



X
SINGLE DOOR

TYPE	OVERALL FRAME DIMENSION	OVERALL OPENING DIMENSION	GLASS TYPE	DESIGN PRESSURE (PSF) POSITIVE	DESIGN PRESSURE (PSF) NEGATIVE
INSWING	37.50" x 81.81"	28.25" x 65.93"	1/8" TEMPERED - AIR - 1/8" TEMPERED	+50.0	-50.0
OUTSWING	37.50" x 80.78"	28.25" x 65.93"		+50.0	-50.0

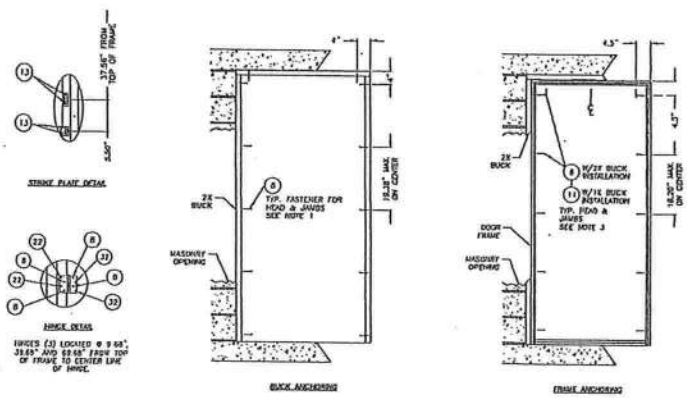


1/2 VERTICAL CROSS SECTION OUTSWING CONFIGURATION

2/2 VERTICAL CROSS SECTION SHOWN W/1X SUB-BUCK SUBSTITUTING CONCRETE SCREWS FOR SCREWS PER SECTION 1714.5.4.2 OF THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE.

2/2 HORIZONTAL CROSS SECTION OUTSWING CONFIGURATION

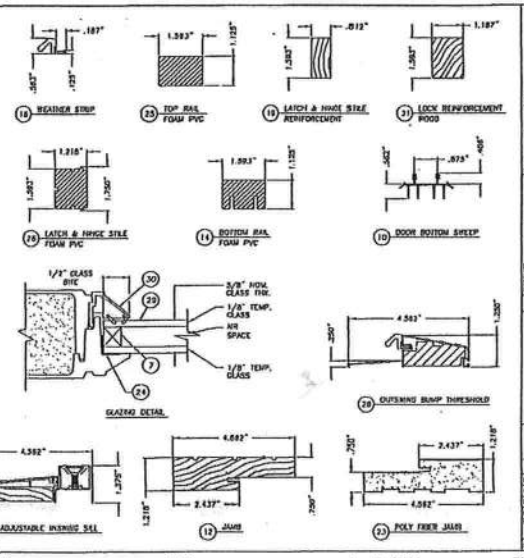
1/2 VERTICAL CROSS SECTION INSWING CONFIGURATION



NOTE:

1. 3/16" TAPCONS REQUIRE A MINIMUM 2" CLEARANCE TO MASONRY EDGES AND A MINIMUM 2-1/4" CLEARANCE TO ADJACENT TAPCONS.
2. 1/4" TAPCONS REQUIRE A MINIMUM 2-1/2" CLEARANCE TO MASONRY EDGES AND A MINIMUM 3" CLEARANCE TO ADJACENT TAPCONS.
3. WHEN ANCHORING DOOR FRAME UTILIZING A 1X BUCK THEN ITEM #8 IS SUBSTITUTED WITH ITEM #11 (1/4" X 3-3/4" ELCO ANCHOR). THE QUANTITY AND SPACING OF ANCHORS DOES NOT CHANGE. SEE NOTE 2.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
1	SHIDDYPY	CONC.
2	1X BUCK	WOOD
3	2X BUCK	WOOD
4	1/4" MAX. SHIM SPACE	WOOD
5	3/16" x 2-3/4" TAPCON	STEEL
6	1/8 x 2-1/2" PHILLIPS FLAT HEAD SCREW	STEEL
7	GLAZING SPACER	ALUM.
8	1/4 x 3/4" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL
9	DOOR SWIN (WAS 0.125" THICK)	FIBERGLASS
10	WEATHER-STOP SEAL WEW INDUSTRIES	VINYL
11	1/4" x 3-3/4" TAPCON	STEEL
12	FINISH JOINERS PVC FRAME, HEAD & JAMBS	WOOD
13	#8 x 1-1/4" PHILLIPS FLAT HEAD SCREW	STEEL
14	BOTTOM RAIL	FOAM PVC
15	INSWING ADJUSTABLE THRESHOLD BY ENTRIA	AL/WOOD
15A	INSWING ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM THRESHOLD BY ELF	AL/WOOD
16	0-1011 E30 WEATHER STRIP SEALERS	FOAM
17	EXPANDED PLATED EXPANT CHAIN 2	STEEL
18	EXPANDED PLATED EXPANT CHAIN 2	STEEL
19	CONTINUOUS LATCH AND HINGE STILE REINFORCEMENT	WOOD
20	POLYURETHANE FOAM BY MARVA	FOAM
21	1" x 4" BUTT HINGE	STEEL
22	#8 x 2-1/2" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL
23	POLY FIBER JAMB	CONC. / STEEL
24	GLAZING COMPOUND DOW 995	SILICONE
25	TOP RAIL	FOAM PVC
26	LATCH & HINGE STILE	FOAM PVC
27	STRIKE PLATE	STEEL
28	OUTSWING BUMP THRESHOLD	ALUM.
29	5/8" INSULATED GLASS 1/8" TEMPERED - AIR - 1/8" TEMPERED	GLASS
30	GLAZING BEAD	PVC
31	LOCK REINFORCEMENT	WOOD
32	#8 x 2-1/2" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL



Florida Product Approval #6729.1

REVISIONS :

Maronda Homes
4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA
(407) 321-0064

FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR DOORS
IN SWING / OUT SWING DOOR
GLAZED DOOR
RELEASE DATE: 09/02/08

SHEET:
ED-4

NAN YA PLASTICS CORP.
PLASTPRO INC.
9 PEACH TREE HILL ROAD
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY 07039
PH: 800-779-0561 FAX: 973-758-4001

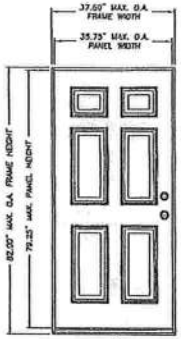
DISTINCTION SERIES
3'0" x 6'8" OPAQUE FIBERGLASS DOOR
INSWING / OUTSWING

GENERAL NOTES

1. THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN EVALUATED AND IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE EXCLUDING THE "HIGH VELOCITY HURRICANE ZONE".
2. PRODUCT ANCHORS SHALL BE AS LISTED AND SPACED AS SHOWN ON DETAILS. ANCHOR EMBEDMENT TO BASIC MATERIAL SHALL BE BEYOND WALL DRESSING OR STUCCO.
3. WHEN USED IN WIND-BORNE DEBRIS REGIONS THIS PRODUCT COMPLIES WITH SECTION 1609.1.4 OF THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE AS AN IMPACT RESISTANT PRODUCT AND DOES NOT REQUIRE THE USE OF AN EXTERNAL IMPACT RESISTANT COVERING. THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENHANCED PROTECTION OF ESSENTIAL FACILITIES AS DEFINED IN ASTM E1996.
4. FOR 2X STUD FRAMING CONSTRUCTION, ANCHORING OF THESE UNITS SHALL BE THE SAME AS THAT SHOWN FOR 2X BUCK MASONRY CONSTRUCTION.
5. CONDITIONS NOT COVERED BY THIS DRAWING ARE SUBJECT TO FURTHER ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

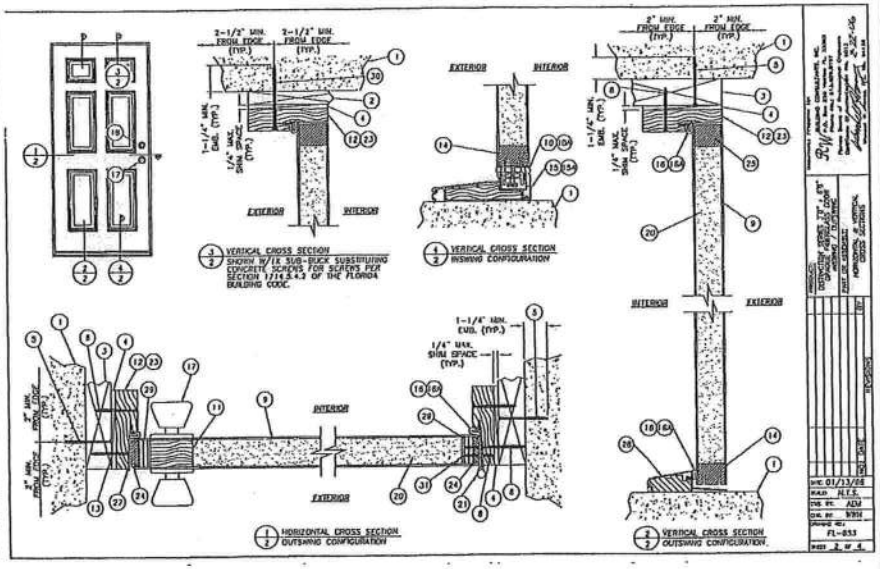
TABLE OF CONTENTS

SHEET #	DESCRIPTION
1	TYPICAL ELEVATION, DESIGN PRESSURES & GENERAL NOTES
2	HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL CROSS SECTIONS
3	BUCK & FRAME ANCHORING
4	BILL OF MATERIALS & COMPONENTS



SINGLE OPAQUE DOOR

TYPE	OVERALL FRAME DIMENSION	DESIGN PRESSURE (PSF)	
		POSITIVE	NEGATIVE
INSWING	37.50" x 82.00"	+65.0	-70.0
OUTSWING	37.50" x 80.37"	+65.0	-65.0

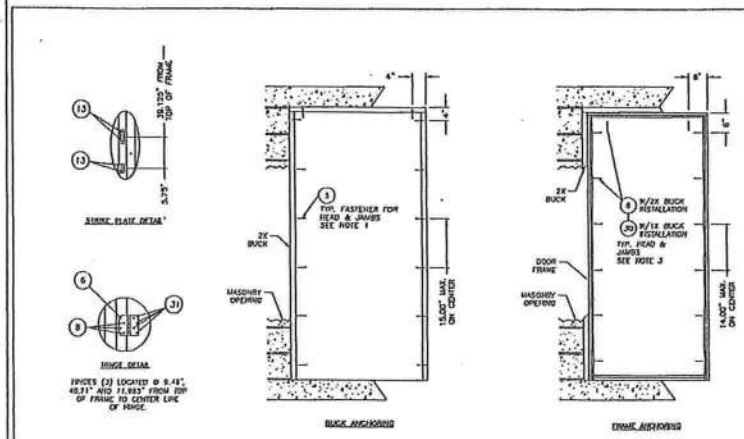


1/2 VERTICAL CROSS SECTION SHOWN W/1X SUB-BUCK SUBSTITUTING CONCRETE SCREWS FOR SCREWS PER SECTION 1714.5.4.3 OF THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE.

1/2 VERTICAL CROSS SECTION INSWING CONFIGURATION

1/2 HORIZONTAL CROSS SECTION OUTSWING CONFIGURATION

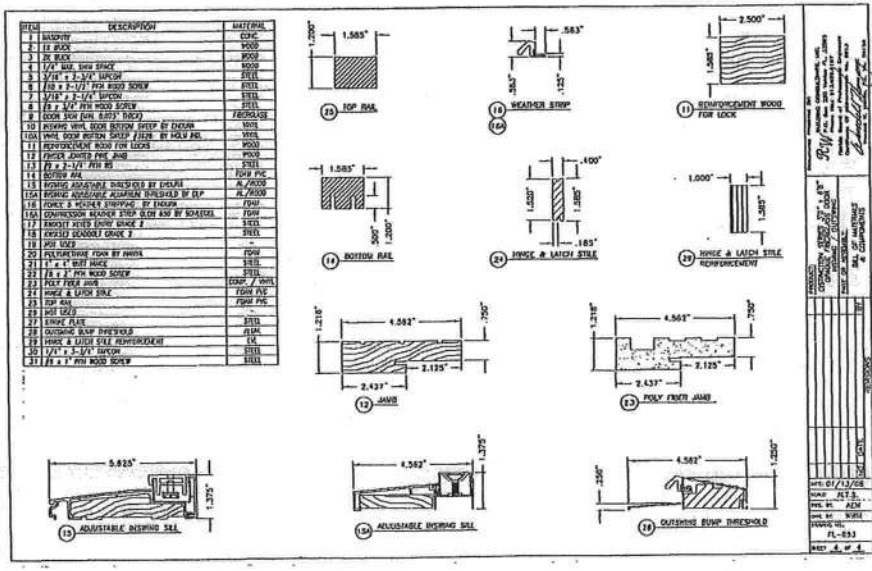
1/2 VERTICAL CROSS SECTION OUTSWING CONFIGURATION



NOTES:

1. 3/16" TAPCONS REQUIRE A MINIMUM 2" CLEARANCE TO MASONRY EDGES AND A MINIMUM 2-1/4" CLEARANCE TO ADJACENT TAPCONS.
2. 1/4" TAPCONS REQUIRE A MINIMUM 2-1/2" CLEARANCE TO MASONRY EDGES AND A MINIMUM 3" CLEARANCE TO ADJACENT TAPCONS.
3. WHEN ANCHORING DOOR FRAME UTILIZING A 1X BUCK THEN ITEM #8 IS SUBSTITUTED WITH ITEM #30 (1/4" X 3-3/4" ELCO ANCHOR). THE QUANTITY AND SPACING OF ANCHORS DOES NOT CHANGE. SEE NOTE 2.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
1	MASONRY	CONC
2	1X BUCK	WOOD
3	2X BUCK	WOOD
4	1/4" MAX. SHIM SPACE	WOOD
5	3/16" x 2-3/4" TAPCON	STEEL
6	#8 x 2-1/2" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL
7	3/16" x 3-1/4" TAPCON	STEEL
8	#8 x 3/4" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL
9	DOOR SKIN (ANL GLASS TUBE)	FIBERGLASS
10	INSWING VINYL DOOR BOTTOM SWEEP BY ENDURA	VINYL
10A	VINYL DOOR BOTTOM SWEEP / HLDR. BY HOLM INC.	VINYL
11	REINFORCEMENT WOOD FOR LOCKS	WOOD
12	FINISH JOINTED PINE JAMB	WOOD
13	#8 x 2-1/4" PAN HS	STEEL
14	BOTTOM RAIL	FOAM PVC
15	INSWING ADJUSTABLE SILL/SILL BY ENDURA	AL/WOOD
15A	INSWING ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM THRESHOLD BY ELP	AL/WOOD
16	FOREX S WEATHER STRIPPING BY ENDURA	FOAM
16A	COMPRESSION WEATHER STRIP 0.109 ASB BY SCHLEGEL	FOAM
17	ENKASIT SCHEB ENTRY GRADE 2	STEEL
18	ENKASIT DEADBOLT GRADE 2	STEEL
19	PAN HEAD	-
20	POLYURETHANE FOAM BY INVISTA	FOAM
21	#8 x 1" BUTT HINGE	STEEL
22	#8 x 2" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL
23	POLY FRICH JAMB	COMP. / VINYL
24	HINGE & LATCH STILE	FOAM PVC
25	TOP RAIL	FOAM PVC
26	BUT SEALS	-
27	STRIKE PLATE	STEEL
28	OUTSWING BUMP THRESHOLD	ALUM.
29	HINGE & LATCH STILE REINFORCEMENT	OAK
30	1/4" x 3-3/4" TAPCON	STEEL
31	#8 x 1" PAN WOOD SCREW	STEEL



Florida Product Approval #6184.1

REVISIONS :

Maronda Homes
4001 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA
(407) 321-0064

FIBERGLASS EXTERIOR DOORS
IN SWING / OUT SWING DOOR
SINGLE DOOR
RELEASE DATE: 09/02/08

SHEET:
ED-0

NOTES:

1. SHORT GLAZED PANEL OPTION – .080" MINIMUM 3003 GLAZING IN MOLDED FRAMES SCREWED TOGETHER WITH A MINIMUM OF (8) #8x1" SCREWS INSTALLED IN TOP OR INTERMEDIATE SECTION (WITH OR WITHOUT DECORATIVE INSERTS) MEETS UNIFORM STATIC DESIGN PRESSURES SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING. GLAZING SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 13.75" AND A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 16.75". GLAZING IS NOT IMPACT RESISTANT AND DOES NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR WIND-BORNE DEBRIS REGIONS.

2. LONG GLAZED PANEL OPTION – .080" MINIMUM 3003 GLAZING IN MOLDED FRAMES SCREWED TOGETHER WITH A MINIMUM OF (10) #8x1" SCREWS INSTALLED IN TOP OR INTERMEDIATE SECTION (WITH OR WITHOUT DECORATIVE INSERTS) MEETS UNIFORM STATIC DESIGN PRESSURES SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING. GLAZING SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 13.75" AND A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 38". GLAZING IS NOT IMPACT RESISTANT AND DOES NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR WIND-BORNE DEBRIS REGIONS.

3. VINYL OR WOOD DOOR STOP NAILED A MAXIMUM OF 8" O.C. MUST OVERLAP TOP AND BOTH ENDS OF PANELS MINIMUM 7/16" TO MEET NEGATIVE PRESSURES.

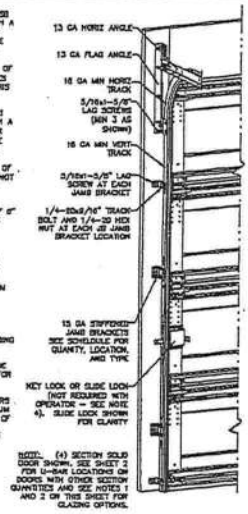
4. KEY LOCK, SLIDE LOCK, OR OPERATOR REQUIRED.

5. SECTION SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH FOAMED IN PLACE POLYURETHANE FOAM INSULATION CHEMICALLY BONDED TO 20 GA MINIMUM FACEN STEEL AND A POLYLAMINATE BACKER. END CAP TO HAVE A MINIMUM 1.3" DEPTH.

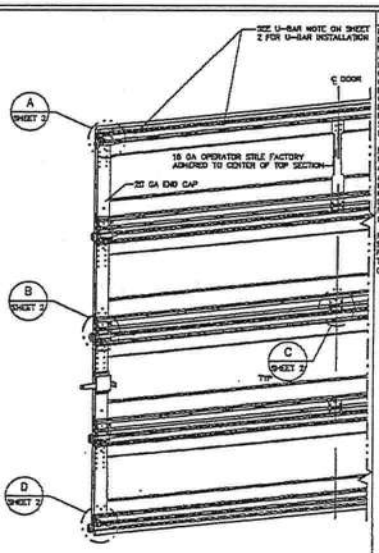
6. THE DESIGN OF THE SUPPORTING STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD FOR THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT BUILDING CODES FOR THE LOADS LISTED ON THIS DRAWING.

7. DOOR JAMB TO BE MINIMUM 2x8 STRUCTURAL GRADE LUMBER. REFER TO JAMB CONNECTION SUPPLEMENT FOR ATTACHMENT TO SUPPORTING STRUCTURE.

8. LOUVER OPTION – .050" MINIMUM ALUMINUM LOUVERS IN MOLDED FRAMES SCREWED TOGETHER WITH A MINIMUM OF (6) #8x1" SCREWS INSTALLED IN THE END PANELS OF THE BOTTOM SECTION. LOUVERS ARE NOT IMPACT RESISTANT AND DO NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR WIND-BORNE DEBRIS REGIONS.



NOTE: (4) SECTION SOLID DOOR SHOWN. SEE SHEET 2 FOR U-BAR LOCATIONS ON DOORS WITH OTHER SECTION QUANTITIES AND SEE NOTES 1 AND 2 ON THIS SHEET FOR GLAZING OPTIONS.



REVISIONS

P3 CHANGES TO GENERAL FORMAT AND CHANGED U-BAR FASTENER TYPE AT END CAPS AND BOTTOM RETAINER. CHANGED CENTER HINGE GAUGE AND ADDED LOUVER OPTION. CHANGED STRUT IDENTIFICATION METHOD FROM COLORED PAINT TO STAMPED NUMBER. GRT 3/07/06

P4 ADDED IMPACT RESISTANCE TO DOOR. ADDED JB JAMB BRACKET AT 2" LOCATION. ADDED MODEL 5100. MODIFIED NOTE 8 TO STATE THAT LOUVERS ARE NOT IMPACT RESISTANT. GRT 6/8/07

P5 MODIFIED JAMB BRACKET SCHEDULE FOR FAT OPTION. ADDED LNR TRACK DETAIL SHEET 2. GRT 4/17/08

SUPERIMPOSED DESIGN PRESSURE LOADS ON SUPPORTING STRUCTURE

MAX DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	UNIFORM LOAD EACH JAMB (PLF)
8'-0"	ALL	+107.6/-113.2
9'-0"	ALL	+121.1/-126.0

JAMB BRACKET SCHEDULE

DOOR HEIGHT	NO. OF SECTIONS	NO. OF JAMB BRACKETS (EACH JAMB)	TRACK TYPE	LOCATION OF CENTERLINE OF JAMB BRACKETS MEASURED FROM BOTTOM OF TRACK (ALL DIMENSIONS ± 2")
7'-0"	4	4	GI	2" (JB), 13" (GI), 43-1/4" (GI), 63" (JB)
7'-0"	4	4	FAT	2" (JB), 10" (JB), 42" (JB), 63-1/4" (JB)
8'-0"	5	5	GI	2" (JB), 13" (GI), 34" (JB), 47-1/4" (GI), 67" (GI)
8'-0"	5	5	FAT	2" (JB), 10" (JB), 29-3/4" (JB), 48" (JB), 66" (JB)

NOTE:
(JB) FOLLOWING DIMENSION DENOTES SLOTTED JAMB BRACKET ATTACHED TO TRACK WITH 1/4-20x3/16" TRACK BOLT AND NUT.
(GI) FOLLOWING DIMENSION DENOTES QUICK INSTALL JAMB BRACKET INSTALLED IN BUTTERFLY SLOT. NO ADDITIONAL HARDWARE NEEDED TO ATTACH TO TRACK.

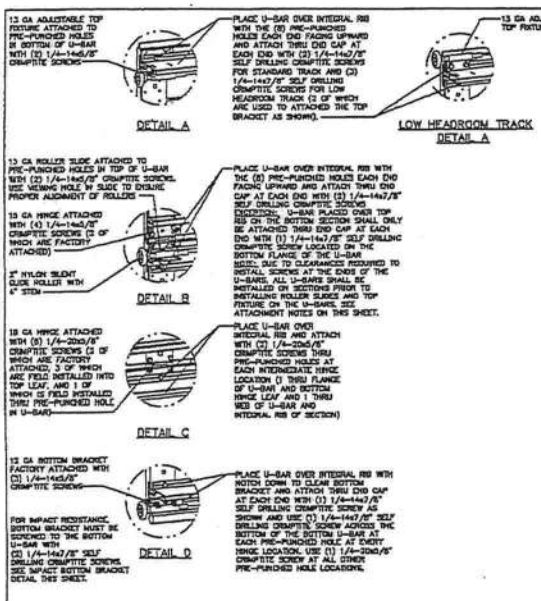
MARK R. BARROW, PE
FLORIDA LICENSE NO. 57389

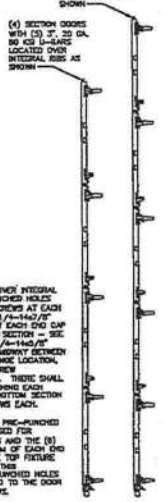
Wayne Dalton
3385 ADDISON DRIVE
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32514
(850) 474-9890

STATIC PRESSURE RATINGS		APPROVED SIZES		SCALE: N.T.S.		SIZE: A
DESIGN (PSF):	+28.90/-30.80	MAX WIDTH:	9'-0"		DATE	NAME
TEST (PSF):	+40.35/-48.20	MAX HEIGHT:	8'-0"	DRAWN	3/7/06	GRT
IMPACT/CYCLIC RATED (YES/NO):	YES	MAX SECTION HEIGHT:	21"	CHECKED	4/8/06	MRB

MODELS 5120/6100/9100 — SHEET 1 OF 2

WINDLOAD SPECIFICATION OPTION CODE 0228 — DRAWING PART NO. 318958 — REV. P5





U-BAR ATTACHMENT NOTES

1. ALL U-BARS SHALL BE PLACED OVER INTEGRAL RIBS AND ATTACHED THRU PRE-PUNCHED HOLES WITH (2) 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREWS AT EACH INTERMEDIATE HINGE LOCATION, (2) 1/4-14x7/8" SELF DRILLING CRIMPTITE SCREWS AT EACH END CAP (EXCEPT BOTH U-BARS ON BOTTOM SECTION – SEE DETAIL B AND D THIS SHEET), (2) 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREWS APPROXIMATELY MIDWAY BETWEEN END OF DOOR AND INTERMEDIATE HINGE LOCATION, AND (1) 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREW APPROXIMATELY 5" FROM EACH END. THERE SHALL BE A TOTAL OF (12) SCREWS ATTACHED EACH U-BAR EXCEPT BOTH U-BARS ON BOTTOM SECTION SHALL HAVE A TOTAL OF (10) SCREWS EACH.

2. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE (8) PRE-PUNCHED HOLES IN THE TOP OF EACH END USED FOR ATTACHMENT OF THE ROLLER SLIDES AND THE (8) PRE-PUNCHED HOLES IN THE BOTTOM OF EACH END USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THE TOP FIXTURE AND UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THIS SPECIFICATION DRAWING, ALL PRE-PUNCHED HOLES IN ALL U-BARS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE DOOR WITH 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREWS.

3. 20 GA U-BARS SHALL BE STAMPED "24" APPROXIMATELY 5" FROM EACH END.

REVISIONS

P3 CHANGES TO GENERAL FORMAT AND CHANGED U-BAR FASTENER TYPE AT END CAPS AND BOTTOM RETAINER. CHANGED CENTER HINGE GAUGE AND ADDED LOUVER OPTION. CHANGED STRUT IDENTIFICATION METHOD FROM COLORED PAINT TO STAMPED NUMBER. GRT 3/07/06

P4 ADDED IMPACT RESISTANCE TO DOOR. ADDED JB JAMB BRACKET AT 2" LOCATION. ADDED MODEL 5100. MODIFIED NOTE 8 TO STATE THAT LOUVERS ARE NOT IMPACT RESISTANT. GRT 6/8/07

P5 MODIFIED JAMB BRACKET SCHEDULE FOR FAT OPTION. ADDED LNR TRACK DETAIL SHEET 2. GRT 4/17/08

MARK R. BARROW, PE
FLORIDA LICENSE NO. 57389

Wayne Dalton
3385 ADDISON DRIVE
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32514
(850) 474-9890

STATIC PRESSURE RATINGS		APPROVED SIZES		SCALE: N.T.S.		SIZE: A
DESIGN (PSF):	+28.90/-30.80	MAX WIDTH:	9'-0"		DATE	NAME
TEST (PSF):	+40.35/-48.20	MAX HEIGHT:	8'-0"	DRAWN	3/7/06	GRT
IMPACT/CYCLIC RATED (YES/NO):	YES	MAX SECTION HEIGHT:	21"	CHECKED	4/8/06	MRB

MODELS 5120/6100/9100 — SHEET 2 OF 2

WINDLOAD SPECIFICATION OPTION CODE 0228 — DRAWING PART NO. 318958 — REV. P5

Florida Product Approval # FL9174.1

SHEET: GD1

GARAGE DOORS

8' - 9' Wide Wind Zone 125-130

RELEASE DATE:

Maronda Homes

(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS :

1-18-08 Revise Garage Door Supplier

2-19-09 Update to Code.

NOTES:

1. SHORT GLAZED PANEL OPTION – .090" MINIMUM SSR GLAZING IN MOLDED FRAMES GLUED WITH A 1/8" BEAD OF BOSTIK 1160 OR EQUIVALENT UNDER THE OUTER FRAME AND SCREWED TOGETHER WITH A MINIMUM OF (8) #8x1" SCREWS INSTALLED IN TOP OR INTERMEDIATE SECTION (WITH OR WITHOUT DECORATIVE INSERTS) MEETS UNIFORM STATIC DESIGN PRESSURES SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING. GLAZING SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 13.75" AND A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 18.75". GLAZING IS NOT IMPACT RESISTANT AND DOES NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR WIND-BORNE DEBRIS REGIONS. GLAZED SECTION REQUIRES OPERATOR STILE TO BE FACTORY INSTALLED.

2. LONG GLAZED PANEL OPTION – NOT AVAILABLE WITH THIS OPTION CODE.

3. VINYL OR WOOD DOOR STOP NAILED A MAXIMUM OF 8" O.C. MUST OVERLAP TOP AND BOTH ENDS OF PANELS MINIMUM 7/16" TO MEET NEGATIVE PRESSURES.

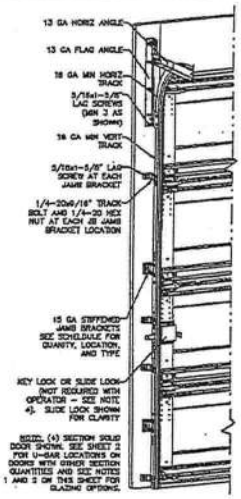
4. KEY LOCK, SLIDE LOCK, OR OPERATOR REQUIRED.

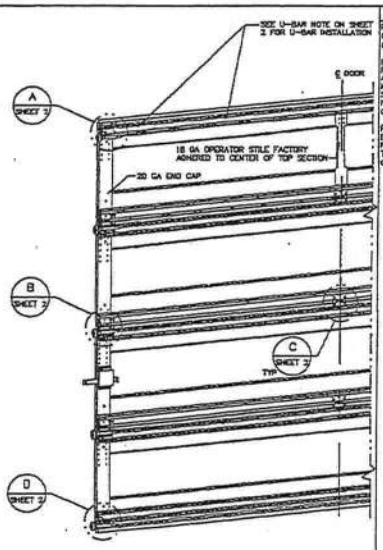
5. SECTION SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH FOAMED IN PLACE POLYURETHANE FOAM INSULATION CHEMICALLY BONDED TO 20 GA MINIMUM FACER STEEL AND A POLYLAMINATE BACKER. END CAP TO HAVE A MINIMUM 1.1" DEPTH.

6. THE DESIGN OF THE SUPPORTING STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD FOR THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT BUILDING CODES FOR THE LOADS LISTED ON THIS DRAWING.

7. DOOR JAMB TO BE MINIMUM 2x6 STRUCTURAL GRADE LUMBER. REFER TO JAMB CONNECTION SUPPLEMENT FOR ATTACHMENT TO SUPPORTING STRUCTURE.

8. LOUVER OPTION – .088" MINIMUM ALUMINUM LOUVERS IN MOLDED FRAMES SCREWED TOGETHER WITH A MINIMUM OF (8) #8x1" SCREWS INSTALLED IN THE END PANELS OF THE BOTTOM SECTION. LOUVERS ARE NOT IMPACT RESISTANT AND DO NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR WIND-BORNE DEBRIS REGIONS.





REVISIONS

P1 ADDED SHORT PANEL GLAZING OPTION (NOTE 1) GRT 6/30/06

P2 ADDED IMPACT RESISTANCE TO DOOR. ADDED MODEL 6100. MODIFIED NOTE 8 TO STATE THAT LOUVERS ARE NOT IMPACT RESISTANT. GRT 8/8/07

P3 MODIFIED JAMB BRACKET SCHEDULE FOR FAT OPTION. ADDED LHR TRACK DETAIL SHEET 2. GRT 4/17/08

SUPERIMPOSED DESIGN PRESSURE LOADS ON SUPPORTING STRUCTURE

MAX DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	UNIFORM LOAD EACH JAMB (PLF)
8'-0"	ALL	+172.8/-168.4
9'-0"	ALL	+194.4/-223.2

JAMB BRACKET SCHEDULE

DOOR HEIGHT	NO. OF SECTIONS	NO. OF JAMB BRACKETS (EACH JAMB)	TRACK TYPE	LOCATION OF CONTOURING OF JAMB BRACKETS MEASURED FROM BOTTOM OF TRACK (ALL DIMENSIONS ± 2")
7'-0"	4	6	GI	2" (JB), 13" (D), 25-1/2" (JB), 34" (JB), 45-1/2" (D), 63" (JB)
7'-0"	4	6	FAT	2" (JB), 10" (JB), 21-3/4" (JB), 29-3/4" (JB), 42" (JB), 53-1/4" (JB)
8'-0"	5	8	GI	2" (JB), 13" (D), 23" (JB), 34" (JB), 47-1/4" (D), 58" (JB), 67" (D), 75" (JB)
8'-0"	5	8	FAT	2" (JB), 10" (JB), 21-3/4" (JB), 29-3/4" (JB), 48" (JB), 57-1/4" (JB), 65" (JB), 75-1/2" (JB)

NOTE:
(JB) FOLLOWING DIMENSION DENOTES SLOTTED JAMB BRACKET ATTACHED TO TRACK WITH 1/4-20x9/16" TRACK BOLT AND NUT.
(D) FOLLOWING DIMENSION DENOTES QUICK INSTALL JAMB BRACKET INSTALLED IN BUTTERFLY SLOT. NO ADDITIONAL HARDWARE NEEDED TO ATTACH TO TRACK.

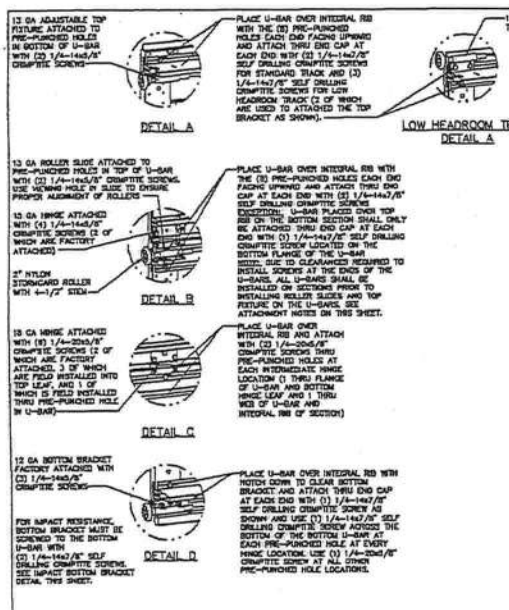
MARK R. BARROW, PE
FLORIDA LICENSE NO. 57389

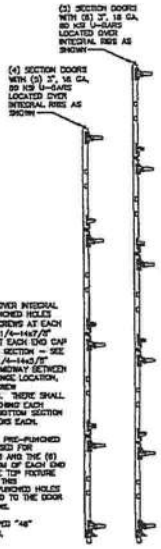
Wayne Dalton
3305 ADDISON DRIVE
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32514
(850) 474-8890

STATIC PRESSURE RATINGS		APPROVED SIZES		SCALE: N.T.S.		SIZE: A
DESIGN (PSF):	+43.20/-49.80	MAX WIDTH:	9'-0"		DATE	NAME
TEST (PSF):	+64.80/-74.40	MAX HEIGHT:	8'-0"	DRAWN	2/22/06	GRT
IMPACT/CYCLIC RATED (YES/NO):	YES	MAX SECTION HEIGHT:	21"	CHECKED	4/8/08	MRB

MODELS 5120/6100/9100 — SHEET 1 OF 2

WINDLOAD SPECIFICATION OPTION CODE 0234 — DRAWING PART NO. 319022 — REV. P3





U-BAR ATTACHMENT NOTES:

1. ALL U-BARS SHALL BE PLACED OVER INTEGRAL RIBS AND ATTACHED THRU PRE-PUNCHED HOLES WITH (2) 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREWS AT EACH INTERMEDIATE HINGE LOCATION, (2) 1/4-14x7/8" SELF DRILLING CRIMPTITE SCREWS AT EACH END CAP (EXCEPT BOTH U-BARS ON BOTTOM SECTION – SEE DETAIL B AND D THIS SHEET), (2) 1/4-14x3/8" CRIMPTITE SCREWS APPROXIMATELY MIDWAY BETWEEN END OF DOOR AND INTERMEDIATE HINGE LOCATION, AND (1) 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREW APPROXIMATELY 5" FROM EACH END. THERE SHALL BE A TOTAL OF (12) SCREWS ATTACHING EACH U-BAR EXCEPT BOTH U-BARS ON BOTTOM SECTION SHALL HAVE A TOTAL OF (10) SCREWS EACH.

2. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE (6) PRE-PUNCHED HOLES IN THE TOP OF EACH END USED FOR ATTACHMENT OF THE ROLLER SLIDES AND THE (6) PRE-PUNCHED HOLES IN THE BOTTOM OF EACH END USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THE TOP FIXTURE AND UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THIS SPECIFICATION DRAWING, ALL PRE-PUNCHED HOLES IN ALL U-BARS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE DOOR WITH 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREWS.

3. 18 GA U-BARS SHALL BE STAMPED "48" APPROXIMATELY 8" FROM EACH END.

REVISIONS

P1 ADDED SHORT PANEL GLAZING OPTION (NOTE 1) GRT 6/30/06

P2 ADDED IMPACT RESISTANCE TO DOOR. ADDED MODEL 6100. MODIFIED NOTE 8 TO STATE THAT LOUVERS ARE NOT IMPACT RESISTANT. GRT 8/8/07

P3 MODIFIED JAMB BRACKET SCHEDULE FOR FAT OPTION. ADDED LHR TRACK DETAIL SHEET 2. GRT 4/17/08

MARK R. BARROW, PE
FLORIDA LICENSE NO. 57389

Wayne Dalton
3305 ADDISON DRIVE
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32514
(850) 474-8890

STATIC PRESSURE RATINGS		APPROVED SIZES		SCALE: N.T.S.		SIZE: A
DESIGN (PSF):	+43.20/-49.80	MAX WIDTH:	9'-0"		DATE	NAME
TEST (PSF):	+64.80/-74.40	MAX HEIGHT:	8'-0"	DRAWN	2/22/06	GRT
IMPACT/CYCLIC RATED (YES/NO):	YES	MAX SECTION HEIGHT:	21"	CHECKED	4/8/08	MRB

MODELS 5120/6100/9100 — SHEET 2 OF 2

WINDLOAD SPECIFICATION OPTION CODE 0234 — DRAWING PART NO. 319022 — REV. P3

Florida Product Approval # FL9174.5

SHEET: GD1

GARAGE DOORS

8' - 9' Wide — Wind Zone 140

RELEASE DATE:

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS:
1-18-08 Revise Garage Door Supplier
2-19-09 Update to Code.

NOTES:

1. SHORT GLAZED PANEL OPTION – .080" MINIMUM 3003 GLAZING IN MOLDED FRAMES SCREWED TOGETHER WITH A MINIMUM OF (6) #8x1" SCREWS INSTALLED IN TOP ON INTERMEDIATE SECTION (WITH OR WITHOUT DECORATIVE INSERTS) MEETS UNIFORM STATIC DESIGN PRESSURES SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING. GLAZING SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 13.75" AND A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 16.75". GLAZING IS NOT IMPACT RESISTANT AND DOES NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR WIND-BORNE DEBRIS REGIONS.

2. LONG GLAZED PANEL OPTION – NOT AVAILABLE WITH THIS OPTION CODE.

3. VINYL OR WOOD DOOR STOP NAILED A MAXIMUM OF 6" O.C. MUST OVERLAP TOP AND BOTH ENDS OF PANELS MINIMUM 7/8" TO MEET MEDIATRIC PRESSURES.

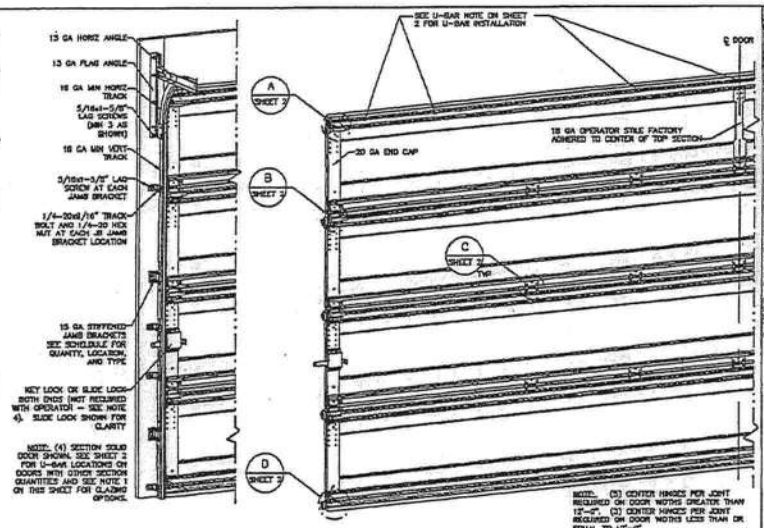
4. KEY LOCK, SLIDE LOCKS, OR OPERATOR REQUIRED.

5. SECTION SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH FOAMED IN PLACE POLYURETHANE FOAM INSULATION CHEMICALLY BONDED TO 26 GA MINIMUM FACES STEEL AND A POLYLAMINATE BACKER. END CAP TO HAVE A MINIMUM 1.1" DEPTH.

6. THE DESIGN OF THE SUPPORTING STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD FOR THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT BUILDING CODES FOR THE LOADS LISTED ON THIS DRAWING.

7. DOOR JAMB TO BE MINIMUM 2x6 STRUCTURAL GRADE LUMBER. REFER TO JAMB CONNECTION SUPPLEMENT FOR ATTACHMENT TO SUPPORTING STRUCTURE.

8. LOUVER OPTION – .080" MINIMUM ALUMINUM LOUVERS IN MOLDED FRAMES SCREWED TOGETHER WITH A MINIMUM OF (8) #8x1" SCREWS INSTALLED IN THE END PANELS OF THE BOTTOM SECTION. LOUVERS ARE NOT IMPACT RESISTANT AND DO NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR WIND-BORNE DEBRIS REGIONS.



REVISIONS

P4 CHANGED TO GENERAL FORMAT AND CHANGED U-BAR FASTENER TYPE AT END CAPS AND BOTTOM RETAINER. CHANGED CENTER HINGE GAUGE AND ADDED LOUVER OPTION. CHANGED STRUT IDENTIFICATION METHOD FROM COLORED PAINT TO STAMPED NUMBER. GRT 3/8/06

P5 ADDED SUPERIMPOSED DESIGN PRESSURE LOADS ON SUPPORTING STRUCTURE AND CLARIFIED NUMBER OF FASTENERS AND CENTER HINGES REQUIRED FOR MARKNOWN DOOR WIDTHS. MRB 5/10/06

P6 ADDED IMPACT RESISTANCE TO DOOR, ADDED MODEL SIGN. MODIFIED NOTE 8 TO STATE THAT LOUVERS ARE NOT IMPACT RESISTANT. GRT 8/8/07

P7 MODIFIED JAMB BRACKET SCHEDULE FOR FAT OPTION. ADDED LHR TRACK DETAIL SHEET 2. GRT 4/17/08

SUPERIMPOSED DESIGN PRESSURE LOADS ON SUPPORTING STRUCTURE

MAX DOOR WIDTH	DOOR HEIGHT	UNIFORM LOAD EACH JAMB (PLF)
18'-0"	ALL	+207.3/-230.4
14'-0"	ALL	+181.3/-201.5
12'-0"	ALL	+155.4/-172.8
10'-0"	ALL	+129.5/-144.0

JAMB BRACKET SCHEDULE

DOOR HEIGHT	NO. OF SECTIONS	NO. OF JAMB BRACKETS (EACH JAMB)	TRACK TYPE	LOCATION OF CENTERLINE OF JAMB BRACKETS MEASURED FROM BOTTOM OF TRACK (ALL DIMENSIONS ± 2")
7'-0"	4	5	G	2" (JB), 13" (G), 23-1/2" (JB), 34" (JB), 43-1/2" (G), 53" (JB)
7'-0"	4	5	FAT	2" (JB), 10" (JB), 21-3/4" (JB), 29-3/4" (JB), 42" (JB), 53-1/4" (JB)
8'-0"	5	6	G	2" (JB), 13" (G), 23" (JB), 34" (JB), 43-1/4" (G), 54" (JB), 63" (G), 73" (JB)
8'-0"	5	6	FAT	2" (JB), 10" (JB), 21-3/4" (JB), 29-3/4" (JB), 42" (JB), 53-1/4" (JB), 65" (JB), 73-1/2" (JB)

NOTE:
(JB) FOLLOWING DIMENSION DENOTES SLOTTED JAMB BRACKET ATTACHED TO TRACK WITH 1/4-20x8/16" TRACK BOLT AND NUT.
(G) FOLLOWING DIMENSION DENOTES QUICK INSTALL JAMB BRACKET INSTALLED IN BUTTERFLY SLOT. NO ADDITIONAL HARDWARE NEEDED TO ATTACH TO TRACK.

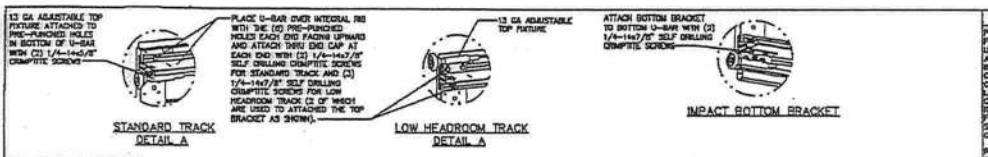
MARK R. BARROW, PE
FLORIDA LICENSE NO. 57389

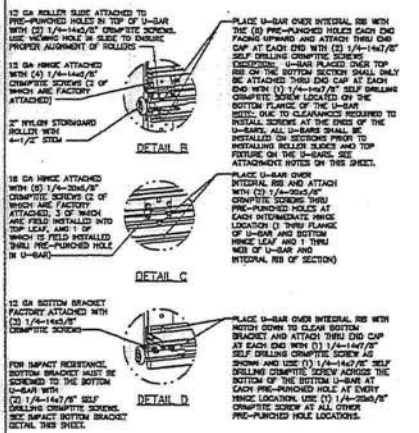
Wayne Dalton
3395 ADDSON DRIVE
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32514
(850) 474-8880

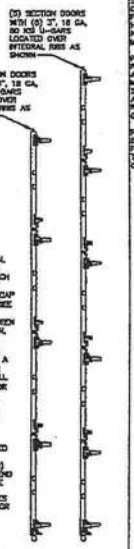
STATIC PRESSURE RATINGS	APPROVED SIZES	SCALE: N.T.S.		SIZE: A
DESIGN (PSF): +25.90/-28.80	MAX WIDTH: 16'-0"		DATE	NAME
TEST (PSF): +38.85/-43.20	MAX HEIGHT: 8'-0"	DRAWN	3/8/05	GRT
IMPACT/CYCLIC RATED (YES/NO): YES	MAX SECTION HEIGHT: 21"	CHECKED	4/8/05	MRB

MODELS 5120/6100/9100 — SHEET 1 OF 2

WINDLOAD SPECIFICATION OPTION CODE 0230 — DRAWING PART NO. 318960 — REV. P7







U-BAR ATTACHMENT NOTES

1. ALL U-BARS SHALL BE PLACED OVER INTEGRAL RIBS AND ATTACHED THRU PRE-PUNCHED HOLES WITH (2) 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREWS AT EACH INTERMEDIATE HINGE LOCATION, (2) 1/4-14x7/8" SELF DRILLING CRIMPTITE SCREWS AT EACH END CAP (EXCEPT BOTH U-BARS ON BOTTOM SECTION – SEE DETAIL B AND D THIS SHEET). (2) 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREWS APPROXIMATELY MIDWAY BETWEEN END OF DOOR AND INTERMEDIATE HINGE LOCATION, AND (1) 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREW APPROXIMATELY 8" FROM EACH END. FOR DOOR WIDTHS GREATER THAN 12'-0", THERE SHALL BE A TOTAL OF (20) SCREWS ATTACHING EACH U-BAR EXCEPT BOTH U-BARS ON BOTTOM SECTION SHALL HAVE A TOTAL OF (18) SCREWS EACH. FOR DOOR WIDTHS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 12'-0", THERE SHALL BE A TOTAL OF (16) SCREWS ATTACHING EACH U-BAR EXCEPT BOTH U-BARS ON BOTTOM SECTION SHALL HAVE A TOTAL OF (14) SCREWS EACH.

2. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE (8) PRE-PUNCHED HOLES IN THE TOP OF EACH END USED FOR ATTACHMENT OF THE ROLLER SLIDES AND THE (6) PRE-PUNCHED HOLES IN THE BOTTOM OF EACH END USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THE TOP FIXTURE AND UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THIS SPECIFICATION DRAWING, ALL PRE-PUNCHED HOLES IN ALL U-BARS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE DOOR WITH 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREWS.

3. 18 GA U-BARS SHALL BE STAMPED "18" APPROXIMATELY 8" FROM EACH END.

REVISIONS

P4 CHANGED TO GENERAL FORMAT AND CHANGED U-BAR FASTENER TYPE AT END CAPS AND BOTTOM RETAINER. CHANGED CENTER HINGE GAUGE AND ADDED LOUVER OPTION. CHANGED STRUT IDENTIFICATION METHOD FROM COLORED PAINT TO STAMPED NUMBER. GRT 3/8/06

P5 ADDED SUPERIMPOSED DESIGN PRESSURE LOADS ON SUPPORTING STRUCTURE AND CLARIFIED NUMBER OF FASTENERS AND CENTER HINGES REQUIRED FOR MARKNOWN DOOR WIDTHS. MRB 5/10/06

P6 ADDED IMPACT RESISTANCE TO DOOR, ADDED MODEL SIGN. MODIFIED NOTE 8 TO STATE THAT LOUVERS ARE NOT IMPACT RESISTANT. GRT 8/8/07

P7 MODIFIED JAMB BRACKET SCHEDULE FOR FAT OPTION. ADDED LHR TRACK DETAIL SHEET 2. GRT 4/17/08

MARK R. BARROW, PE
FLORIDA LICENSE NO. 57389

Wayne Dalton
3395 ADDSON DRIVE
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32514
(850) 474-8880

STATIC PRESSURE RATINGS	APPROVED SIZES	SCALE: N.T.S.		SIZE: A
DESIGN (PSF): +25.90/-28.80	MAX WIDTH: 16'-0"		DATE	NAME
TEST (PSF): +38.85/-43.20	MAX HEIGHT: 8'-0"	DRAWN	3/8/05	GRT
IMPACT/CYCLIC RATED (YES/NO): YES	MAX SECTION HEIGHT: 21"	CHECKED	4/8/05	MRB

MODELS 5120/6100/9100 — SHEET 2 OF 2

WINDLOAD SPECIFICATION OPTION CODE 0230 — DRAWING PART NO. 318960 — REV. P7

Florida Product Approval # FL9174.3

SHEET: GD2

GARAGE DOORS

10'-16' Wide Wind Zone 125-130

RELEASE DATE:

Maronda Homes

(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS :

1-18-08 Revise Garage Door Supplier

2-19-09 Update to Code.

NOTES:

1. SHORT GLAZED PANEL OPTION – .080" MINIMUM 3SR GLAZING IN MOLDED FRAMES GLUED WITH A 1/8" BEAD OF BOSTIK 1100 OR EQUIVALENT UNDER THE OUTER FRAME AND SCREWED TOGETHER WITH A MINIMUM OF (8) #8x1" SCREWS INSTALLED IN TOP OR INTERMEDIATE SECTION (WITH OR WITHOUT DECORATIVE INSERTS) MEETS UNIFORM STATIC DESIGN PRESSURES SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING. GLAZING SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 13.75" AND A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 18.75". GLAZING IS NOT IMPACT RESISTANT AND DOES NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR WIND-BORNE DEBRIS REGIONS. GLAZED SECTION REQUIRES J-STRUT SCREWED TO LOWER INTEGRAL RIB OF SECTION AND OPERATOR STILE TO BE FACTORY INSTALLED. INSTALLER SHALL FIELD INSTALL (1) 1/4-14x7/8" SELF DRILLING CRIMPTITE SCREW TO ATTACH THE J-STRUT TO THE INTEGRAL RIB AT THE CENTERLINE OF THE DOOR PER DETAIL F ON SHEET 2.

2. LONG GLAZED PANEL OPTION – NOT AVAILABLE WITH THIS OPTION CODE.

3. VINYL OR WOOD DOOR STOP NAILED A MAXIMUM OF 5" CLC. MUST OVERLAP TOP AND BOTH ENDS OF PANELS MINIMUM 7/16" TO MEET NEGATIVE PRESSURES.

4. KEY LOCK OR SLIDE LOCKS REQUIRED.

5. SECTION SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH FOAMED IN PLACE POLYURETHANE FOAM INSULATION CHEMICALLY BONDED TO 20 GA MINIMUM FACES STEEL AND A POLYLAMINATE BACKER. END CAP TO HAVE A MINIMUM 1.1" DEPTH.

6. THE DESIGN OF THE SUPPORTING STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD FOR THE BUILDING OR STRUCTURE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT BUILDING CODES FOR THE LOADS LISTED ON THIS DRAWING.

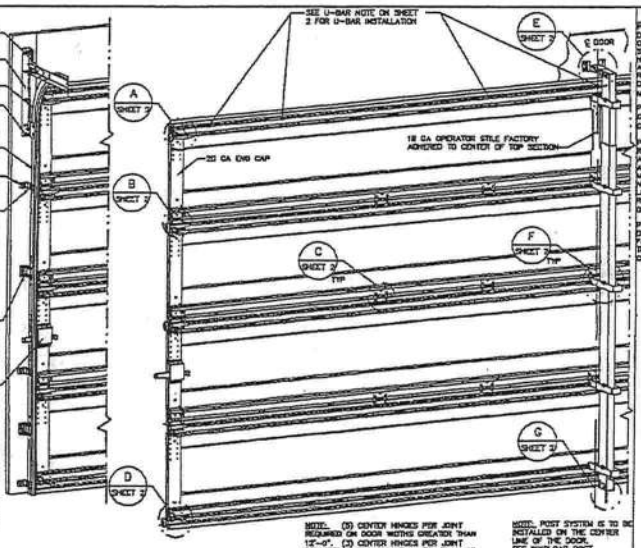
7. DOOR JAMB TO BE MINIMUM 2x6 STRUCTURAL GRADE LUMBER. REFER TO JAMB CONNECTION SUPPLEMENT FOR ATTACHMENT TO SUPPORTING STRUCTURE.

8. CONCRETE FLOOR SHALL BE 3-1/2" THICK AND 2500 PSI MINIMUM.

9. LOUVER OPTION – .050" MINIMUM ALUMINUM LOUVERS IN MOLDED FRAMES SCREWED TOGETHER WITH A MINIMUM OF (6) #8x1" SCREWS INSTALLED IN THE END PANELS OF THE BOTTOM SECTION. LOUVERS ARE NOT IMPACT RESISTANT AND DO NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR WIND-BORNE DEBRIS REGIONS.

SUPERIMPOSED DESIGN PRESSURE LOADS ON SUPPORTING STRUCTURE

MAX DOOR WIDTH	MAX DOOR HEIGHT	UNIFORM LOAD EACH JAMB (PLF)	POINT LOAD AT HEADER AND SLAB AT EACH POST LOCATION (LBS)
16'-0"	7'-0"	+157.0/-206.0	+1437.2/-1822.2
	8'-0"	+157.0/-206.0	+1833.3/-1326.8
14'-0"	7'-0"	+157.0/-206.0	+1257.7/-1402.1
	8'-0"	+157.0/-206.0	+1428.2/-1303.2
12'-0"	7'-0"	+157.0/-206.0	+1076.6/-1201.7
	8'-0"	+157.0/-206.0	+1223.0/-1165.6
10'-0"	7'-0"	+157.0/-206.0	+895.3/-1001.3
	8'-0"	+157.0/-206.0	+1020.8/-1138.0



NOTE: (3) CENTER HINGES PER JOINT REQUIRED ON DOOR WIDTHS GREATER THAN 12'-0". (2) CENTER HINGES PER JOINT REQUIRED ON DOOR WIDTHS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1

NOTE: POST SYSTEM IS TO BE INSTALLED ON THE CENTER LINE OF THE DOOR. SEE WINDLOAD POST

JAMB BRACKET SCHEDULE

DOOR HEIGHT	NO. OF SECTIONS	NO. OF JAMB BRACKETS (EACH JAMB)	TRACK TYPE	LOCATION OF CENTERLINE OF JAMB BRACKETS MEASURED FROM BOTTOM OF TRACK (ALL DIMENSIONS ± 2")
7'-0"	4	5	GI	2" (JB), 13" (G), 23-1/2" (JB), 45-1/4" (G), 63" (JB)
7'-0"	4	5	FAT	2" (JB), 19" (JB), 23-3/4" (JB), 42" (JB), 63-1/4" (JB)
8'-0"	5	6	GI	2" (JB), 13" (G), 23" (JB), 34" (JB), 47-1/4" (G), 67" (G)
8'-0"	5	6	FAT	2" (JB), 19" (JB), 23-3/4" (JB), 28-3/4" (JB), 48" (JB), 68" (JB)

NOTE:
(JB) FOLLOWING DIMENSION DENOTES SLOTTED JAMB BRACKET ATTACHED TO TRACK WITH 1/4-20x6/16" TRACK BOLT AND NUT.
(G) FOLLOWING DIMENSION DENOTES GRAVITY JAMB BRACKET INSTALLED IN BUTTERFLY SLOT. NO ADDITIONAL HARDWARE NEEDED TO ATTACH TO TRACK.

REVISIONS

P1 ADDED SUPERIMPOSED DESIGN PRESSURE LOADS ON SUPPORTING STRUCTURE AND CLARIFIED NUMBER OF FASTENERS AND CENTER HINGES REQUIRED FOR NARROWER DOOR WIDTHS. NRB 5/10/06

P2 ADDED SHORT PANEL GLAZING OPTION (NOTE 1) GRT 6/20/06

P3 ADDED IMPACT RESISTANCE TO DOOR. ADDED JB JAMB BRACKET AT 2" LOCATION. ADDED MODEL 5100. MODIFIED NOTE 8 TO STATE THAT LOUVERS ARE NOT IMPACT RESISTANT. GRT 6/8/07

P4 MODIFIED JAMB BRACKET SCHEDULE FOR FAT OPTION. ADDED LHR TRACK DETAIL SHEET 2. GRT 4/17/08

MARK R. BARROW, PE
FLORIDA LICENSE NO. 57389

Wayne Dalton
3385 ADDISON DRIVE
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32514
(850) 474-6890

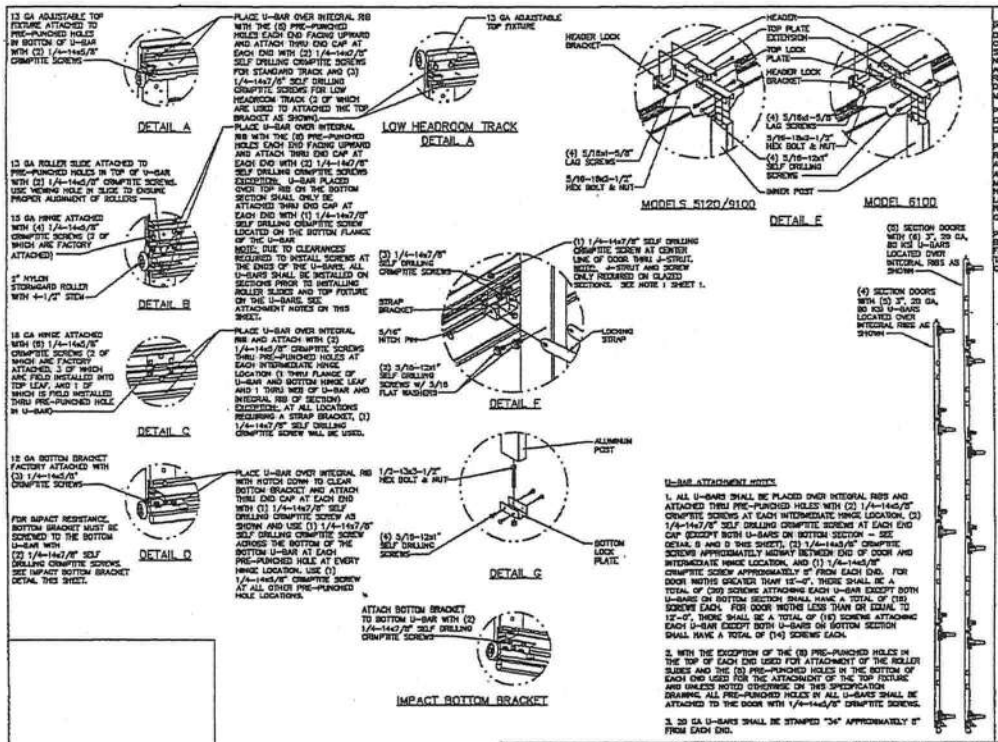
STATIC PRESSURE RATINGS	APPROVED SIZES	SCALE: N.T.S.		SIZE: A
DESIGN (PSF): +39.20/-43.70	MAX WIDTH: 16'-0"		DATE	NAME
TEST (PSF): +58.80/-65.55	MAX HEIGHT: 8'-0"	DRAWN	3/3/06	GRT
IMPACT/CYCLIC RATED (YES/NO): YES	MAX SECTION HEIGHT: 23"	CHECKED	4/5/06	MRB

MODELS 5120/6100/9100

SHEET 1 OF 2

WINDLOAD SPECIFICATION OPTION CODE 0235

DRAWING PART NO. 319023 REV. P4



U-BAR ATTACHMENT NOTE

1. ALL U-BARS SHALL BE PLACED OVER INTEGRAL RIBS AND ATTACHED THRU PRE-PUNCHED HOLES: WITH (2) 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREWS AT EACH INTERMEDIATE HINGE LOCATION, (3) 1/4-14x7/8" SELF DRILLING CRIMPTITE SCREWS AT EACH END CAP (EXCEPT BOTH U-BARS ON BOTTOM SECTION – SEE DETAIL G AND D THIS SHEET), (2) 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREWS APPROXIMATELY MIDWAY BETWEEN END OF DOOR AND INTERMEDIATE HINGE LOCATION, AND (1) 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREW APPROXIMATELY 8" FROM EACH END. FOR DOOR WIDTHS GREATER THAN 12'-0", THERE SHALL BE A TOTAL OF (30) SCREWS ATTACHING EACH U-BAR EXCEPT BOTH U-BARS ON BOTTOM SECTION SHALL HAVE A TOTAL OF (18) SCREWS EACH. FOR DOOR WIDTHS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 12'-0", THERE SHALL BE A TOTAL OF (18) SCREWS ATTACHING EACH U-BAR EXCEPT BOTH U-BARS ON BOTTOM SECTION SHALL HAVE A TOTAL OF (14) SCREWS EACH.

2. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE (8) PRE-PUNCHED HOLES IN THE TOP OF EACH END USED FOR ATTACHMENT OF THE ROLLER SLIDES AND THE (6) PRE-PUNCHED HOLES IN THE BOTTOM OF EACH END USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF THE TOP FIXTURE AND UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THIS SPECIFICATION DRAWING, ALL PRE-PUNCHED HOLES IN ALL U-BARS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE DOOR WITH 1/4-14x5/8" CRIMPTITE SCREWS.

3. 20 GA U-BARS SHALL BE STAMPED "36" APPROXIMATELY 8" FROM EACH END.

REVISIONS

P1 ADDED SUPERIMPOSED DESIGN PRESSURE LOADS ON SUPPORTING STRUCTURE AND CLARIFIED NUMBER OF FASTENERS AND CENTER HINGES REQUIRED FOR NARROWER DOOR WIDTHS. NRB 5/10/06

P2 ADDED SHORT PANEL GLAZING OPTION (NOTE 1) GRT 6/20/06

P3 ADDED IMPACT RESISTANCE TO DOOR. ADDED JB JAMB BRACKET AT 2" LOCATION. ADDED MODEL 5100. MODIFIED NOTE 8 TO STATE THAT LOUVERS ARE NOT IMPACT RESISTANT. GRT 6/8/07

P4 MODIFIED JAMB BRACKET SCHEDULE FOR FAT OPTION. ADDED LHR TRACK DETAIL SHEET 2. GRT 4/17/08

MARK R. BARROW, PE
FLORIDA LICENSE NO. 57389

Wayne Dalton
3385 ADDISON DRIVE
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32514
(850) 474-6890

STATIC PRESSURE RATINGS	APPROVED SIZES	SCALE: N.T.S.		SIZE: A
DESIGN (PSF): +39.20/-43.70	MAX WIDTH: 16'-0"		DATE	NAME
TEST (PSF): +58.80/-65.55	MAX HEIGHT: 8'-0"	DRAWN	3/3/06	GRT
IMPACT/CYCLIC RATED (YES/NO): YES	MAX SECTION HEIGHT: 23"	CHECKED	4/5/06	MRB

MODELS 5120/6100/9100

SHEET 2 OF 2

WINDLOAD SPECIFICATION OPTION CODE 0235

DRAWING PART NO. 319023 REV. P4

Florida Product Approval # FL9174.6

SHEET: GD2

GARAGE DOORS

10'-16' Wide Wind Zone 140

RELEASE DATE:

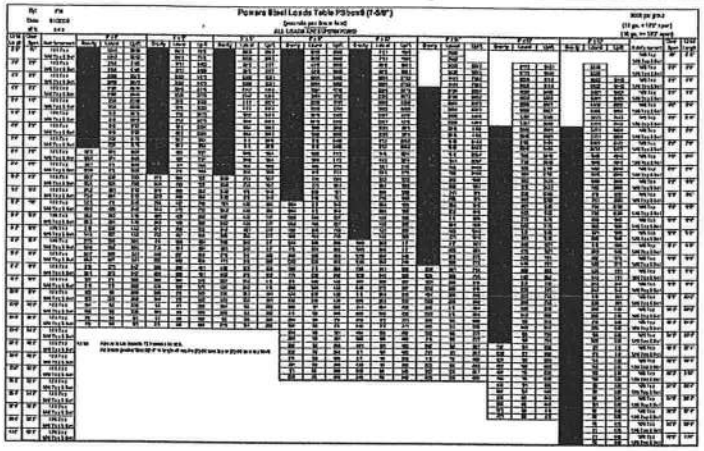
Maronda Homes

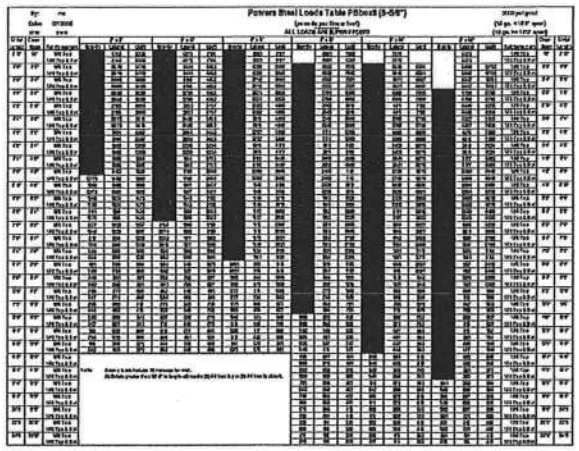
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS :

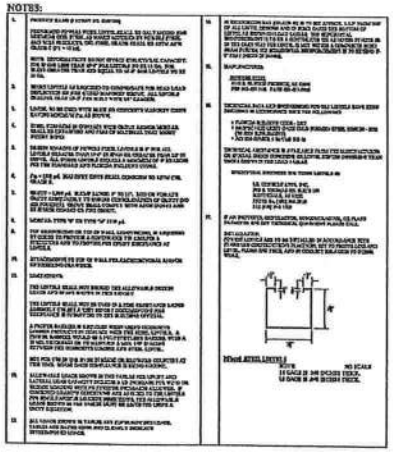
1-18-08 Revise Garage Door Supplier

2-19-09 Update to Code.

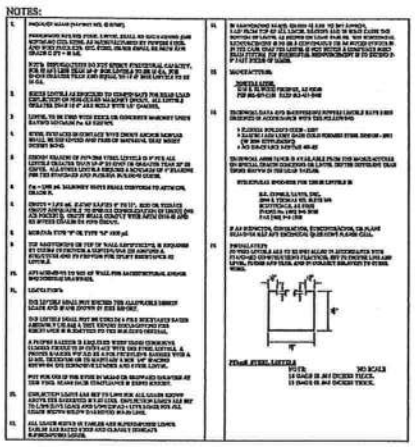




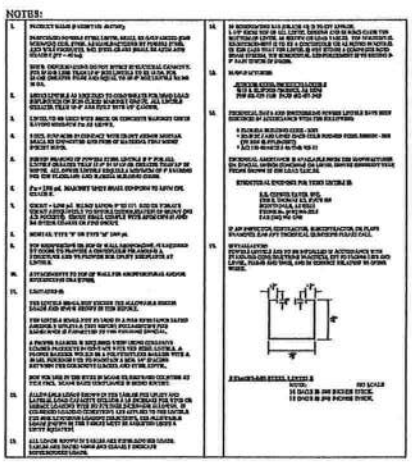
NOTES:



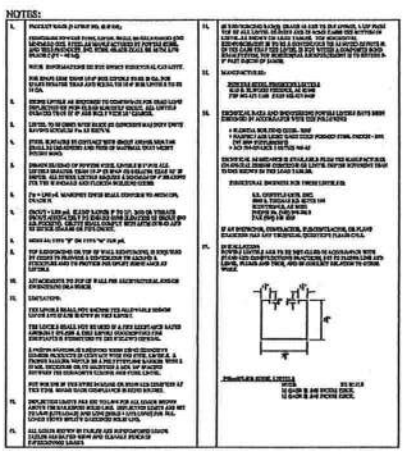
NOTES:

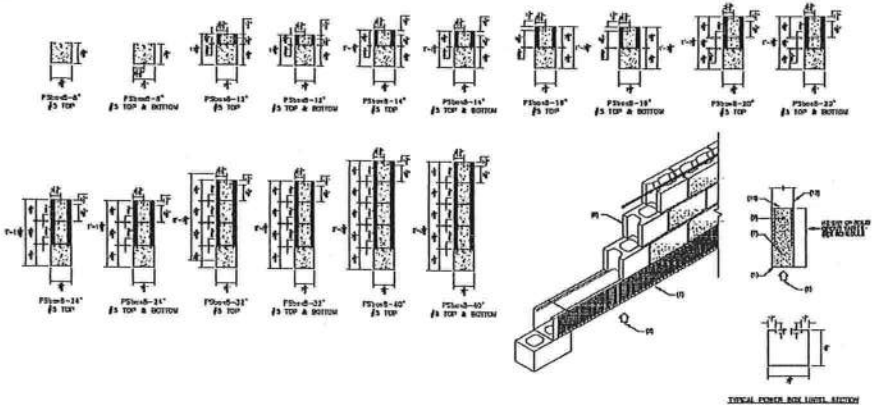


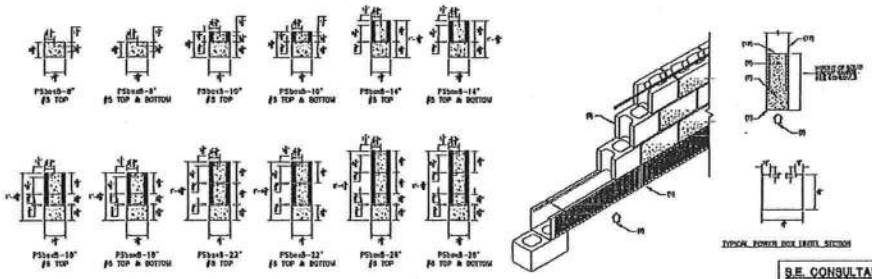
NOTES:



NOTES:







Florida Product Appoval # FL6264-R1

			DATE
			BY
			REVISION
			NO.

POWERS STEEL & WIRE

(602) 437-1160 FAX 437-5409

DRAWN BY: GRANGE DATE: AUG. 2008

DESCRIPTION

ARCHITECT

ENGINEER

JOB NAME: 03298-08

JOB NO.

ADDRESS

CONTRACTOR: MARONDA

DRWG NO.

S.E. CONSULTANTS, Inc.
Structural Engineering Consultants
6800 East Thomas Road, Suite 104
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(602)437-1160
Fax (602)437-5409

PRODUCT APPROVAL INFORMATION SHEET FOR FLORIDA

Project Name:_____ Permit #_____

Project Address:_____

As required by Florida Statute 553.842 and Florida Administrative Code 9B-72, please provide the information and product approval number(s) for the building components listed below as applicable to the building construction project for the permit number listed above. You should contact your product supplier if you do not know the product approval number for any of the applicable listed products. Information regarding statewide product approval may be obtained at: www.floridabuilding.org.

REVISED 2-18-2009

Category/Subcategory	Manufacturer	Product Description	Limitation of Use	State 2007#	Design Pressures
A. EXTERIOR DOORS					
1. Swinging	Plastpro Inc. / Nanya Plastics Corp.	Fiberglass Dr Single Fiberglass Dr w/ Sidelite Fiberglass Dr w/ Dbl Sidelites Fiberglass Dr Single Glazed	Evaluated for use in locations adhering to the Florida Building Code and where pressure requirements as determined by ACSE 7 Minimum Design Loads for Building and Other Structures.	FL 6184.1 FL 6184.3 FL 6184.5 FL 6729.1	+65 / -70 +50 / -50 +50 / -50 +50 / -50
2. Sliding	Simonton Windows Florida Extruders	Sliding Glass Doors	500 72X80 SGD-R45 Milestone 1000 SGD	FL 5979.1 FL 8409.2	+50 / -50 +45 / -45
3. Sectional					
4. Roll up	Wayne Dalton Corp.	Garage Doors 130 10' - 16' 9100 / 5120 8' – 9' Garage Doors 140 10' - 16' 9100 / 5120 8' - 9'	As indicated in evaluation report and installation drawings. Not to be used in HVHZ.	FL 9174.3 FL 9174.1 FL 9174.6 FL 9174.5	+25.9 /-28.8 +26.9 /-30.8 +39.2 /-43.7 +43.2 /-49.6
B. WINDOWS					
1. Single hung	Florida Extruders	Milestone Series 1000	53" x 84" Max Windows have not been evaluated for use in High Velocity Hurricane Zones.	FL 9262.2	+45 / -45
2. Horizontal slider	Florida Extruders	Milestone Series 1000	74"x72" XO/OX Max Windows have not been evaluated for use in High Velocity Hurricane Zones.	FL 9236.1	+45 / -45
5. Fixed	Florida Extruders	Milestone Series 1000	73"x37" Max Windows have not been evaluated for use in High Velocity Hurricane Zones.	FL 9242.2	+45 / -45
7. Pass-through					
8. Projected					
9. Mullion	Florida Extruders	Milestone Tube Mull	Evaluated for use in locations adhering to the Florida Building Code and where pressure requirements as determined by ACSE 7 Minimum Design Loads for Building and Other Structures.	FL 3136-R3	60 PSF
10. Wind breaker					
11. Dual action					
12. Other					
C. PANEL WALL					
1. Siding					
2. Soffit	Alsco Metal Corp	Quad 4 Aluminum Soffit Systems	For use as soffit only. Not for use in HVHZ.	FL 4459-R1	62.0 PSF
D. ROOFING PRODUCTS					
1. Asphalt shingles	Owens Corning Certain Teed Corp.	Asphalt Shingle Asphalt Shingle	This Approval not for use in the HVHZ. All FBC sections that apply to counties except Broward and Miami-Dade Must be followed.	FL 10674-R1 FL 5444-R1	N/A N/A
2. Underlayments					
3. Roofing fasteners					
4. Nonstructural metal roof					
5. Built-up roofing					
6. Modified bitumen	Polyglass USA	Two layer torch down	The max design pressure for the selected assembly shall meet or exceed the Zone 1 design pressure determined in accordance with FBC chapter 16.	FL 1654-R4	+N/A /-622.5
7. Single ply roofing					
8. Roofing tiles					
9. Roofing insulation					
11. Wood shingles/shakes					
12. Roofing slate					
13. Liquid applied roofing					
14. Cement-adhesive coats					
15. Roof tile adhesive					
16. Spray applied polyurethane roof					
17. Roof vents	Owens Corning Lamanco	Ridge Vent Off Ridge Vent	This Approval not for use in the HVHZ. All FBC sections that apply to counties except Broward and Miami-Dade Must be followed.	FL 10758 FL 3792-R3	N/A N/A
E. SHUTTERS					
1. Storm Panels	ASI Building Products Atrium Shutters, Inc. Alufab Hurricane Shutters Inc. KD Manufacturing	.018" Galvanized Steel Storm Panels 24 GA Galv. Steel Panel 24 & 22 GA Steel Panel KD STORM PANEL	This product may only be installed on concrete, hollow concrete block or wood substrates. This product is NOT suitable for installation in the High Velocity Hurricane Zone or Basic Wind Speed > 140.	FL 7989-R2 FL 5547 FL 4804 FL 2773	+70 / -70 N/A N/A N/A
F. STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS					
Wood connector/anchor	United Steel Products	Anchors, Hangers Etc. Structural Components Wood Connectors	Subject to limitation and installation instructions specified in NOA 05-0105.05.	565-R3,567-R3, 568-R2,569-R3, 570-R2,571-R2, 574-R2,576-R3, 578-R2,815-R1, 816-R1,817-R1, 819-R1,820-R2, 821-R1,822-R1, 829-R4,1247-R1 2033-R2, 4928-R1, 5631-R1, 9835-R1, 10739,11664, 11748, 11938, 11910	
Category/Subcategory	Manufacturer	Product Description	Limitation of Use	State 2007#	Design Pressures
2. Truss plates	Mitek Industries Inc.	Truss Connectors	No Limitation of Use.	FL 2197 R1	N/A
3. Engineered lumber					
4. Railing					
5. Coolers-freezers					
6. Concrete admixtures					
7. Material					
8. Insulation foams					
9. Fireplace					
10. Deck-roof					
11. Wall					
12. Shed					
13. Other	Powers Steel Inc.	PSbox8 PHbox8(S-S/R)	Lintels shall not exceed the allowable design load and span. The lintels shall not be used in a fire resistance rated assembly. A proper barrier is required when using corrosive lumber products in contact with steel lintels. Not for use in HVHZ Miami or Broward counties at this time.	6264-R1	N/A
G. SKYLIGHTS					
1. Skylight					
2. Other					
H. NEW EXTERIOR ENVELOPE PRODUCTS					
1.					
2.					

In addition to completing the above list of manufacturers, product description and State approval number for the products used on this project, it is the Contractor's or Authorized Agent's responsibility to have a legible copy of each manufacturer's printed instructions, along with the list above, on the job site available to the inspector.

The products listed below did not demonstrate product approval at time of plan review. I understand that before these products can be inspected, they must be submitted for review for code compliance and approved by a Plans Examiner. This form will be revised to include each new product in the categories listed above and will be highlighted to indicate the new products and required information.

_____

_____

_____

_____

Authorized Project Agent:_____
(Contractor or Design Professional) (Print Name) (Signature)

Company Name:_____

Mailing Address:_____

_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip Code:_____

Telephone Number: ( )_____ Fax Number: ( )_____

Cell Phone Number: ( )_____ E-mail Address:_____

REVISIONS :
10-29-07 UPDATE LISTS
01-9-08 UPDATE ROLL UP DOORS
09-14-08 ADDED POWERS STEEL LINTELS
09-16-08 ADDED MANUF. ENVPS NOTE
02-23-2009 UPDATED FOR 2007 CODES

Maronda Homes
FLORIDA

4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA (407) 321-0064

FLORIDA RESIDENTIAL CODE 2007 RESIDENTIAL

PRODUCT APPROVAL

GARAGE

DRAWN BY:

RELEASE DATE: MARCH 1, 2009

SHEET:

FLORIDA BUILDING CODE 2007 : RESIDENTIAL

PRODUCT APPROVAL INFORMATION SHEET FOR FLORIDA

Project Name:_____ Permit #_____

Project Address:_____

As required by Florida Statute 553.842 and Florida Administrative Code 9B-72, please provide the information and product approval number(s) for the building components listed below as applicable to the building construction project for the permit number listed above. You should contact your product supplier if you do not know the product approval number for any of the applicable listed products. Information regarding statewide product approval may be obtained at: www.floridabuilding.org.

REVISED 2-18-2009

Category/Subcategory	Manufacturer	Product Description	Limitation of Use	State 2007#	Design Pressures
A. EXTERIOR DOORS					
1. Swinging	Plastpro Inc. / Nanya Plastics Corp.	Fiberglass Dr Single Fiberglass Dr w/ Sidelite Fiberglass Dr w/ Dbl Sidelites Fiberglass Dr Single Glazed	Evaluated for use in locations adhering to the Florida Building Code and where pressure requirements as determined by ACSE 7 Minimum Design Loads for Building and Other Structures.	FL 6184.1 FL 6184.3 FL 6184.5 FL .6729.1	+65 / -70 +50 / -50 +50 / -50 +50 / -50
2. Sliding	Simonton Windows Florida Extruders	Sliding Glass Doors	500 72X80 SOD-R45 Milestone 1000 SOD	FL 5979.1 FL 8409.2	+50 / -50 +45 / -45
3. Sectional					
4. Roll up	Wayne Dalton Corp.	Garage Doors 130 10' - 16' 9100 / 5120 8' – 9' Garage Doors 140 10' - 16' 9100 / 5120 8' - 9'	As indicated in evaluation report and installation drawings. Not to be used in HVHZ.	FL 9174.3 FL 9174.1 FL 9174.6 FL 9174.5	+25.9 /-28.8 +26.9 /-30.8 +39.2 /-43.7 +43.2 /-49.6
B. WINDOWS					
1. Single hung	Florida Extruders	Milestone Series 1000	53" x 84" Max Windows have not been evaluated for use in High Velocity Hurricane Zones.	FL 9262.2	+45 / -45
2. Horizontal slider	Florida Extruders	Milestone Series 1000	74"x72" XO/OX Max Windows have not been evaluated for use in High Velocity Hurricane Zones.	FL 9236.1	+45 / -45
5. Fixed	Florida Extruders	Milestone Series 1000	73"x37" Max Windows have not been evaluated for use in High Velocity Hurricane Zones.	FL 9242.2	+45 / -45
Category/Subcategory	**Manufacturer**	**Product Description**	**Limitation of Use**	**State 2007#**	**Design Pressures**
7. Pass-through					
8. Projected					
9. Mullion	Florida Extruders	Milestone Tube Mull	Evaluated for use in locations adhering to the Florida Building Code and where pressure requirements as determined by ACSE 7 Minimum Design Loads for Building and Other Structures.	FL 3136-R3	60 PSF
10. Wind breaker					
11. Dual action					
12. Other					
C. PANEL WALL					
1. Siding					
2. Soffit	Alsco Metal Corp	Quad 4 Aluminum Soffit Systems	For use as soffit only. Not for use in HVHZ.	FL 4459-R1	62.0 PSF
D. ROOFING PRODUCTS					
1. Asphalt shingles	Owens Corning Certain Teed Corp.	Asphalt Shingle Asphalt Shingle	This Approval not for use in the HVHZ. All FBC sections that apply to counties except Broward and Miami-Dade Must be followed.	FL 10674-R1 FL 5444-R1	N/A N/A
2. Underlayments					
3. Roofing fasteners					
4. Nonstructural metal roof					
5. Built-up roofing					
6. Modified bitumen	Polyglass USA	Two layer torch down	The max design pressure for the selected assembly shall meet or exceed the Zone 1 design pressure determined in accordance with FBC chapter 16.	FL 1654-R4	+N/A /-622.5
7. Single ply roofing					

Category/Subcategory	Manufacturer	Product Description	Limitation of Use	State 2007#	Design Pressures
8. Roofing tiles					
9. Roofing insulation					
11. Wood shingles/shakes					
12. Roofing slate					
13. Liquid applied roofing					
14. Cement-adhesive coats					
15. Roof tile adhesive					
16. Spray applied polyurethane roof					
17. Roof vents	Owens Corning Lamanco	Ridge Vent Off Ridge Vent	This Approval not for use in the HVHZ. All FBC sections that apply to counties except Broward and Miami-Dade Must be followed.	FL 10758 FL 3792-R3	N/A N/A
E. SHUTTERS					
1. Storm Panels	ASI Building Products Atrium Shutters, Inc. Alufab Hurricane Shutters Inc. KD Manufacturing	.018" Galvanized Steel Storm Panels 24 GA Galv. Steel Panel 24 & 22 GA Steel Panel KD STORM PANEL	This product may only be installed on concrete, hollow concrete block or wood substrates. This product is NOT suitable for installation in the High Velocity Hurricane Zone or Basic Wind Speed > 140.	FL 7989-R2 FL 5547 FL 4804 FL 2773	+70 / -70 N/A N/A N/A
F. STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS					
Wood connector/anchor	United Steel Products	Anchors, Hangers Etc. Structural Components Wood Connectors	Subject to limitation and installation instructions specified in NOA 05-0105.05.	565-R3,567-R3, 568-R2,569-R3, 570-R2,571-R2, 574-R2,576-R3, 578-R2,815-R1, 816-R1,817-R1, 819-R1,820-R2, 821-R1,822-R1, 859-R4,1247-R1 2033-R2, 4928-R1, 5631-R1, 9835-R1, 10739,11664, 11748, 11838, 11910	
Category/Subcategory	**Manufacturer**	**Product Description**	**Limitation of Use**	**State 2007#**	**Design Pressures**
2. Truss plates	Mitek Industries Inc.	Truss Connectors	No Limitation of Use.	FL 2197 R1	N/A
3. Engineered lumber					
4. Railing					
5. Coolers-freezers					
6. Concrete admixtures					
7. Material					
8. Insulation forms					
9. Plastics					
10. Deck-roof					
11. Wall					
12. Sheds					
13. Other	Powers Steel Inc.	PSbox8 PSbox8(5-5/8)	Lintels shall not exceed the allowable design load and span. The lintels shall not be used in a fire resistance rated assembly. A proper barrier is required when using corrosive lumber products in contact with steel lintels. Not for use in HVHZ Miami or Broward counties at this time.	6264-R1	N/A
G. SKYLIGHTS					
1. Skylight					
2. Other					
H. NEW EXTERIOR ENVELOPE PRODUCTS					
1.					
2.					

In addition to completing the above list of manufacturers, product description and State approval number for the products used on this project, it is the Contractor's or Authorized Agent's responsibility to have a legible copy of each manufacturer's printed instructions, along with the list above, on the job site available to the inspector.

The products listed below did not demonstrate product approval at time of plan review. I understand that before these products can be inspected, they must be submitted for review for code compliance and approved by a Plans Examiner. This form will be revised to include each new product in the categories listed above and will be highlighted to indicate the new products and required information.

_____

_____

_____

_____

Authorized Project Agent:_____
(Contractor or Design Professional) (Print Name) (Signature)

Company Name:_____

Mailing Address:_____

_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip Code:_____

Telephone Number: ( )_____ Fax Number: ( )_____

Cell Phone Number: ( )_____ E-mail Address:_____

ACCESSORY # 5-13-09 UPDATED PER 2007 CODES

Maronda Homes

STANDARD DETAILS

FLORIDA PRODUCT APPROVAL

FBC / FRC 2007 CODES

RELEASE DATE: 5-23-2009

SHEET:

City of Port St. Lucie Building Department Approval Submittal Affidavit — Revised 2-23-2009

Building Permit: **Building Address:** **Contractor:**

Opening Schedule Swing Doors, Overhead Doors, Sliding Doors, Fixed Glass, Windows & Skylights:

Opening ID	Product	Model #	Manufacturer	Glass	Attachment Method	Design Pressures	State Approved #
B	Garage Door 7'X16'	9100, 5120	Wayne Dalton	_____	Attach door bracket to jam w/ 5/16"x1-5/8" lag screws not to exceed 14" O.C. The 2x6 (jam) anchored by 8" J-bolts @ 24" O.C. Ea. side. Blk- 1/2"x3" lag, 1 5/8" emb.	+39.2 / -43.7	FL 9174.6
D	Garage Door 7'x8'	9100, 5120	Wayne Dalton	_____	Attach door bracket to jam w/ 5/16"x1-5/8" lag screws not to exceed 14" O.C. The 2x6 (jam) anchored by 8" J-bolts @ 24" O.C. Ea. side. Blk- 1/2"x3" lag, 1 5/8" emb.	+43.2 / -49.6	FL 9174.5
A	Entry Door	Distinction	Plastpro Inc.	(SIDELITE TEMP.)	Inswing 3/16" Tapcons @ 15" O.C. w/ 1-1/2" Embedment	+50 / -50	FL 6184
A C	Windows W/ All 1x Wood Bucks	Series 1000 Single Hung	Florida Extruders / Milestone	See floor plan	(3) 3/16" x 2 1/4" Tapcons W/ 1-1/4" Min. Embedment @ 24" O.C. Max. SEE DETAILS FOR ATTACHMENT OF 1x WOOD BUCK TO BLOCK	+45 / -45	FL 9262
A	Sliding Glass Door	Series 1000 SGD	Florida Extruders / Milestone	TEMP.	#10 x 1-3/4" screws to 2x wood buck w/ 1-1/2" Embedment @ top and sides. 3/16" x 1-3/4" Tapcons @ Threshold SEE DETAILS FOR ATTACHMENT OF 2x WOOD BUCK BLOCK	+45 / -45	FL 8409
A C	Windows W/ All 1x Wood Bucks	Series 1000 Horizontal Slider	Florida Extruders / Milestone	See floor plan	(3) 3/16" x 2 1/4" Tapcons W/ 1-1/4" Min. Embedment @ 24" O.C. Max. SEE DETAILS FOR ATTACHMENT OF 1x WOOD BUCK TO BLOCK	+45 / -45	FL 9236
A C	Windows w/ 1x Wood bucks and Bowtop / Arches using 2x Wood Bucks	Series 1000 Fixed	Florida Extruders / Milestone	See floor plan	(3) 3/16" x 3-1/4" Tapcons (w- 1 1/4" Min. Embedment) @ 24" O.C. Max. @ 1x Wood Buck and #10 Screw w/ 1-1/2" Min. Embedment @ 2x Wood Buck SEE DETAILS FOR ATTACHMENT OF ALL WOOD BUCKS TO BLOCK	+45 / -45	FL 9242
A C	Windows w/ 2x Frame Wall	Series 1000 Single Hung	Florida Extruders / Milestone	See floor plan	(3) 10x1-3/4 Screws w/ 1-1/2" Min Embedment @ 24" O.C. Max.	+45 / -45	FL 9262

Building Design Pressures	
A	+ 35.3 / -38.2
B	+ 29.7 / -33.1
C	+ 35.3 / -47.2
D	+ 31.0 / -35.1

Product	Model #	Manufacturer		Attachment Method	Design Pressures	State Approved #
Mullions	FLA-45	FLORIDA EXTRUDERS / MILESTONE	Frame-Block-	(2) #10 1 3/4" Panhead w/ 1 1/2" Min. Embedment (2) 1/4" x 2-1/4" Tapcons w/ 1 1/4" min. Embedment Window Frrame to Mull:#10 x 3/4" Screw	+45 / -45	FL3136-R3
Roof	CLASSIC	OWENS CORNING		8 x 1 1/4" 11-12 GA W/3/8" Head Roofing Nails		FL 10674-R1
Soffit	16" Vented Soffit QUAD	ALSCO METAL CORP.		Staple thru Soffit 8" oc 3/8" width x 5/8 length. T-Nail (5/8" long into block or 1 3/6" Long into Stucco over Block) or Staple 3/8" wide x 5/8" Length into wood @ 16" oc thru Channel. 1 1/4" SS Trim Nail thru Fascia @ 48" oc.	46.71 Psf	FL 4459 R1
Hurricane Panels	.018" Galvanived Steel Non-Porous Strom Panels	ASI BUILDING PRODUCTS	Block-Frame-	1/4" Rawl Calk-in @ 12.5" O.C. w/ 7/8" Embedment 7/16" Brass Bushing & 1/4"-20 Screw @ 12.5" O.C. w/ 5/8" Embedment	+ 70 / - 70	FL 7989 R2

SELECTION OF THE PRODUCTS LISTED ARE BASED ON THE FLORIDA PRODUCT APPROVALS. RESPECTIVE MANUFACTURES RETAIN FULL AND SOLE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR PRODUCTS.

REVISIONS :
10-29-07 UPDATE LISTS
01-01-08 UPDATE ROLL UP DOORS
08-14-08 ADDED POWERS STEEL LINTELS
09-16-08 ADDED MANUF. ENGR'S NOTE
02-23-2009 UPDATED FOR 2007 CODES

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-2064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

FLORIDA STATUTE 553.79(5) PROVIDES: "ACCEPTANCE AND USE OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED PURSUANT TO THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL BE ACCEPTED FOR ALL CONSTRUCTIONS THAT HAVE BEEN PERMITTED PURSUANT TO THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE. ADDITIONALLY, ALL PLANS SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW MUST BE SEALED BY A FLORIDA LICENSED ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER & ENCLOSED BROCHURE.

PSL PRODUCT AFFIDAVIT

FBC / FRC 2007 CODES

DRAWN BY: GARAGE

RELEASE DATE: MARCH 1, 2009

SHEET:

FLORIDA BUILDING CODE 2007, RESIDENTIAL

Installation Instructions

Owens Corning three-tab shingles are designed for new or reroofing work over properly built and supported wood roof decks having adequate nail holding capacity and a smooth surface.

UL Class A Fire Resistance & Wind Resistance Ratings

When applied in accordance with these instructions, these shingles carry the Underwriters Laboratories Class A fire resistance rating, the top rating for residential shingles. They will resist exposure to fire in accordance with UL Standard 790. When applied properly, these shingles also meet UL wind resistance Standard 997. All three-tab shingles have a factory-applied strip of special thermoplastic adhesive on each shingle. After direct exposure to the sun's heat, each course bonds securely to the course below (a matter of days in spring through fall seasons; in winter it varies depending on geographical location, roof slope and orientation of the house on the site, in relation to the sun).

Other Roofing Materials You May Need

Metal Drip Edges – are recommended along rake and eave edges of all decks.

Underlayment – is recommended for roofing over any bare deck, and is required for a UL Class A fire rating in most cases. Use only "breather type" material such as Asphalt Saturated Felt or Shingle Underlayment classified by UL as a Prepared Roofing Accessory to assure Class A fire performance and watertight performance from wind-driven rain.

Nails – must be galvanized, 11- or 12-gauge, with heads at least 3/8" in diameter.

Staples – must be 16-gauge minimum, 1/16" minimum crown width and corrosion protected.

All Fasteners – must be driven flush with the shingle surface and penetrate at least 3/4" into the wood deck. Where the deck is less than 3/4" thick, the fastener should be long enough to penetrate fully and extend at least 1/8" through the roof deck. *Owens Corning recommends the use of nails as the preferred method of attaching shingles to wood decking or other nailable surfaces.*

Plastic Cement – where required must meet ASTM D-4586 Type II (Asbestos Free).

1a Deck Preparation

For Standard Slope Decks – 4" in 12" or more

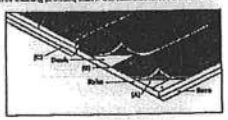
Application of underlayment, metal drip edges and eave flashing:

(A) Apply one layer of underlayment over metal drip edge at eaves. Use only enough fasteners to hold in place.

(B) Overlap successive courses 2". Overlap course ends 4". Side laps are to be staggered 6' apart.

(C) Apply metal drip edge over underlayment at rake.

Note: Where ice-damming may cause leaks, apply Owens Corning Weatherlock® underlayment or equivalent eave flashing at least 24" beyond the inside wall line. When using a coated smooth roll or mineral surfaced roll roofing, apply over the underlayment. When using a specialty eave flashing product, follow the manufacturer's instructions.



1b Deck Preparation

For Low Slope Decks – 2" in 12" to less than 4" in 12"

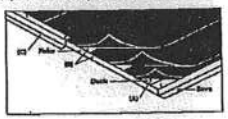
Application of underlayment, metal drip edges and eave flashing:

(A) Apply 19" starter strip of underlayment over metal drip edge at eaves. Use only enough fasteners to hold in place.

(B) Use 36" strip of underlayment for remaining courses, overlapping each course 19". Side laps are to be staggered 6' apart.

(C) Apply metal drip edge over underlayment at rake.

Note: Where eave flashing is required, apply Owens Corning Weatherlock underlayment or equivalent specialty eave flashing product or apply a continuous layer of asphalt plastic cement between the plies of underlayment at least 24" beyond the inside wall line.

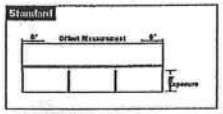


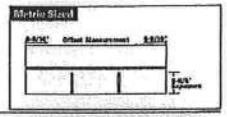
2 Shingle Application

Apply shingles over properly prepared roof deck, starting at bottom of roof and working across and up. This will blend shingles from one bundle into the next and minimize any normal shade variation. Three-tab shingles are applied with a 6" offset (6-9/16" offset with metric size shingles). While a 6" offset (6-9/16" metric) is recommended, application with offsets of 4" or 8" are also acceptable.

Caution must be exercised to assure that end joints are no closer than 2" from a fastener in the shingle below and that side laps are no less than 4" in succeeding courses. Refer to course applications steps for specific instructions.

If stacking application methods are used, the applicator must ensure that the proper number of fasteners is used, and use shingles from several different bundles to reduce potential for color variation.





3 Shingle Application

Starter Course

(A) Trim tabs off all starter course shingles so sealant can seal along the eave's edge.

(B) Trim 6" (5-9/16" metric) off rake end of first shingle. Extend 3/8" beyond rake and eaves, and fasten.

(C) Complete rest of starter course. Use five fasteners for each shingle, placed 2" to 5" up from the eaves edge.

First Course

(D) Apply first course starting with a full shingle, even with the starter course. Fasten securely according to instructions.

Note: Complete course with full shingles.

Second Course

(E) Begin second course by positioning first shingle 6" (5-9/16" metric) from the end of the underlying shingle, with the butt edge aligned with the top of the cutouts in the course below.

(F) Leave 5" (5-5/8" metric) exposure, fasten securely and trim excess overhang at rake.

Note: Complete course with full shingles.

Third Course through Sixth Course

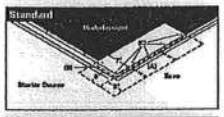
(G) Begin each subsequent course by positioning the first shingle 6" (5-9/16" metric) from the end of the underlying shingle, with the butt edge aligned with the top of the cutouts in the course below. Complete by repeating Step (F).

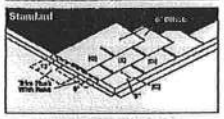
Note: Complete each course with full shingles.

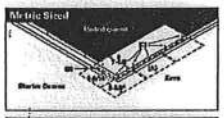
Seventh Course

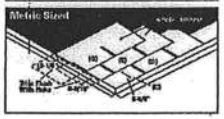
(H) Apply seventh course starting with a full shingle. Leave 5" (5-5/8" metric) exposure and fasten securely. Complete by repeating Step (F).

Note: Complete course with full shingles. For succeeding courses, repeat steps for second through seventh courses.









4 Valley Construction

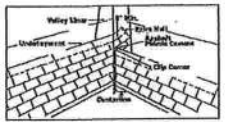
A closed-cut valley is recommended and is applied as follows:

(A) Lay a 36"-wide valley liner of smooth surface roll roofing or Owens Corning *WeatherLock* underlayment or equivalent product. Fasten on outer edges only.

(B) Lay all shingles on one side of valley and across center line of valley a minimum of 12". Fasten a minimum of 6" away from center line on each side of valley.

(C) Strike a chalk line 2" from the center line of the unshingled side. Apply shingles on the unshingled side up to the chalk line and trim, taking care not to cut the underlying shingles. Clip upper corners of these shingles, cement and fasten.

(D) Both woven and metal valleys are acceptable alternatives.



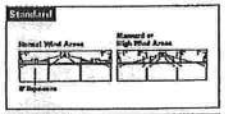
5 Fastening Instructions

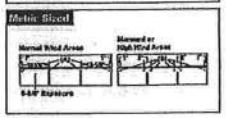
Place fasteners 5/8" above the tab cut-out and below the sealant strip. Fastening into the sealant strip interferes with sealing and contributes to blow-offs.

(A) Use four fasteners in normal wind areas.

(B) Use six fasteners per shingle for mansard construction. Use of six fasteners per shingle is recommended in high wind areas.

Note: Do not drive fasteners into or above the adhesive strip.



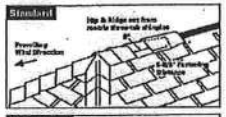


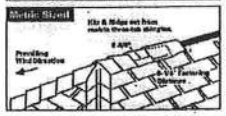
6 Hip & Ridge Application

High Ridge Hip & Ridge and High Style® Hip & Ridge available by region. If cutting three tabs for Hip & Ridge shingles, adhere to the following instructions.

Cut full three-tab shingles into three 12" x 12" (12-1/4" x 12-1/8" metric) Hip & Ridge shingles. Start hips at the eave and work up to ridge. Apply ridge only after hips have been applied, beginning on end of ridge opposite prevailing wind direction. Leave 5" (5-5/8" metric) exposure per shingle for Hip & Ridge application. Bend over the ridge; fasten on each side 5-5/8" (5-1/4" metric) from exposed end, 1" up from the edge. Cover exposed nails with asphalt plastic cement.

For more information on Hip & Ridge shingle application refer to Owens Corning's "How to Apply Hips & Ridges" (Pub. No. 5-RR-18491).





7 Precautionary Notes

The manufacturer will not be responsible for problems resulting from any deviation from the recommended application instructions and the following precautions:

(A) **Roof Deck:** Recommended roof decks are 6" maximum width, 25/32" minimum thickness wood sheathing, or 3/8" minimum thickness plywood sheathing. Use plywood decking recommended by the American Plywood Association, Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., or local building codes.

These Owens Corning shingles have been tested and rated as Class A by Underwriters Laboratories when these shingles are applied over recommended decks. If other decks are used, the resulting construction may not qualify as Class A.

Regardless of deck type used, the roofing installer must ensure that the attic ventilation meets or exceeds FHA Minimum Property Standards.

Note: All roof structures, especially Mansard style construction, must have complete through ventilation from bottom to top to prevent heat build-up or entrapment of moisture-laden air that can cause premature shingle failure.

(B) **Handling:** Use extra care in handling shingles when the temperature is below 40°F. Shingles can be broken easily in cold weather or their edges damaged in hot weather.

(C) **Fastening:** Owens Corning recommends nails as the preferred method of attaching shingles to wood decking or other nailable surface. Drive all fasteners until they are flush with the surface of the shingle. Special care must be taken when using pneumatic staples or nail guns. An improperly adjusted pneumatic gun can result in raised fasteners causing sealing failure, raised tabs, leaks or blow-off.

Guidelines on fastener size, number and location must be followed. Owens Corning will not be responsible for any wind damage that occurs with shingles which have not been applied in accordance with these instructions.

(D) *Mansard or Steep Slopes:* For slopes exceeding 60 degrees or 21 inches per foot, use six fasteners and two spots of asphalt plastic cement per tab. All six fasteners must be spaced equally. Place two spots of asphalt plastic cement, 1" in diameter, under each shingle tab immediately upon installation.

(E) **Storage:** Store in a covered ventilated area at a maximum temperature of 110°F. Protect shingles from weather when stored at the job site. Do not store near steam pipes, radiators, etc.

(F) **Hip & Ridge Shingles:** These shingles should be cut from the back (smooth) side.

(G) **All exposed material must be rated Class A by Underwriters Laboratories to maintain a Class A system.**

8 Reroofing

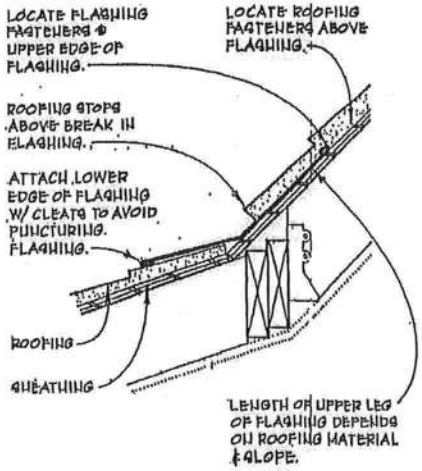
If old asphalt shingles are to remain in place, nail down or cut away all loose, curled or lifted shingles. Sweep the surface clean of all loose debris just prior to applying the new roofing. Ensure proper size and length of fasteners. If roofing over old wood shingles, cut back the old shingles at eaves and rakes and apply wood edging strips. Some local building codes may require the use of a No. 30 asphalt saturated felt over the old wood shingles prior to reroofing. Consult local building code authorities. Surfaces must be smooth before shingles are installed. Make deck smooth by nailing down all loose and curled shingles, protruding nails, etc. Install beveled wood feathering strips, if necessary.

When roofing over existing shingles with a 5" (5-5/8" metric) tab exposure, the following procedure should be used for smoothest finished appearance and ease of alignment:

(A) **Starter Course:** Make starter shingles by removing the 5" (5-5/8" metric) tabs and cutting a 3" strip off the top of the shingles. Lay starter shingles so the top edge butts against the lower edge of the second course of the existing roof. Place the thermal sealing adhesive toward the eave edge. Secure with five fasteners evenly spaced per starter shingle placed 2" to 5" from the eaves edge. Complete the course.

(B) **First Course:** Trim 3" (3-1/8" metric) off the tops of all first course shingles. Lay them with their top edge butted against the bottom of the third course of the existing roof. Continue as instructed above.

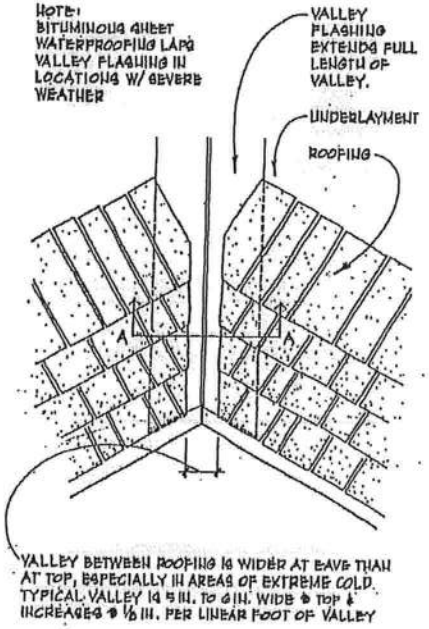
(C) **Second Course and Others:** Use full-sized shingles and place them so their top edge is butted against the bottom edge of the next course of existing shingles. Continue as instructed above.



PITCH - CHANGE FLASHING

Type of Flashing: Galvanized
Thickness of Flashing: 26 gauge
Minimum over lap joint: 4-6 inches

VALLEY LINING TO BE AT LEAST 16" WIDE AS PER R905.2.8.2



VALLEY BETWEEN ROOFING IS WIDER AT EAVE THAN AT TOP, ESPECIALLY IN AREAS OF EXTREME COLD. TYPICAL VALLEY IS 5 IN. TO 6 IN. WIDE @ TOP & INCREASES @ 1/8 IN. PER LINEAR FOOT OF VALLEY

VALLEY FLASHING

Florida Product Approval # FL10674-R1

REVISIONS:
2-16-09 Updated to Code.

Maronda Homes
4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA
(407) 321-0054

ROOF COVERING DETAILS

RELEASE DATE:

SHEET:
RC

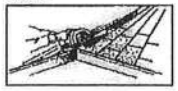
Owens Corning • INNOVATIONS FOR LIVING™

APPROVED APPLICATIONS

Tradenames: Vent Sure Standard, Vent Sure Low Profile, Vent Sure Ridge Vent & Vent Sure Rigid Roll

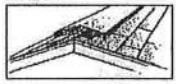
System Type A: Mechanical attachment of ridge vent system over composition shingles.

Cutout:



1. Determine whether the rafters are truss or ridgepole construction. Cut sheathing 2" (truss) or 3-1/2" (ridge pole) wide slot (1" truss or 1-3/4" ridge pole on each side) of the ridge(s). A minimum of 6" must be left uncut on each end of the ridge. Once the slot is cut and any overlapping shingles covering the ridge are trimmed and removed, the ridge is ready for vent installation.

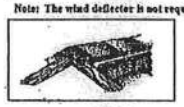
Installation:



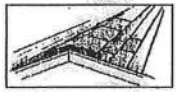
2. Place the Vent Sure vent, routed side down along entire length of slot also covering the 6" minimum uncut ridge on both ends. Multiple lengths of vent can be joined by butting them together.

3. Pull apart a 3" or 5-1/4" precut section of the foam endcap. Using construction adhesive or sealant caulk, insert the endcap into the end of the vent. Using four (4) 2" galvanized roofing nails, attach vent to the roof deck by driving a nail in each of the two corners on both ends of the vent, and a nail at each side through the foam cap.

Note: The wind deflector is not required for the Vent Sure Ridge Vent and Rigid Roll.



4. Slide wind deflector between the vent and the roof shingle until the edge of the two placement notches align with edge of vent. Drive 2 additional 2" roofing nails on each side of the vent to hold the deflector in place. If the 96" or longer vent is being installed, then repeat this process along the entire length of the vent.



5. After vent has been installed, cut ridge shingles, perform, and nail with roofing nails in a common overlapping pattern. Nails should be approximately 3" apart and long enough to penetrate the wood roof deck at least ¾". Repeat this procedure until vents have been installed over all roof ridges.

Net Free Area: Refer to manufacturers published literature

Minimum Slope: 3:12

Florida Product Approval # FL10758

LOMANCO 770D ROOF VENT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

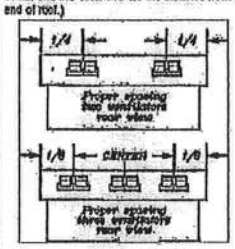
Thank you for your patronage in purchasing the LOMANCO 770D Roof Vent. The 770D is an exhaust vent that will help eliminate damaging heat and moisture from your attic when properly installed with intake vents.

IMPORTANT

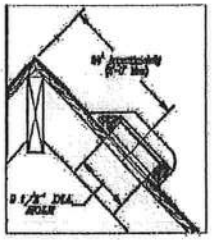
1. READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE STARTING INSTALLATION.
2. Installation of the Lomanco 770D Roof Vent should comply with all local codes and standards.
3. WARNING! Sharp edges are exposed during installation. Use gloves and other appropriate safety equipment to avoid injury.

INSTALLATION:

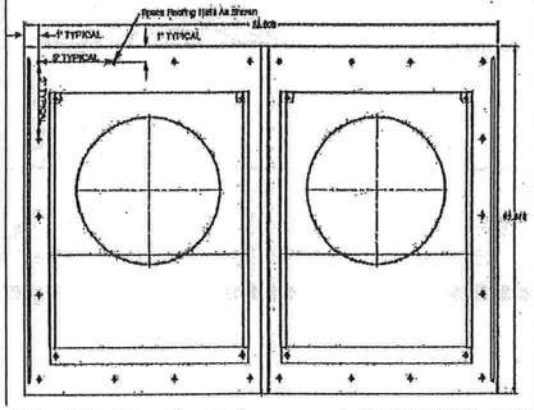
1. Aesthetically it is best to locate vents on the rear slope of the house. You also want to center vents on the roof length. (If you are installing two vents, locate each one 1/4 the distance from each end of roof. When installing three vents locate one in the center and the other two 1/8 the distance from each end of roof.)



2. The seam of base should be centered on rafter centerline. Locate rafter by tapping roof with hammer. Measure over 7-11/16" each side of rafter centerline. Mark these positions.
3. Warm air rises; therefore, you want to locate roof vents as near as possible to the ridgeline. Locate the vent holes roughly 24" (36" Max.) down from the ridgeline to keep the top of the roof vent below the ridgeline. Mark this position. Vent location position should now be approximately 24" down from ridgeline and centered over rafter.



4. Using marked positions as center point scribe two 9-1/2" diameter circles. Drill a starter hole in inside circles, a ¾" drill bit should do this nicely.
5. Starting in the drill holes cut two 9 1/2" diameter circular openings, using either a keyhole saw or an electric saber saw with sharp coarse blade. If you do not have a coarse blade, cut away shingles inside the circle with utility knife before cutting roof decking. Take care not to make the holes too large, or water leakage may occur.
6. Carefully remove roofing nails from top row of shingles so that the flashing of the roof vent will slide under top row.
7. Apply roofing cement around the edge of the hole at the top and sides.
8. Carefully slide vent into place with arrow pointing up. Make sure throat of vent is centered over vent hole. Fasten the base to roof decking with roofing nails as shown below. Keep heads of nails under shingles to prevent water leakage.
9. Flash mounting by sealing all seams and nails with roofing cement. Also use roofing cement to fasten down loose edges of shingles.



Florida Product Approval # FL3792-R3

REVISIONS:
2-16-09 Updated to Code.

Maronda Homes
(407) 329-0864 4905 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

ROOF VENT DETAILS

1 of 2

DRAWN BY:
GARAGE:
RELEASE DATE:

SHEET:
RVD

GENERAL NOTES:

1- THIS PRODUCT IS DESIGNED AND TESTED (ISTD 12-99, ASTM E330-02, E1996-02, E1886-02) IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE 2004 EDITION (NOT APPLICABLE FOR USE IN HIGH VELOCITY HURRICANE ZONES)

2- PANELS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY LABELED WITH A MINIMUM OF ONE LABEL PER OPENING OR A CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE MANUFACTURER AND INSTALLER. LABEL SHALL READ AS FOLLOWS

ALUFAB
24ga & 24ga STORM PANEL
LARGE MISSILE IMPACT RESISTANT

3- MATERIAL:
3.1 - STORM PANELS SHALL BE 24 GAUGE (0.0241") OR 22 GAUGE (0.0310) STEEL CONFORMING TO ASTM A-653/A-924, GRADE 80, G60 WITH A MINIMUM Fy= 93 Ksi (24 GA) AND Fy= 101 Ksi (22 GA).
3.2 - ALL ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS SHALL BE 6063-T6

4- ANCHORS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THIS APPROVAL. ANCHOR EMBEDMENT TO BASE MATERIAL SHALL BE BEYOND WALL DRESSING

5- A LICENSED ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT SHALL PROVIDE A SITE SPECIFIC WIND LOAD FOR A PROJECT AS PER ASCE 7-98 OR LATEST. THE CONTRACTOR, ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT SHALL VERIFY THE ADEQUACY OF THIS PRODUCT WITH THE PROJECT WIND LOADS.

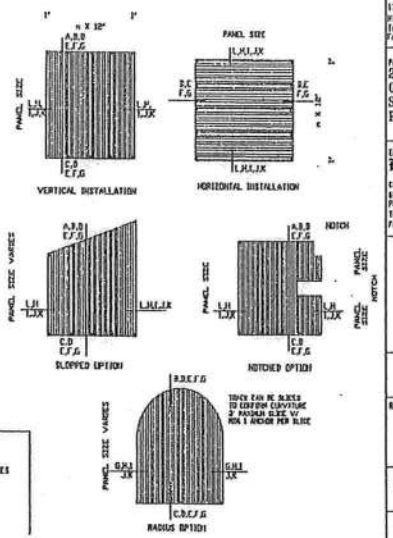
6- THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY THE ADEQUACY OF THE EXISTING STRUCTURE IN SUSTAINING THE DRAFTER IMPOSED LOADS.

7- PANELS CAN BE OVERLAPPED TO CREATE A 1/2 PANEL INSTALLATION.

8- ALUFAB RECOMMENDS A MINIMUM 1" GLASS SEPARATION IF PANELS ARE TO BE USED OUTSIDE A HURRICANE WARNING PERIOD. NO SEPARATION IS REQUIRED IF PANELS ARE TO BE USED WITHIN A HURRICANE WARNING PERIOD. HURRICANE WARNING IS ISSUED BY THE NATIONAL HURRICANE CENTER.

INDEX:

TYPICAL ELEVATION
PANELS CAN BE INSTALLED VERTICALLY OR HORIZONTALLY USING APPLICABLE ANCHORING DETAILS



Manufacturer:
ALUFAB
ALUFAB HURRICANE SHUTTER INC
ALUFAB SOUTHWEST INC
13000 NW 38TH AVE.
MIAMI, FL 33054
Tel.: (305) 688-4701
Fax.: (305) 688-8033

Product:
24 & 22 ga Galvanized Steel Storm Panels

Engineering:
EngCo Inc.
CA 8118
8371 W. Sunrise Blvd. 104
Plantation, FL 33313
Tel: (954) 583-0304
Fax: (954) 585-0305
Engineer Seal
Pedro De Figueiredo
PE 52609

Date: 05/04/05
Scale: no
Design by: PPWF
REVISION:

Drawing Number
05-162

Sheet
1 of 8

TABLE 1 - 24 Gauge ALLOWABLE DESIGNED PRESSURES:	
Panel Height (in)	Pd (+/-) (psf)
144	28
138	32
132	35
126	39
120	42
114	47
108	52
105	55
102	59
96	65
90	75
84	82
78	88
72	95
66	104

TABLE 2 - 22 Gauge ALLOWABLE DESIGNED PRESSURES:	
Panel Height (in)	Pd (+/-) (psf)
152	28
149	30
146	32
143	34
140	36
137	39
134	42
131	44
128	48
125	51
122	54
119	56
116	57
113	59
111	60

COMPONENTS SCHEDULE

PART	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
1a	24 GAUGE ROLL FORMED PANEL	STEEL
1b	22 GAUGE ROLL FORMED PANEL	STEEL
2	STUD ANGLE TRACK	6063-T6
3	"U" CEILING TRACK	6063-T6
4	1/8-28 BUILT-OUT ANGLE	6063-T6
5	"H"-TRACK	6063-T6
6	"I" BUILT-OUT TRACK	6063-T6
7	"W" HEADER TRACK	6063-T6
8	"W" SILL TRACK	6063-T6
9	KEY HOLE WASHER	.025 GALV. STEEL
10	1/4-20 VARGRIP WINGNUT	ZINC ALLOY
11	1/4-20 SS SIDEWALL SCREWS	STAINLESS STEEL
12	1/4-20 SS PAN HEADTHAT SCREWS	STAINLESS STEEL
13	1/4-20 SS HEX NUT	STAINLESS STEEL
14	1/4-20 SS TH PANHEAD SCREWS	STAINLESS STEEL

ANCHOR SCHEDULE

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	Embed.	Edge Dist.
A1	1/4" tapcons into CMU (fc'=2000psi)	1 1/4"	2 1/2"
A2	1/4" tapcons into Concrete (fc'=3500psi)	1 1/4"	2 1/2"
A3	1/4" tapcons into Wood (SG=.55)	1 1/4"	2 1/2"
B1	1/4" Panelmate into CMU (fc'=2000psi)	1 1/4"	2 1/2"
B2	1/4" Panelmate into Concrete (fc'=3500psi)	2"	2 1/2"
B3	1/4" Panelmate into Wood (SG=.55)	1 7/8"	2 1/2"
C1	1/4-20 Masonry anchors into CMU (fc'=2000psi)	1 7/8"	3"
C2	1/4-20 Masonry anchors into Concrete (fc'=3500psi)	1 7/8"	3"
D	1/4-20 Lag Anchors into Wood (SG=.55)	3/4"	3 1/4"
E	1/4" or SDS into Wood (SG=.55)	1 1/4"	3 1/4"
F	1/4"-14 Drillflex into 1/8" Alum. or Steel	1/8"	3/4"

Notes:
1- Embedment is beyond wall dressing.
2- Panelmate can be used in "Plus, Pole and Female" sizes.

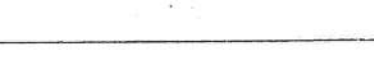


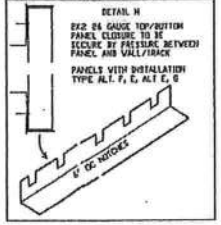
TABLE 3
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SPAN SCHEDULE
24 AND 22 GA PANELS

HEADER MOUNT DETAIL

	A	B	D	B*	E	E*	T	F*	G
24 GA	0	0	0	0	69	35	0	24	65
22 GA	0	0	0	0	67	35	0	24	63
24 GA	69	69	69	69	56	56	69	56	56
22 GA	75	75	75	75	58	58	75	58	58
24 GA	0	0	0	0	69	35	0	24	67
22 GA	69	69	69	69	58	58	69	58	58
24 GA	0	29	29	29	58	58	29	58	43

NOTES:
1- PANEL LENGTHS SHOWN HERE ARE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SIZE BASED ON COMBINATION OF MOUNTING CONDITIONS AT TOP AND BOTTOM.
2- INSTALLATION FOR LESS THAN 3 PANELS AND WITH LENGTHS LESS THAN THOSE NOTED IN THIS TABLE WILL REQUIRE TOP and/and BOTTOM CLOSURE AS PER DETAIL H BELOW OR MEET CRITERIA ON NOTE #4 BELOW.
3- SIDE CLOSURES ARE REQUIRED FOR PANEL WITH WALL SEPARATION GREATER THAN 1/4".
4- WHEN GLASS SEPARATION IS GREATER OR EQUAL TO 7 7/8" FOR 24GA AND & 1/2" FOR 22 GA. PANEL LENGTHS ARE NOT LIMITED IN ANY COMBINATION. ALSO UNDER THIS CONDITION SIDE CLOSURE ARE NOT REQUIRED IF PANELS OVERLAP SIDE RAILS 1.5 OF BUILT-OUT. (SEE DETAIL H ON SHEET 8)

DETAIL H



Manufacturer:
ALUFAB
ALUFAB HURRICANE SHUTTER INC
ALUFAB SOUTHWEST INC
13000 NW 38TH AVE.
MIAMI, FL 33054
Tel.: (305) 688-4701
Fax.: (305) 688-8033

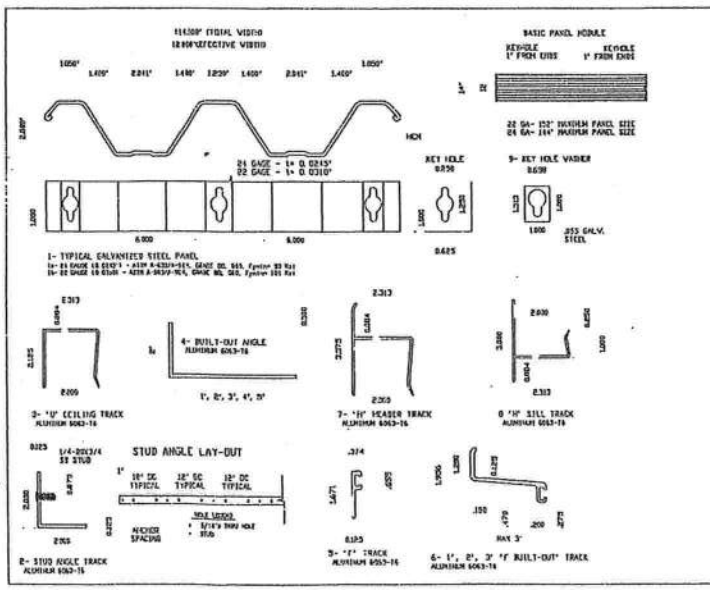
Product:
24 & 22 ga Galvanized Steel Storm Panels

Engineering:
EngCo Inc.
CA 8118
8371 W. Sunrise Blvd. 104
Plantation, FL 33313
Tel: (954) 583-0304
Fax: (954) 585-0305
Engineer Seal
Pedro De Figueiredo
PE 52609

Date: 05/04/05
Scale: no
Design by: PPWF
REVISION:

Drawing Number
05-162

Sheet
2 of 8



Manufacturer:
ALUFAB
ALUFAB HURRICANE SHUTTER INC
ALUFAB SOUTHWEST INC
13000 NW 38TH AVE.
MIAMI, FL 33054
Tel.: (305) 688-4701
Fax.: (305) 688-8033

Product:
24 & 22 ga Galvanized Steel Storm Panels

Engineering:
EngCo Inc.
CA 8118
8371 W. Sunrise Blvd. 104
Plantation, FL 33313
Tel: (954) 583-0304
Fax: (954) 585-0305
Engineer Seal
Pedro De Figueiredo
PE 52609

Date: 05/04/05
Scale: no
Design by: PPWF
REVISION:

Drawing Number
05-162

Sheet
3 of 8

MOUNT TYPE A

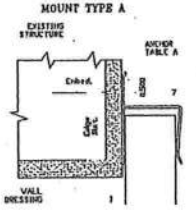


TABLE A - MAXIMUM ANCHOR SPACING ON CENTER

ANCHOR A1				ANCHORS A2, A3, C				ANCHOR F			
Pd (psf)	PANEL c=66"	PANEL c=108	PANEL c=132	Pd (psf)	PANEL c=66"	PANEL c=108	PANEL c=132	Pd (psf)	PANEL c=66"	PANEL c=108	PANEL c=132
35	18	9	6	35	18	9	6	35	18	9	6
40	9	6		40	18	9	6	40	9	6	6
50	9	6		50	9	6	6	50	9	6	6
60	9	6		60	9	6		60	9	6	
75	9			75	9			75	9		
104	9			104	9			104	9		

MOUNT TYPE B

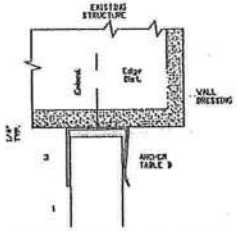


TABLE B - MAXIMUM ANCHOR SPACING ON CENTER

ANCHOR A2				ANCHORS A3, E, F			
Pd (psf)	PANEL c=66"	PANEL c=108	PANEL c=132	Pd (psf)	PANEL c=66"	PANEL c=108	PANEL c=132
35	18	18	18	35	18	9	
40	18	18		40	18	9	
50	18	9		50	9	6	
60	18	9		60	9	6	
75	18			75	9		
104	9			104	9		

Manufacturer:
ALUFAB
ALUFAB HURRICANE SHUTTER INC
ALUFAB SOUTHWEST INC
13000 NW 38TH AVE.
MIAMI, FL 33054
Tel.: (305) 688-4701
Fax.: (305) 688-8033

Product:
24 & 22 ga Galvanized Steel Storm Panels

Engineering:
EngCo Inc.
CA 8118
8371 W. Sunrise Blvd. 104
Plantation, FL 33313
Tel: (954) 583-0304
Fax: (954) 585-0305
Engineer Seal
Pedro De Figueiredo
PE 52609

Date: 05/04/05
Scale: no
Design by: PPWF
REVISION:

Drawing Number
05-162

Sheet
4 of 8

REVISIONS:

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

ALUFAB HURRICANE SHUTTERS INC.

SHUTTER DETAILS

1 OF 2 PAGES

RELEASE DATE: MARCH 1, 2009

SHEET:
SHU

MOUNT TYPE C

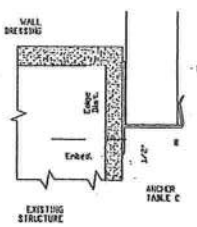
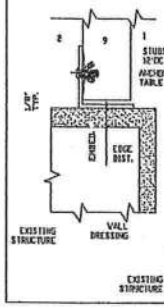


TABLE C - MAXIMUM ANCHOR SPACING ON CENTER

ANCHOR A1				ANCHORS A2, A3, E				ANCHOR F			
Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)	Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)	Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)
20	15	9	6	20	15	12	9	20	12	6	3
40	9	6		40	12	9		40	6	3	
50	9	6		50	12	6		50	6	3	
60	6	3		60	9	6		60	3	3	
75	6			75	6			75	3		
104	3			104	3			104	3		

MOUNT TYPE D



ALTERNATE D

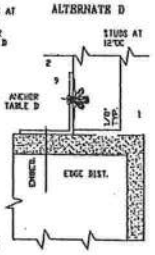


TABLE D - MAXIMUM ANCHOR SPACING ON CENTER

ANCHOR A2, B2, C2					ANCHORS A3, C, F					ANCHOR B				
Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)	PANEL (=152)	Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)	PANEL (=152)	Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)	PANEL (=152)
20	15	12	12	12	20	15	12	9	9	20	12	9	6	6
40	12	12			40	12	9			40	12	6		
50	12	9			50	9	6			50	9	6		
60	12	6			60	9	6			60	9	3		
75	9				75	6				75	6			
104	6				104	3				104	3			

Manufacturer:
ALUFAB
ALUFAB HURRICANE SHUTTER INC
ALUFAB SOUTHWEST INC
13000 NW 38TH AVE.
MIAMI, FL 33054
Tel.: (305) 688-4701
Fax.: (305) 688-8033

Product:
24 & 22 ga Galvanized Steel Storm Panels

Engineering:
EngCo Inc.
CA 8118
8871 W. Sunrise Blvd. 104
Plantation, FL 33313
Tel: (954) 585-0304
Fax: (954) 585-0305

Engineer Seal
Pedro De Figueiredo
PE 62808

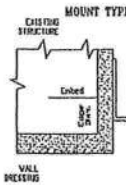
Date: 05/04/05
Scale: no
Design by: PPWF

REVISION:

Drawing Number
05-162

Sheet
5 of 8

MOUNT TYPE F



ALTERNATE F

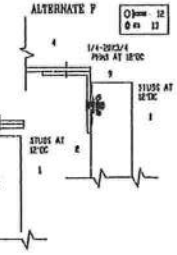


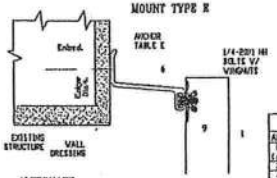
TABLE F - MAXIMUM ANCHOR SPACING ON CENTER

ANCHOR A2, A3, C, E					ANCHORS A1, F, B			
Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)		Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)
20	12	12	9		20	12	6	6
40	12	6			40	9	6	
50	12	6			50	6	3	
60	9	6			60	6	3	
75	6				75	3		
104	6				104	3		

ANCHORS B1				ANCHOR B2				
Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)	Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)	PANEL (=152)
20	9	6	3	20	12	12	12	12
40	6	3		40	12	12	12	
50	6	3		50	12	12		
60	3	3		60	12	9		
75	3			75	12			
104				104	9			

ANCHORS B3					ANCHORS C1			
Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)		Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)
20	12	12	6		20	12	6	3
40	12	6			40	12	6	3
50	9	6			50	6	3	
60	9	3			60	6	3	
75	6				75	3		
104	3				104	3		

MOUNT TYPE E



ALTERNATE MOUNT TYPE E

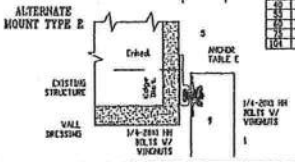


TABLE E - MAXIMUM ANCHOR SPACING ON CENTER

ANCHOR A1				ANCHORS A2, A3, E				ANCHOR F			
Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)	Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)	Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)
20	12	6	6	20	12	6	6	20	9	6	3
40	9	6		40	9	6		40	6	3	
50	6	3		50	6	3		50	3	3	
60	6	3		60	6	3		60	3	3	
75	3			75	3			75	3		
104	3			104	3			104	3		

Manufacturer:
ALUFAB
ALUFAB HURRICANE SHUTTER INC
ALUFAB SOUTHWEST INC
13000 NW 38TH AVE.
MIAMI, FL 33054
Tel.: (305) 688-4701
Fax.: (305) 688-8033

Product:
24 & 22 ga Galvanized Steel Storm Panels

Engineering:
EngCo Inc.
CA 8118
8871 W. Sunrise Blvd. 104
Plantation, FL 33313
Tel: (954) 585-0304
Fax: (954) 585-0305

Engineer Seal
Pedro De Figueiredo
PE 62808

Date: 05/04/05
Scale: no
Design by: PPWF

REVISION:

Drawing Number
05-162

Sheet
6 of 8

MOUNT TYPE G

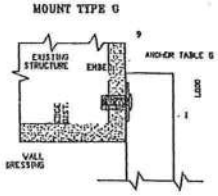


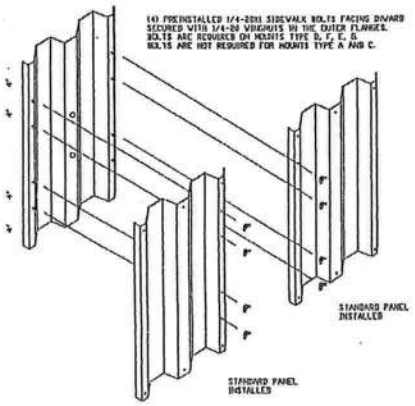
TABLE G - MAXIMUM ANCHOR SPACING ON CENTER

ANCHORS B1					ANCHOR B2, B3, C2				
Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)		Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)	
20	12	12	6		20	12	12	12	
40	12	6			40	12	6		
50	12	6			50	12	6		
60	12	6			60	12	6		
75	6				75	6			
104	6				104	12			

ANCHOR C1, B			
Pd (psf)	PANEL (=56')	PANEL (=108)	PANEL (=152)
20	12	12	12
40	12	12	
50	12	12	
60	12	6	
75	12		
104	6		

INSIDE ACCESS PANEL

INSIDE ACCESS PANEL, ONE MID PANEL INSTALLED FOR LAST, UTILIZE A REMOVABLE HANDLE ON THE INTERIOR SIDE TO FACILITATE THE INSTALLATION.



Manufacturer:
ALUFAB
ALUFAB HURRICANE SHUTTER INC
ALUFAB SOUTHWEST INC
13000 NW 38TH AVE.
MIAMI, FL 33054
Tel.: (305) 688-4701
Fax.: (305) 688-8033

Product:
24 & 22 ga Galvanized Steel Storm Panels

Engineering:
EngCo Inc.
CA 8118
8871 W. Sunrise Blvd. 104
Plantation, FL 33313
Tel: (954) 585-0304
Fax: (954) 585-0305

Engineer Seal
Pedro De Figueiredo
PE 62808

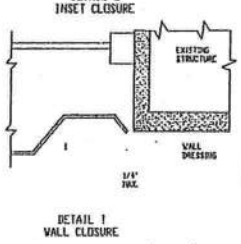
Date: 05/04/05
Scale: no
Design by: PPWF

REVISION:

Drawing Number
05-162

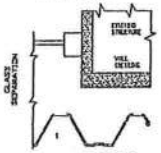
Sheet
7 of 8

DETAIL L INSET CLOSURE



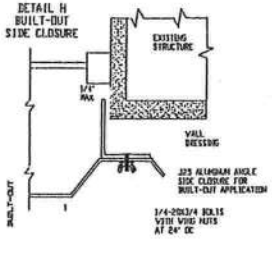
DETAIL N WALL OVERLAP

SEE TABLE 3 NOTE 4

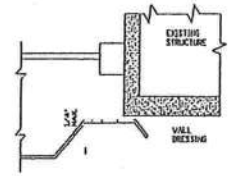


FOR POCKET DOORS AND POCKET VENINGS OVERLAP CAN BE OVER THE POCKET SECTION
POCKET DESIGNED FOR DOUBLE HOOK BY OTHERS

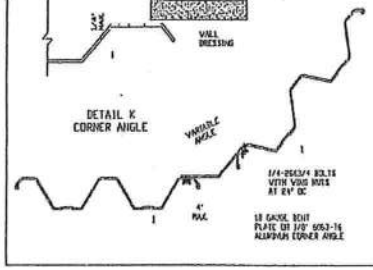
DETAIL H BUILT-OUT SIDE CLOSURE



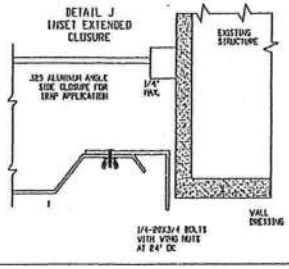
DETAIL I WALL CLOSURE



DETAIL K CORNER ANGLE



DETAIL J INSET EXTENDED CLOSURE



Manufacturer:
ALUFAB
ALUFAB HURRICANE SHUTTER INC
ALUFAB SOUTHWEST INC
13000 NW 38TH AVE.
MIAMI, FL 33054
Tel.: (305) 688-4701
Fax.: (305) 688-8033

Product:
24 & 22 ga Galvanized Steel Storm Panels

Engineering:
EngCo Inc.
CA 8118
8871 W. Sunrise Blvd. 104
Plantation, FL 33313
Tel: (954) 585-0304
Fax: (954) 585-0305

Engineer Seal
Pedro De Figueiredo
PE 62808

Date: 05/04/05
Scale: no
Design by: PPWF

REVISION:

Drawing Number
05-162

Sheet
8 of 8

REVISIONS

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4025 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

ALUFAB HURRICANE SHUTTERS INC.

SHUTTER DETAILS

2 OF 2 PAGES

RELEASE DATE: MARCH 1, 2009

SHEET:
SHU

ANCHORSafe
BUILDING PRODUCTS Storm Protection Products

ASI BUILDING PRODUCTS
CORPORATE OFFICE, 4730 EAST ADAMO DRIVE
TAMPA, FL 33610
(800) 883-6684

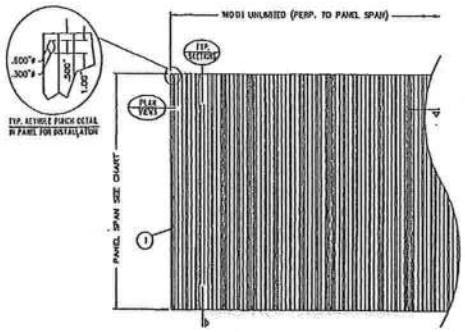
28 GAUGE GALV. STEEL
STORM PANEL

DIRECT MOUNT

1. STEEL STORM PANELS SHALL BE ASTM A653 CS-B, 0.18" THICKNESS.
2. THIS SYSTEM HAS BEEN TESTED AND EVALUATED AS A LARGE MISSILE IMPACT PROTECTIVE SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2004 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE, EXISTING THE IMPS.
3. PRODUCT MARKINGS SHALL BE ROLLED INTO EACH PANEL WITH SPACING NO GREATER THAN 30".
4. POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE DESIGN PRESSURES TO BE USED WITH THESE DRAWINGS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY OTHERS FOR SPECIFIC JOBS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GOVERNING CODE.
5. THE SYSTEM DESCRIBED HEREIN IS CONCEPTUAL AND DOES NOT PROVIDE INFORMATION FOR A SPECIFIC SITE. IF SITE CONDITIONS DEVIATE FROM THE CONDITIONS DETAILED HEREIN, A LICENSED ENGINEER OR REGISTERED ARCHITECT SHALL PREPARE SITE SPECIFIC DOCUMENTS TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS DOCUMENT.
6. PERMIT HOLDER SHALL VERIFY THE ADEQUACY OF THE EXISTING STRUCTURE TO MONITORED NEW SUPERIMPOSED LOADS.
7. ALL ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS SHALL BE 6063-T6 ALUMINUM ALLOY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
8. TOP & BOTTOM DETAILS SHOWN MAY BE INTERCHANGED AS FIELD CONDITIONS DICTATE. PANELS MAY BE MOUNTED HORIZONTALLY WHERE APPLICABLE.
9. ALL BOLTS & WASHERS SHALL BE ZINC COATED STEEL, GALVANIZED STEEL OR STAINLESS STEEL.
10. ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANCHOR MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. EMBEDMENT LENGTHS AND EDGE DISTANCES SHALL BE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ANCHOR MANUFACTURER BUT IN NO INSTANCE SHALL THEY BE LESS THAN AS SHOWN ON THESE APPROVED DRAWINGS. EMBEDMENTS AND EDGE DISTANCES SHALL NOT INCLUDE STUCCO OR OTHER FINISHES.

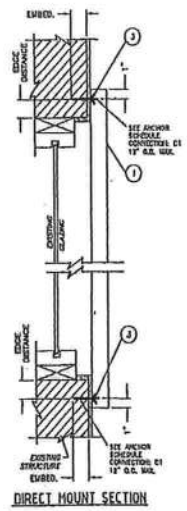
TABLE OF CONTENTS

SHEET #	DESCRIPTION
1	TYPICAL ELEVATIONS, GENERAL NOTES & DETAILS
2	BILL OF MATERIALS & COMPONENTS
3	CROSS SECTIONS & CORNER DETAILS
4	ANCHORING SCHEDULE

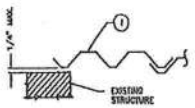


PANEL SPAN	DIRECT MOUNT DESIGN PRESSURE (PSF)	
12" – 53"	+80.0	-80.0
53" – 88"	+60.0	-60.0

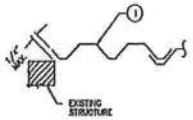
DATE 8/02/07
SCALE N.T.S.
DWG BY RW
CHK BY WWH
DRAWING NO. FL-3650
SHEET 1 OF 4



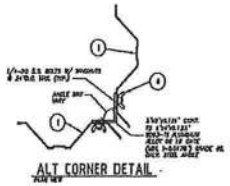
DIRECT MOUNT SECTION



WALL MOUNT
PLAN VIEW

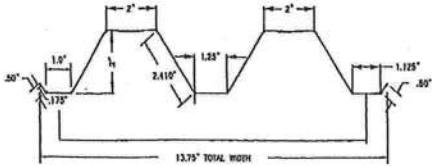


FACE MOUNT
PLAN VIEW



ALT CORNER DETAIL
PLAN VIEW

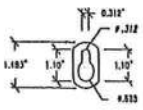
FLORIDA APPROVAL #FL7989-R2



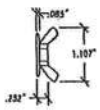
1 STEEL STORM PANEL PROFILE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
1	STEEL STORM PANEL (28 GAUGE – .018" GALV. STEEL)	STEEL
2	KEYHOLE WASHER	ALUMINUM
3	WASHERED WINGNUT	STEEL

.081" MIN THICKNESS



2 KEYHOLE WASHER



3 WING NUT

ANCHOR SCHEDULE

	ANCHOR	LOAD (LBS)	CONNECTION TYPE C1 Space @ 16" O.C.	CONNECTION TYPE C1 Space @ 24" O.C.
CONCRETE	3" GLUE DOWN (DV = 1.75", CL = 3", ED = 3.5") (2000 psi MIN. CONC.)	80	12.0"	12.0"
		80	12.0"	
	1/4" PRESSURE (USE OR EQUAL) (DV = 1.75", CL = 3", ED = 3.5") (2000 psi MIN. CONC.)	80	12.0"	12.0"
		80	12.0"	
	1/4"X 4" HEX HEAD DRYWALL SLEEVE ANCHOR (DV = 0.875", CL = 3", ED = 3.5") (2000 psi MIN. CONC.)	80	12.0"	12.0"
		80	12.0"	
	1/4"X POWERS EXPA-IN & 1/4-20 SCREW (DV = 0.625", CL = 3.5", ED = 3.5") (2000psi MIN. CONC.)	80	12.0"	12.0"
		80	12.0"	
	1/4" POWERS SAND, (VIP-IN & 1/4-20 SCREW BOLT (3/4" MIN) (DV = 1.5", CL = 3.5", ED = 3.5") (2000psi MIN. CONC.)	80	12.0"	12.0"
		80	12.0"	
	1/4" AB POWER BOLD-IN? ANCHOR & 3/8" SHRED (DV = 0.625", CL = 3", ED = 3") (2000 PSI MIN. CONC.)	80	12.0"	12.0"
		80	12.0"	

ANCHOR SCHEDULE

	ANCHOR	LOAD (LBS)	CONNECTION TYPE C1 Space @ 16" O.C.	CONNECTION TYPE C1 Space @ 24" O.C.
HOLLOW BLOCK	3" GLUE DOWN (DV = 1.75", CL = 3", ED = 3.5") (2000 psi MIN. CONC.)	80	12.0"	11.0"
		80	12.0"	
	1/4" PRESSURE (USE OR EQUAL) (DV = 1.75", CL = 3", ED = 3.5") (2000 psi MIN. CONC.)	80	12.0"	12.0"
		80	12.0"	
	1/4"X 4" HEX HEAD DRYWALL SLEEVE ANCHOR (DV = 0.875", CL = 3", ED = 3.5") (2000 psi MIN. CONC.)	80	12.0"	12.0"
		80	12.0"	
	1/4"X POWERS EXPA-IN & 1/4-20 SCREW (DV = 0.625", CL = 3.5", ED = 3.5") (2000psi MIN. CONC.)	80	12.0"	11.5"
		80	12.0"	
	1/4" AB POWER BOLD-IN? ANCHOR & 3/8" SHRED (DV = 0.875", CL = 3", ED = 3") (2000 PSI MIN. CONC.)	80	12.0"	12.0"
		80	12.0"	

ANCHOR SCHEDULE

	ANCHOR	LOAD (LBS)	CONNECTION TYPE C1 Space @ 16" O.C.	CONNECTION TYPE C1 Space @ 24" O.C.
WOOD	1/4" LAG SCREW (DV = 2.0", CL = 4.5", ED = 8.5")	80	12.0"	12.0"
		80	12.0"	
	1/4" PRESSURE (USE OR EQUAL) (DV = 1.75", CL = 3", ED = 3.5") (2000 psi MIN. CONC.)	80	12.0"	12.0"
		80	12.0"	

NOTES:

1. THE DESIGN PRESSURES AND SPANS LISTED IN THE ANCHOR SCHEDULE TABLES ARE FOR DETERMINING ANCHOR SPACING ONLY. SEE SHEET 1 FOR THE DESIGN PRESSURE RATING AT VARIOUS SPANS FOR THE STORM PANELS.
2. MINIMUM EMBEDMENT SHALL BE AS NOTED IN ANCHOR SCHEDULE. MINIMUM EMBEDMENT AND EDGE DISTANCE EXCLUDES STUCCO, FOAM, BRICK, AND OTHER WALL FINISHES.
3. ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANCHOR MANUFACTURERS' RECOMMENDATIONS.
4. WHERE EXISTING STRUCTURE IS WOOD FRAMING, EXISTING CONDITIONS MAY VARY. FIELD VERIFY THAT FASTENERS ARE INTO ADEQUATE WOOD FRAMING MEMBERS, NOT PLYWOOD.
5. WHERE ANCHORS FASTEN TO INTERIOR FACE OF STUD FRAMING, ANCHOR SHALL BE LOCATED IN CENTER OF NOMINAL 2X4 (MIN) WOOD STUDS. WOOD STUDS SHALL BE "SOUTHERN PINE" G=0.55 OR GREATER DENSITY).
6. MACHINE SCREWS SHALL HAVE MINIMUM OF ¾" EMBEDMENT OF THREADS IN BASE ANCHOR AND MAY HAVE EITHER A PAN HEAD, GRIPPER HEAD, OR WAFER HEAD ("SHEETMETAL HEAD") U.N.O.

ED = MINIMUM EDGE DISTANCE.
CL = MINIMUM SPACING OF ANCHOR CENTERLINE TO CENTERLINE.
EM = MINIMUM EMBEDMENT OF ANCHOR INTO STRUCTURAL SUBSTRATE.

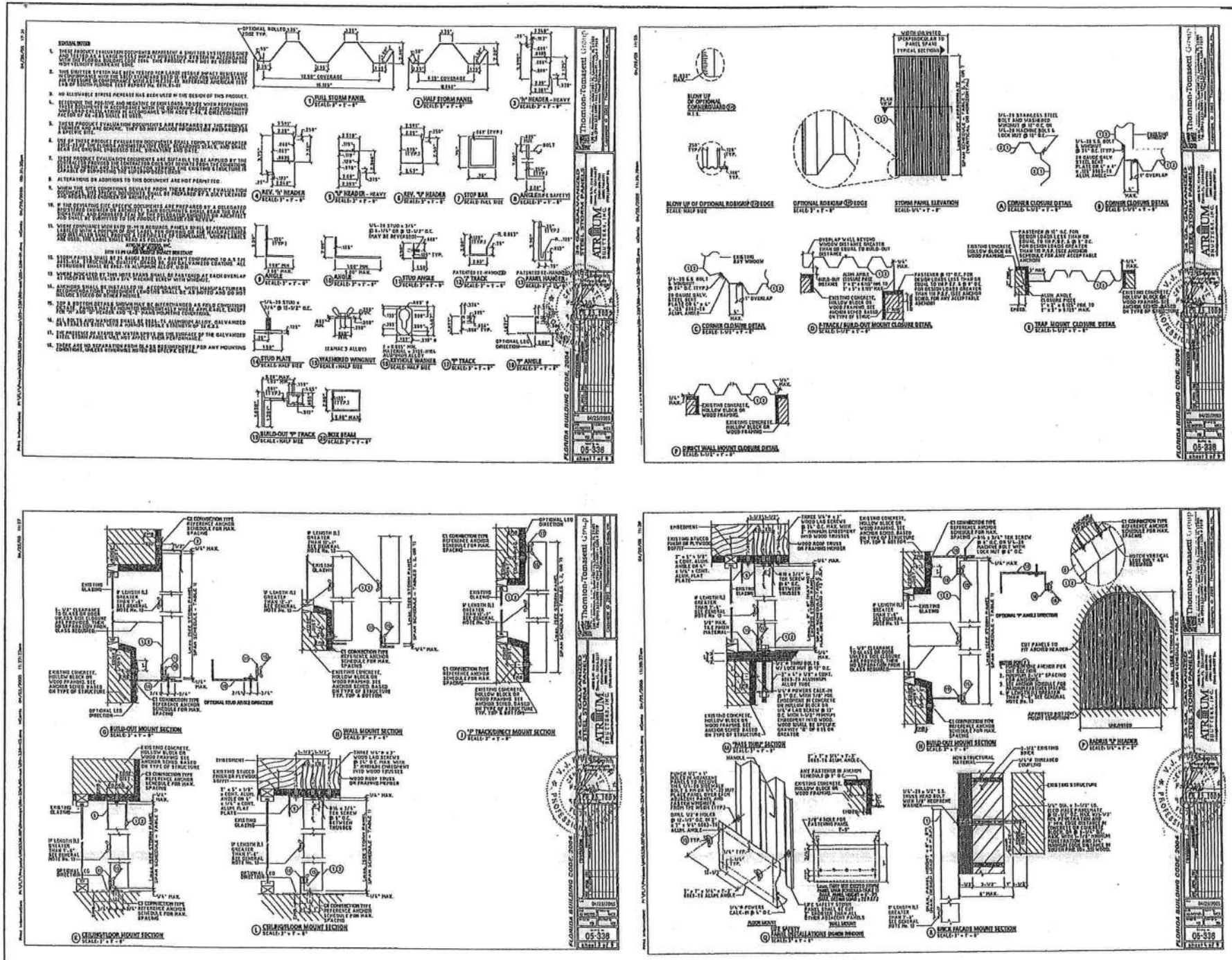
DATE 8/02/07
SCALE N.T.S.
DWG BY RW
CHK BY WWH
DRAWING NO. FL-3650
SHEET 4 OF 4

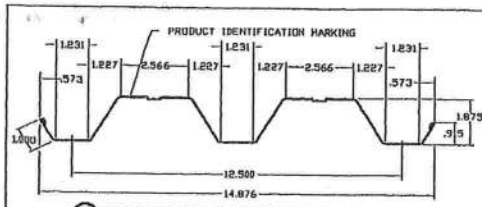
REVISIONS :

Maronda Homes
4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA
(407) 321-0064

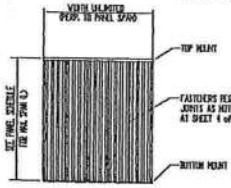
ASI BUILDING PRODUCTS
SHUTTER DETAILS
RELEASE DATE: MARCH 1, 2009

SHEET:
SHU


FULL STORM PANEL
HALF STORM PANEL
FLORIDA BUILDING CODE, 2004
05-336
STORM PANELS
STORM SHUTTER PANELS
ATRIUM SHUTTERS, INC
Thornton-Tomasetti Group
BLOW UP OF OPTIONAL ROBRGIP EDGE
OPTIONAL ROBRGIP EDGE
STORM PANEL ELEVATION
CORNER CLOSURE DETAIL
CORNER CLOSURE DETAIL
CORNER CLOSURE DETAIL
TRACK/BUILD-OUT MOUNT CLOSURE DETAIL
TRAP MOUNT CLOSURE DETAIL
DIRECT WALL MOUNT CLOSURE DETAIL
BUILD-OUT MOUNT SECTION
WALL MOUNT SECTION
"P" TRACK/DIRECT MOUNT SECTION
CEILING/FLOOR MOUNT SECTION
CEILING/FLOOR MOUNT SECTION
WALL TRIM SECTION
BUILD-OUT MOUNT SECTION
RADIUS "P" HEADER
BRICK FACADE MOUNT SECTION
ADVISORY
COPYRIGHT © 2002 MARONDA HOMES
Maronda Homes
(407) 321-1064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA
ATRIUM SHUTTERS, INC
SHUTTER DETAILS
1 of 2 PAGES
RELEASE DATE: MARCH 1, 2009
SHEET:
SHU



① CORRUGATED HURRICANE PANEL
MATERIAL–SEE PANEL SCHEDULE
24 GA. GALVANIZED STEEL
.050 ALUMINUM
.040 ALUMINUM



TYPICAL ELEVATION

GENERAL NOTES

1. CODE: FLORIDA BUILDING CODE 2004 AND 2003 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE. THESE PRODUCTS HAVE BEEN TESTED UNDER ASTM E 1996-02 & ASTM E 1886-02. THE DESIGN APPLIES TO WIND-BORNE DEBRIS REGIONS, NOT INCLUDING HIGH VELOCITY WIND ZONES IN ACCORDANCE WITH FLORIDA BUILDING CODE 2004.

2. POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE DESIGN PRESSURE CALCULATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED FOR SPECIFIC JOBS IN ACCORDANCE ASCE 7-98 "MINIMUM DESIGN LOADS FOR BUILDING AND OTHER STRUCTURES".

3. PANELS SHALL BE MADE OF .040 OR .050 ALUMINUM SHEET 3105-H14 ALLOY OR 24 GA. (.023 MIN.) STEEL WITH Fy = 53 ksi MIN. AFTER ROLLING, CONFORMING TO ASTM A-446-91 STRUCTURAL QUALITY STEEL, GRADE C MIN. WITH A G 60 MIN. COATING OF GALVANIZED STEEL. EXTRUSION SHOWN SHALL BE 6063-T6 ALUMINUM, U.O.N.

4. PRODUCT LABEL SHALL BE STAMPED ON PANEL SHOWING:
KD MANUFACTURING, INC.
STATE OF FLORIDA PRODUCT APPROVAL
REFER TO ENGINEERING DRAWING 12-10
FOR PRODUCT LIMITATION.
(SEE SHEET 5 OF 5 FOR EXACT WORDING)

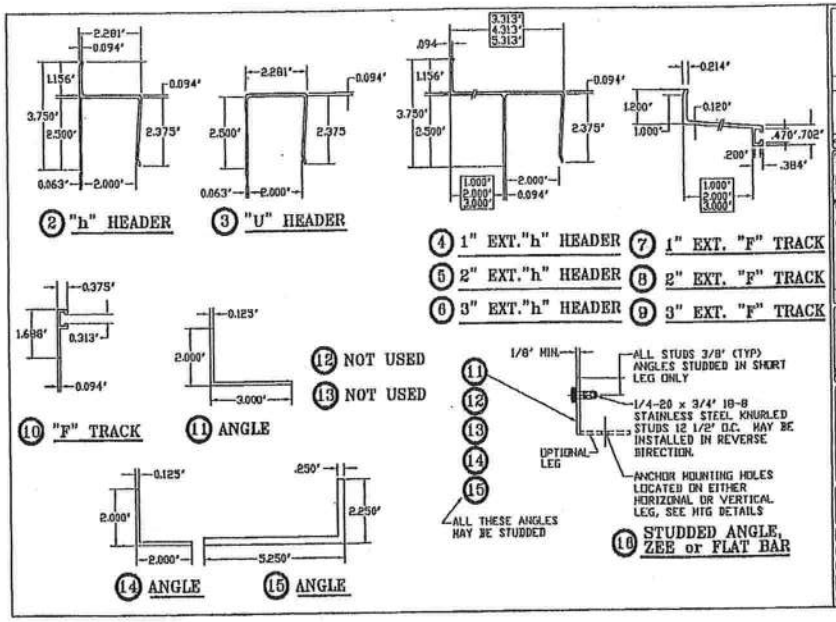
5. ALL BOLTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED OR STAINLESS STEEL WITH A MINIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH OF 60 K.S.I.

6. TOP & BOTTOM DETAILS SHOWN MAY BE INTERCHANGED AS FIELD CONDITIONS DICTATE. PANELS MAY BE MOUNTED HORIZONTALLY WHERE APPLICABLE.

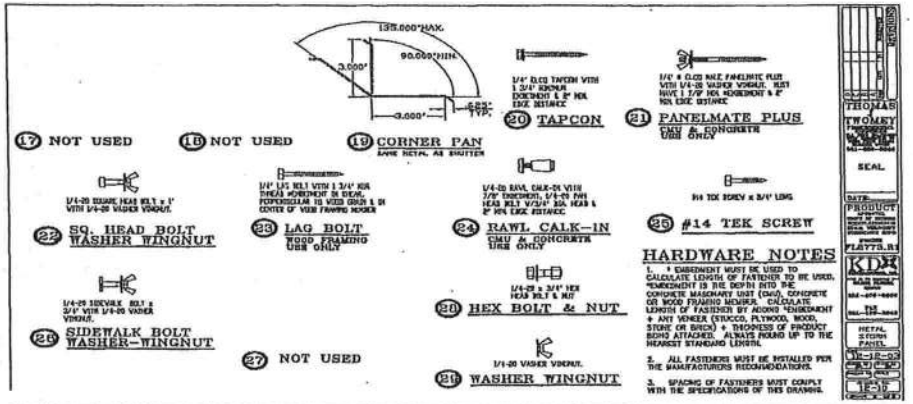
7. PANELS SHALL BE FASTENED ACCORDING TO FASTENER MANUFACTURERS' INSTALLATION SPECIFICATIONS OR AS TESTED AND SHOWN HEREIN.

8. THE DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHOWN HEREIN REPRESENT THE PRODUCTS TESTED FOR IMPACT AND UNIFORM STATIC AIR PRESSURE LOADING IN CONFORMANCE ASTM 330, ASTM E 1996-02, ASTM 1886-02, STATE OF FLORIDA 2004. DESIGN IS BASED ON AMERICAN TEST LAB NORTH, BREVARD, NORTH CAROLINA TESTING AND TEST REPORTS.

9. AT LEAST ONE WARNING NOTE PER OPENING SHALL BE PLACED IN A CONSPICUOUS LOCATION ON THE PANEL SYSTEM ADVISING THE HOME OWNER OR TENANT THAT THE PANELS WILL NOT OFFER HURRICANE PROTECTION UNLESS ALL PANELS AND FASTENERS ARE INSTALLED AS SHOWN HEREIN AND WERE INSTALLED IN THE SAME MANNER THAT HANDLING PANEL WITHOUT PROTECTIVE GLOVES COULD CAUSE INJURY. SEE PRODUCT LABEL ON SHEET 5 OF 5.



② "h" HEADER
③ "U" HEADER
④ 1" EXT."h" HEADER
⑤ 2" EXT."h" HEADER
⑥ 3" EXT."h" HEADER
⑦ 1" EXT. "F" TRACK
⑧ 2" EXT. "F" TRACK
⑨ 3" EXT. "F" TRACK
⑩ "F" TRACK
⑪ ANGLE
⑫ NOT USED
⑬ NOT USED
⑭ ANGLE
⑮ ANGLE
⑯ STUDDED ANGLE, ZEE or FLAT BAR



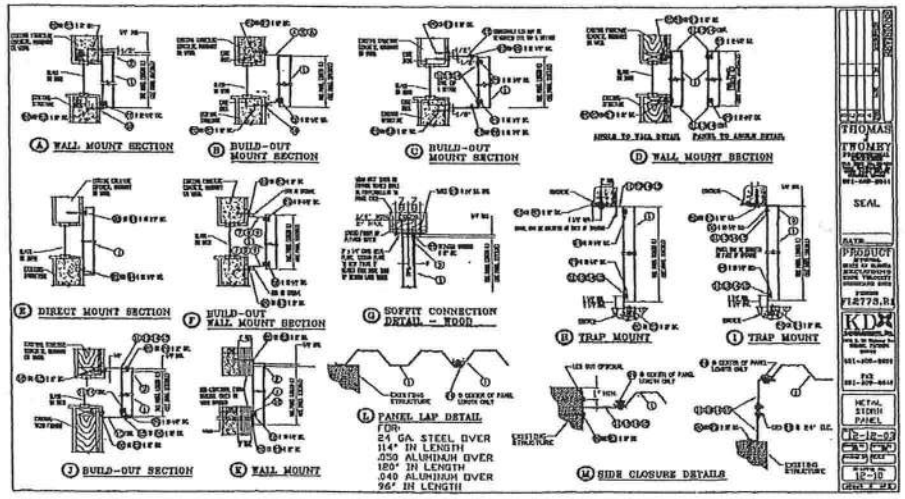
⑰ NOT USED
⑱ NOT USED
⑲ CORNER PAN
SAME METAL AS SHUTTER
⑳ TAPCON
㉑ PANELMATE PLUS
CMU & CONCRETE USE ONLY
㉒ SQ. HEAD BOLT WASHER WINGNUT
㉓ LAG BOLT
WOOD FRAMING USE ONLY
㉔ RAWL CALK-IN
CMU & CONCRETE USE ONLY
㉕ #14 TEK SCREW
㉖ SIDEWALK BOLT WASHER-WINGNUT
㉗ NOT USED
㉘ HEX BOLT & NUT
㉙ WASHER WINGNUT

HARDWARE NOTES

1. EMBEDMENT MUST BE USED TO CALCULATE LENGTH OF FASTENER TO BE USED. "EMBEDMENT" IS THE DEPTH INTO THE CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT (CMU), CONCRETE OR WOOD FRAMING MEMBER. CALCULATE LENGTH OF FASTENER BY ADDING "EMBEDMENT" + ANY VENEER (STUCCO, PLYWOOD, WOOD, STONE OR BRICK) + THICKNESS OF PRODUCT BEING ATTACHED. ALWAYS ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST STANDARD LENGTH.

2. ALL FASTENERS MUST BE INSTALLED PER THE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.

3. SPACING OF FASTENERS MUST COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THIS DRAWING.



Ⓐ WALL MOUNT SECTION
Ⓑ BUILD-OUT MOUNT SECTION
Ⓒ BUILD-OUT MOUNT SECTION
Ⓓ WALL MOUNT SECTION
Ⓔ DIRECT MOUNT SECTION
Ⓕ BUILD-OUT WALL MOUNT SECTION
Ⓖ SOFFIT CONNECTION DETAIL – WOOD
Ⓗ TRAP MOUNT
Ⓘ TRAP MOUNT
Ⓙ BUILD-OUT SECTION
Ⓚ WALL MOUNT
Ⓛ PANEL LAP DETAIL FOR: 24 GA. STEEL OVER 114" IN LENGTH .050 ALUMINUM OVER 120" IN LENGTH .040 ALUMINUM OVER 96" IN LENGTH
Ⓜ SIDE CLOSURE DETAILS

PRODUCT LABEL
KD MANUFACTURING, INC.–GRANT, FL 32949–PANEL TESTED TO ASTM E 1996-02 and ASTM E 1886-02 WHICH MEET 2004 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE and 2003 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE WITH LIMITATIONS NOTED WITHIN APPROVED and CERTIFIED ENGINEERING DRAWING No. 10-12, DATED 12-12-2003. PANELS MUST BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO ENGINEERING DRAWING TO GIVE FULL PROTECTION. INSTALLER MUST WEAR PROTECTIVE GLOVES WHEN HANDLING PANEL TO AVOID INJURY.

PANEL SCHEDULE NOTES:

1. ENTER PANEL SCHEDULE NEGATIVE DESIGN LOAD TO DETERMINE MAX. PANEL LENGTH. POSITIVE LOADS LESS THAN NEGATIVE LOAD ARE ACCEPTABLE.

2. FOR DESIGN LOADS BETWEEN TABULATED VALUES, USE NEXT HIGHER LOAD OR LINEAR INTERPOLATION TO DETERMINE ALLOWABLE PANEL LENGTHS.

3. USING THE CODES & TEST REPORTS CITED HEREIN WITH SPECIFIC FIELD CONDITIONS AND SPECIFIC MOUNTING METHODS MAY RESULT IN HIGHER VALUES. WHEN DETERMINED AND CERTIFIED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER.

4. THIS SHUTTER SYSTEM IS DESIGNED SUCH THAT THERE IS NO SEPARATION FROM THE GLASS REQUIRED PROVIDED SCHEDULED PANEL LENGTHS ARE USED.

24 GA. GALVANIZED STEEL PANEL SCHEDULE

POSITIVE DESIGN LOAD W P.S.F.	NEGATIVE DESIGN LOAD W P.S.F.	MAX. PANEL LENGTH "L" (INCHES)
25	28	144
27	29.4	138
29	30.8	132
31	32.2	126
33	33.6	120
35	35	114
37	38	108
39	41	102
41	44	96
43	47	90
45	50	84
47	53	78
49	56	72

.050 ALUMINUM PANEL SCHEDULE

POSITIVE DESIGN LOAD W P.S.F.	NEGATIVE DESIGN LOAD W P.S.F.	MAX. PANEL LENGTH "L" (INCHES)
28	28	144
31	31	138
34	34	132
37	37	126
40	40	120
43	43	114
46	46	108
49	49	102
52	52	96
55	55	90
58	58	84
61	61	78
64	64	72

.040 ALUMINUM PANEL SCHEDULE

POSITIVE DESIGN LOAD W P.S.F.	NEGATIVE DESIGN LOAD W P.S.F.	MAX. PANEL LENGTH "L" (INCHES)
47	50	96
50	56	90
53	62	84
56	68	78
70	75	72
70	76	68
70	77	60
70	78	54
70	80	48
70	81	42
70	82	36

THOMAS TWOMEY PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
SEAL
DATE
PRODUCT APPROVAL
FL2773.R1
KD MANUFACTURING, INC.
METAL STORM PANEL
12-12-03
12-10
SHEET 1 OF 5

REVISIONS

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-2064 4005 WARENDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

KD MANUFACTURING
SHUTTER DETAILS

RELEASE DATE: MARCH 1, 2009

SHEET:
SHU

ERD
Certificate of Authorization #8585

Florida Product Appoval # FL4459-R1

Manufacturer: ALSCO METALS CORPORATION
3101 Poplarwood Court, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27615

Product Category: Panel Walls

Sub-Category: Soffits

Evaluation Method: Method 1: Products specifically addressed in the FBC through performance criteria and standardized testing or comparative rational analysis methods.

Compliance Statement: The Quad 4 aluminum soffit system, as produced by ALSCO METALS CORPORATION, has demonstrated compliance with the wind load requirements of the Florida Building Code through testing in accordance with the following Standards. Compliance is subject to the Installation Requirements and Limitations / Conditions of Use set forth herein.

Standards:	Section	Property	Standard	Year
	1404.5.1	Specification	AAMA 1402	1986

References:	Entity	Reference	Standard	Date
	Certified Testing Labs	CTLA-1243W1	AAMA 1402-86, Method 4	06/29/04
	Certified Testing Labs	CTLA-1243W	AAMA 1402-86, Method 4	06/29/04
	PFS Corp.	Quality Assurance	Inspection Contract	Current

Product / System Description: The Quad 4 is produced of nominal 0.0135-inch thick aluminum having a reported net free ventilation area of 26.1 in^2 per lineal foot and a width of 17.25-inch from the tip of the male leg to the tip of the female lock tip. This evaluation is limited to 12 and 24-inch long panels installed in standard and cantilevered applications. See Appendix 1 for component drawings and Appendix 2 for installation methods.

Quality Assurance Documentation: PFS Corporation (QUA 1680). Continued documentation comes in the form of product / literature labeling in accordance with PFS Corporation labeling requirements.

Installation Requirements:

1. The Quad 4 soffit systems shall be installed in accordance with ALSCO published requirements, subject to the minimum requirements of AAMA 1402-86 and the Limitations / Conditions of Use noted below.
2. T-nails for F-channel installation at CMU block wall shall be minimum 0.097-inch diameter of sufficient length for minimum 5/8-inch embedment.
3. Staples for F-channel, J-Channel and soffit installation shall be minimum 5/8-inch long x 3/8-inch crown staples made from 0.044 x 0.050-inch wire.
4. Nails for soffit and fascia cap installation at the fascia-side shall be 1¼-inch long, #15 gauge with an 11/16-inch diameter head.

Limitations / Conditions of Use:

1. This Evaluation Report is not for use within the HVHZ.
2. Installations shall meet the minimum ventilation requirements of FBC Section 1203.2 and AAMA 1402-86, Section 3.1.1.4.
3. All non-aluminum nails and staples shall have documented compliance with the staining criteria of AAMA 1402-86, Test Method #3.
4. Limitations relating to wind load performance are provided in Appendix 2. Use of the wind load performance worksheets is limited to an eave height less than or equal to 30 feet. For elevations exceeding this limitation, a qualified design professional shall determine design pressures in accordance with FBC Chapter 16 on a project-specific basis for comparison to wind load resistance data in accordance with AAMA 1402-86.

Certification of Independence:

1. ERD East does not have, nor does it intend to acquire or will it acquire, a financial interest in any company manufacturing or distributing products it evaluates.
2. ERD East is not owned, operated or controlled by any company manufacturing or distributing products it evaluates.
3. Robert Nieminen, P.E. does not have nor will acquire, a financial interest in any company manufacturing or distributing products for which the evaluation reports are being issued.
4. Robert Nieminen, P.E. does not have, nor will acquire, a financial interest in any other entity involved in the approval process of the product.

Respectfully submitted,

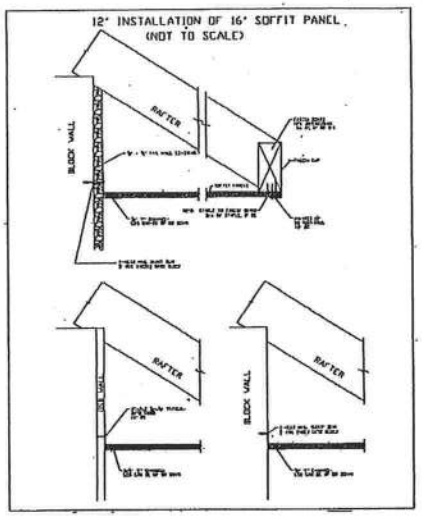
Robert Nieminen, P.E.
Florida Reg. No. 59166
General Manager, ERD East
robertn@erdesign.com

The seal appearing on this document was authorized by Robert Nieminen, P.E. 59166 on 11/03/2005
This does not serve as an electronically signed document. Original, signed & sealed hardcopies forthcoming via courier

Main Office: 2412 7th Ave W • Suite 101 • Seattle, WA 98119 • Voice (206) 467-0054 • Fax (206) 467-5848
ERD East: 2 Mattoon Road • Waterbury, CT 06708 • Voice (203) 574-7084 • Fax (203) 574-7088
Laboratory: 400 W. Nickerson St • Seattle, WA 98119 • Voice (206) 298-3428 • Fax (206) 298-3139

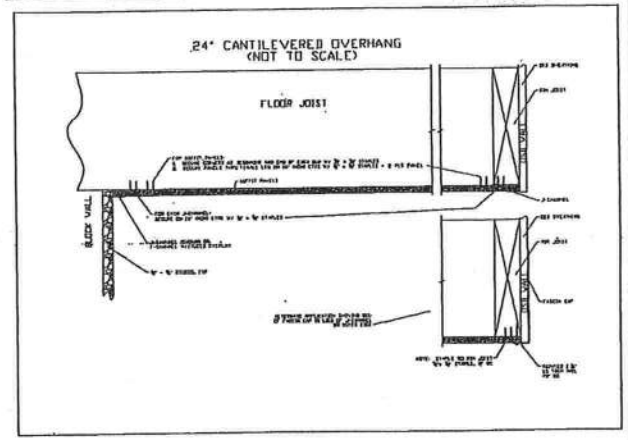
FLORIDA WIND ZONE COMPLIANCE WORKSHEET, h ≤ 30 ft
FBC Section 1404.5.1, AAMA 1402-86

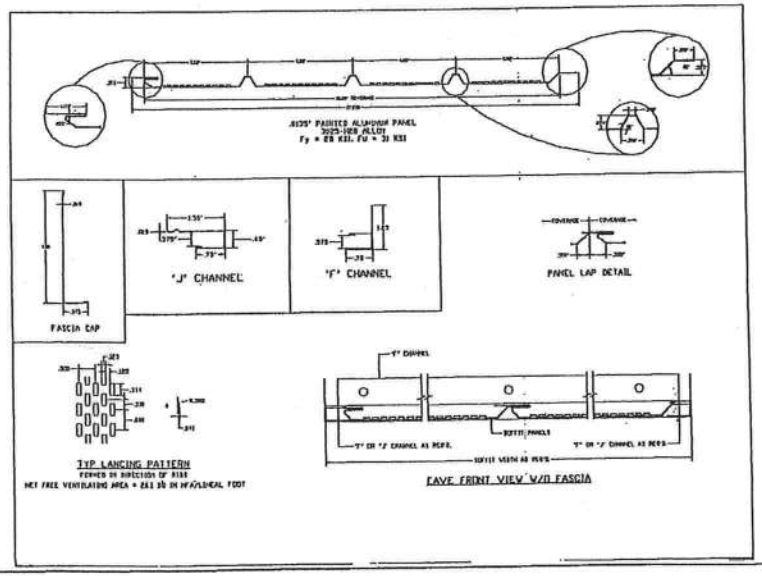
Product Specific Data (standard installation, 12" panel, F-channel & fascia)							Wind Speed (mph) 3-second gusts: 90	100	110	120	130	140	150	Exposure
							Required Design Pressure (psf) (magnitude)							
Product	Dim.	Wall Side F-Channel Attach	Fascia Side Soffit Attach	Fascia Cap Attach	Test Pressure (psf)	Design Pressure (psf)	19.1	24.1	29.1	34.7	40.9	47.3	54.3	B
							27.3	33.7	40.7	48.6	57.0	66.1	75.9	C
							31.4	40.0	48.3	57.6	67.6	78.4	90.0	D
ALSCO Quad 4	11" x 12'	T-Nails or Staples @ 11" o.c.	Staples @ 8" o.c. to hole board	Nails @ 16" o.c. (five rows)	92.01	41	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	B
							OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	[redacted]		C
							OK	OK	OK	OK	[redacted]			D



FLORIDA WIND ZONE COMPLIANCE WORKSHEET, h ≤ 30 ft
FBC Section 1404.5.1, AAMA 1402-86

Product Specific Data (cantilever installation, 24" panel, J-channel & fascia)							Wind Speed (mph) 3-second gusts: 90	100	110	120	130	140	150	Exposure
							Required Design Pressure (psf) (magnitude)							
Product	Dim.	Wall Side J-Channel Attach	Fascia Side Soffit Attach	Fascia Cap Attach	Test Pressure (psf)	Design Pressure (psf)	19.1	24.1	29.1	34.7	40.9	47.3	54.3	B
							27.3	33.7	40.7	48.6	57.0	66.1	75.9	C
							31.4	40.0	48.3	57.6	67.6	78.4	90.0	D
ALSCO Quad 4	11" x 24'	Staples @ 11" o.c. to floor joists	Staples @ 8" o.c. to rim joist	Nails @ 16" o.c. (five rows)	82.04	33	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	B
							OK	OK	OK	[redacted]				C
							OK	OK	OK	[redacted]				D





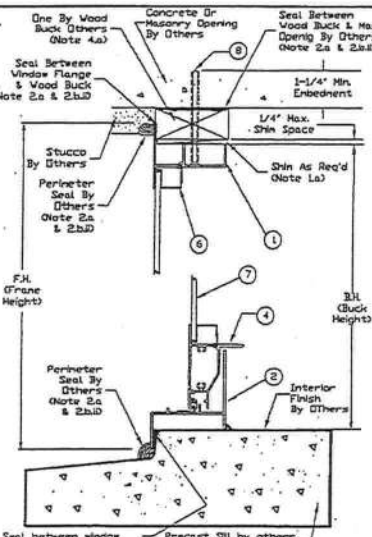
REVISIONS:
2-16-09 Updated to Code.

Maronda Homes
4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA
(407) 321-0064

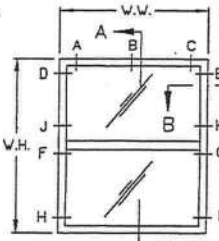
SOFFIT VENTED DETAILS

RELEASE DATE: July 29, 2008

SHEET: SV



SECTION A–A

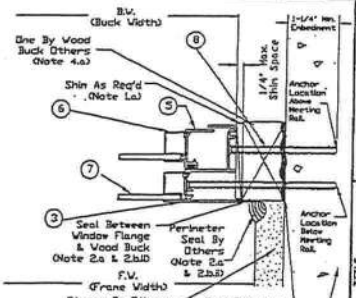


VIEWED FROM EXTERIOR

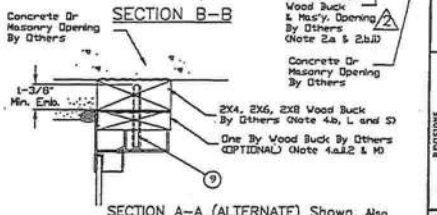
ELEVATION

PARTS LIST

1 Head - Flange Frame
2 Sill - Flange Frame
3 Jamb - Flange Frame
4 Lift Rail - Sash
5 Jamb - Sash
6 Glazing Bead
7 Glazing - See Note (B) and (C)
8 3/16" Dia. Flat Head Concrete Screw with minimum working load in shear of 180 lbs at 1 1/4" embedment. See Note (J) on Sheet 2 & Note 7 on Drawing FLEX20100.
9 #10 Plate Head Wood or Tapping Screw with a minimum embedment of 1-3/8" into "Structural Two By Buck or Framing". See Note (L) on Sheet 2 and Note 8 on Drawing FLEX20100.
10 #8 Flat Head Wood or Tapping Screw with a minimum embedment of 5/8" into the "One By Wood Buck". See Note (K) on Sheet 2 and Note 8 on Drawing FLEX20100.



SECTION B–B



SECTION A–A (ALTERNATE) Shown. Also applicable to Section B–B for installation with two by with or w/o one by wood bucks.

GENERAL NOTES

(1 to 15) See General Notes Drawing FLEX20100, Sheet 1 & 2.
(A) Milestone Series 1000 Single Hung Aluminum Window is shown. Also applicable to Milestone Series 1500 and 2000 Single Hung Aluminum Windows.
(B) Drawing applicable to Non-Impact Resistant glazed windows.
(C) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(D) For Fastener Location & Quantities see Sheet 2 of this drawing. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(E) Concrete screw edge distance measured from edge of concrete/masonry/block to centerline of concrete screw must meet or exceed 2 1/4". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(F) Wood screw edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of wood or tapping screw must meet or exceed 1". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(G) Not used.
(H) Any deviation less than the minimum requirements stated must be approved by the manufacturer or engineered by "other" Design Professional in accordance with the applicable Building Code and Product Approval.

DISCLAIMER: The purpose of this installation drawing is to present the manufacturer's recommendations for anchorage (i.e., concrete screws, wood screws, tapping screws and Vulkem Structural Adhesive (or other approved equal) as applicable) to achieve the design pressure specified on the fenestration product as required by the 2001 Florida Building Code (FBC), Section 1707.4.4, 2004 FBC-Building, Section 1714.5.4 and the 2004 FBC-Residential, Section R613.6. Recommendations regarding flashing, sealing, sealants or other joint sealant practices does not constitute a warranty either expressed or implied.

Robert J. Amoroso, P.E.
FL License No. 49752

ROBERT JAMES AMOROSO LICENSE No. 49752 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

3/6/07

Drawing No. FLEX21110
Sheet 1 of 2

Florida Extruders Int'l., Inc.
2590 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3100 - 407-323-3502 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9235

TITLE
Milestone Series 1000, 1500 & 2000 Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Flange Frame Single Hung Window Installation Drawing for Masonry Substrate with Concrete Screws

No.	Date	By	Description
0	1/17/05	RJA	Supersedes FL12016
1	11/14/06	RJA	Revised Anchorage
2	3/01/07	RJA	Editorial Corrections

Date: 3/02/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

FASTENER LOCATION TABLE (see Elevation View)

Size Code	Buck Width	Buck Height	Concrete Screw Location Head	Concrete Screw Location Jambs
12	18 1/8	25	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
13	18 1/8	37 3/8	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
14	18 1/8	49 5/8	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
145	18 1/8	55 1/4	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
15	18 1/8	62	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
16	18 1/8	71	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
17	18 1/8	83	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
1H2	25 1/2	25	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1H3	25 1/2	37 3/8	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1H4	25 1/2	49 5/8	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1H45	25 1/2	55 1/4	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1H5	25 1/2	62	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1H6	25 1/2	71	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
1H7	25 1/2	83	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
3H2	29 1/2	25	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
3H3	29 1/2	37 3/8	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
3H4	29 1/2	49 5/8	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
3H45	29 1/2	55 1/4	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
3H5	29 1/2	62	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
3H6	29 1/2	71	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
3H7	29 1/2	83	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
22	36	25	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
23	36	37 3/8	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
24	36	49 5/8	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
245	36	55 1/4	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
25	36	62	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
26	36	71	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
27	36	83	A, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
482	47	25	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
483	47	37 3/8	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
484	47	49 5/8	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
4845	47	55 1/4	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
485	47	62	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
486	47	71	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
487	47	83	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
32	52 1/8	25	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
33	52 1/8	37 3/8	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
34	52 1/8	49 5/8	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
345	52 1/8	55 1/4	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
35	52 1/8	62	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
36	52 1/8	71	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
37 (Note 1)	52 1/8	83	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K

Notes 1) Only applicable to Series 2000.

FASTENER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - FLEX21110

3/16" DIA. CONCRETE SCREW WITH NON-STRUCTURAL ONE BY WOOD BUCK:

(I) Where window is installed in an opening with a non-structural one by wood buck for the head and jambs and masonry or concrete sill, installation is as follows:
- At the head and jambs, use a 3/16" diameter concrete screw of sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1-1/4" into masonry or concretes. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for concrete screw size, embedment and load requirements. See FLEX20100, Note 7 for additional concrete screw requirements.
- At the sill, apply a Structural Adhesive Sealant meeting the requirements of Note 2.b.i on FLEX20100 for the full length of the Sill.

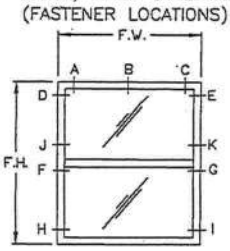
(J) See fastener location table this sheet for concrete screw locations and any additional installation requirements.
(K) Any remaining factory applied installation fastener hole in the head at location "B" not used for concrete screw installation per the fastener location table shall be filled with a #8 wood screws of sufficient length to provide min. 5/8" embedment into wood buck. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for wood screw size and embedment requirements. See FLEX20100, Note 8 for additional wood screw requirements.

#10 WOOD SCREW WITH STRUCTURAL TWO BY WOOD BUCK AND OPTIONAL ONE BY WOOD BUCK (SECTION A-A ALTERNATE ILLUSTRATES THIS OPTION, SIMILAR FOR SECTION B-B):

(L) Where window is installed in an opening with a structural two by wood buck for the head and jambs and a masonry or concrete sill, installation is as follows:
- At the head and jambs, use #10 wood screws of sufficient length to achieve 1-3/8" min. embedment into the two by wood buck. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for wood screw size and embedment. See FLEX20100, Note 8 for additional wood screw requirements.
- At the sill, apply a Structural Adhesive Sealant meeting the requirements of Note 2.b.i on FLEX20100 for the full length of the Sill.

(M) If a two by and one by wood buck are used together (See Section A-A Alternate, similar for Section B-B), then #10 wood screws of sufficient length to achieve 1-3/8" min. embedment into the two by wood buck will be used and the one by wood buck will be secured to the two by wood buck as required in Note 4.a.2.2 on drawing FLEX20100.
(N) #10 wood screws shall be installed at all factory applied installation fastener hole locations.
(O) Wood screws shall not be used to fasten assembly into the end grain of wood.

VIEWED FROM EXTERIOR (FASTENER LOCATIONS)



ELEVATION

DESIGN PRESSURE RATING & FBC CODE COMPLIANCE

(P) If exact window size is not listed in fastener installation table, use fastener quantity listed for next larger size.
(Q) Installations depicted in these instructions acceptable for design pressures to 70 PSF for the window sizes shown in the table. Design Pressures (D.P.) are positive and negative. Overall window assembly design pressure may be less than that shown in the fastener location table and shall be determined in accordance with Note 13 of FLEX20100.
(R) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(S) Two by wood buck and/or framing at the head and jambs to be securely fastened to transfer the load to the masonry, concrete or other structural substrate per the FBC and the engineer of record's details as applicable.
(T) See FLEX20100, Notes 10 to 15 for additional FBC Code Compliance.

Drawing No. FLEX21110
Sheet 2 of 2

Florida Extruders Int'l., Inc.
2590 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3100 - 407-323-3502 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9235

TITLE
Milestone Series 1000, 1500 & 2000 Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Flange Frame Single Hung Window Installation Drawing for Masonry Substrate with Concrete Screws

No.	Date	By	Description
0	1/17/05	RJA	Supersedes FL12016
1	11/14/06	RJA	Revised Anchorage
2	3/01/07	RJA	Editorial Corrections

Date: 3/02/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

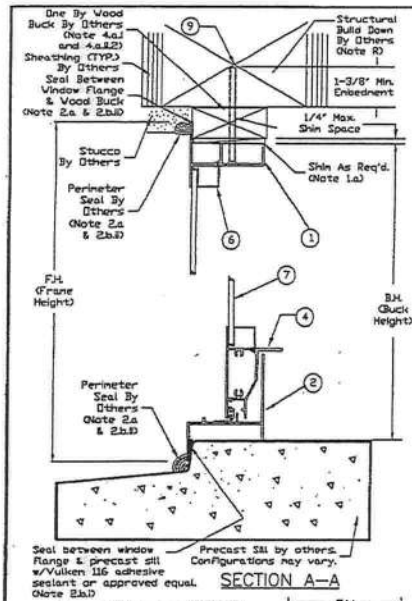
Florida Product Approval # FL9262.2 SINGLE HUNG

SHEET: WINb

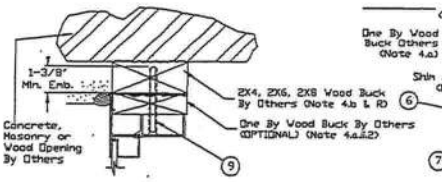
FLORIDA EXTRUDERS
WINDOWS IN BLOCK
1 of 6
RELEASE DATE: 09/03/08

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

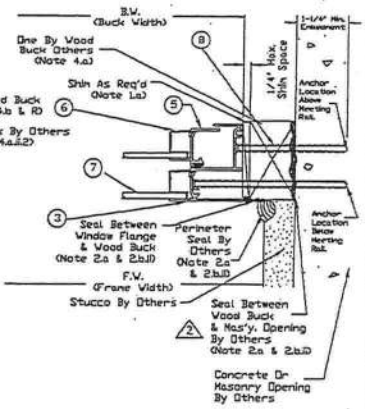
REVISIONS :
2-16-09 Updated to Code.



SECTION A–A



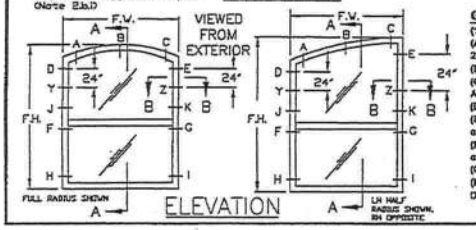
SECTION A–A (ALTERNATE) Shown. Also applicable to Section B–B for installation with two by with or w/o one by wood bucks.



PARTS LIST

1 Head - Flange Frame
2 Sill - Flange Frame
3 Jamb - Flange Frame
4 Lift Rail - Sash
5 Jamb - Sash
6 Glazing Bead
7 Glazing - See Note (B) and (C)
8 3/16" Dia. Flat Head Concrete Screw with minimum work load in shear of 180 lbs at 1 1/4" embedment. See Note (I) on this drawing and Note 7 on Drawing FLEX20100.
9 #10 Flat Head Wood or Tapping Screw with a minimum embedment of 1-3/8" into "Structural Two By Buck or Framing". See Note (K) on this drawing and Note 8 on Drawing FLEX20100. 2

DISCLAIMER: The purpose of this installation drawing is to present the manufacturer's recommendations for anchorage [i.e., concrete screws, wood screws, tapping screws and Vulkem Structural Adhesive (or other approved equal) as applicable] to achieve the design pressure specified on the fenestration product as required by the 2001 Florida Building Code (FBC), Section 1707.4.4, 2004 FBC-Building, Section 1714.5.4 and the 2004 FBC-Residential, Section R613.6. Recommendations regarding flashing, sealing, sealants or other joint sealant practices does not constitute a warranty either expressed or implied.



ELEVATION

GENERAL NOTES

(1 to 15) See General Notes Drawing FLEX20100, Sheet 1 & 2.
(A) Milestone Series 1000 Single Hung Radius Head Aluminum Window is shown. Also applicable to Milestone Series 1500 and 2000 Single Hung Radius Head Aluminum Windows.
(B) Drawing applicable to Non-Impact Resistant glazed windows.
(C) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(D) For Fastener Location & Quantities see Sheet 1 & 2 of this drawing respectively. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(E) Concrete screw edge distance measured from edge of concrete/masonry/block to centerline of concrete screw must meet or exceed 2 1/4". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(F) Wood or tapping screw edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of wood or tapping screw must meet or exceed 1". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(G) Not used.
(H) Any deviation less than the minimum requirements stated must be approved by the manufacturer or engineered by "other" Design Professional in accordance with the applicable Building Code and Product Approval.

Robert J. Amoruso, P.E.
FL License No. 49752

ROBERT JAMES AMORUSO LICENSE No. 49752 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/8/07

Drawing No. FLEX22110
Sheet 1 of 2

Florida Extruders Int'l, Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-322-3507 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida CGA No. 1335

TITLE: Milestone Series 1000, 1500 & 2000 Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Flange Frame Radius Head SH Window Installation Dwg. for Masonry/Wood Substrate with Concrete/Wood Screws

No.	Date	By	Description
0	11/17/05	RJA	Specimen FT10048
1	10/14/06	RJA	Relief Anchorage
2	3/01/07	RJA	Editorial Corrections

Date: 12/14/05
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

FASTENER LOCATION TABLE (see Elevation View, Sheet 1)

Series	Size Code	Frame Width and Height: Width	Height (Full Radius)	Height (Half Radius)	Fastener Screw Location: Head (No. 10 WS)	Jambs (No. 10 WS or Concrete Screw)
1000/1500/2000	12	19 1/8	28 13/16	28 5/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	13	19 1/8	39 3/16	40 11/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	14	19 1/8	51 7/16	52 15/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	14S	19 1/8	57 1/16	58 9/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	15	19 1/8	63 13/16	65 5/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	16	19 1/8	72 13/16	74 5/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
1000/1500	17	19 1/8	84	84	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
2000	17	19 1/8	90	90	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, Y, Z
1000/1500/2000	1H2	26 1/2	27 7/16	29 9/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	1H3	26 1/2	39 13/16	41 15/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	1H4	26 1/2	52 1/16	54 3/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	1H4S	26 1/2	57 11/16	59 13/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	1H5	26 1/2	64 7/16	66 9/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	1H6	26 1/2	73 7/16	75 9/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
1000/1500	1H7	26 1/2	84	84	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
2000	1H7	26 1/2	90	90	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, Y, Z
1000/1500/2000	3H2	30 1/2	27 7/16	30 11/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	3H3	30 1/2	40 13/16	42 3/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	3H4	30 1/2	52 7/16	54 11/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	3H4S	30 1/2	58 1/16	60 2/3	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	3H5	30 1/2	64 7/16	67 1/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	3H6	30 1/2	73 7/16	75 11/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
1000/1500	3H7	30 1/2	84 1/16	83 47/48	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
2000	3H7	30 1/2	90 1/16	89 47/48	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, Y, Z
1000/1500/2000	22	37	28 5/16	31 5/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	23	37	40 11/16	43 11/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	24	37	52 15/16	55 15/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	24S	37	58 9/16	61 9/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	25	37	65 5/16	68 5/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	26	37	74 5/16	77 5/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
1000/1500	27	37	84	84	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
2000	27	37	90	90 5/16	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, Y, Z
1000/1500/2000	4H2	48	29 7/32	33 7/48	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	4H3	48	41 19/32	45 25/48	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	4H4	48	53 27/32	57 37/48	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	4H4S	48	59 15/32	63 19/48	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	4H5	48	66 7/32	70 7/48	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	4H6	48	75 7/32	79 7/48	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
1000/1500	4H7	48	84	84 1/12	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
2000	4H7	48	90	90 1/12	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, Y, Z
1000/1500/2000	32	53 1/8	29 21/32	34	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	33	53 1/8	42 1/32	46 3/8	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	34	53 1/8	54 9/32	58 5/8	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	34S	53 1/8	59 29/32	64 1/4	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	35	53 1/8	68 21/32	71	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I
1000/1500/2000	36	53 1/8	75 21/32	80	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K
1000/1500	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2000	37	53 1/8	90	90	A, B, C	D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, Y, Z

FASTENER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - FLEX22110

3/16" DIA. CONCRETE SCREW WITH NON-STRUCTURAL ONE BY WOOD BUCK:

(I) Where window is installed in an opening with a non-structural one by wood buck for the jambs and masonry or concrete sill, installation is as follows:
(1) At the jambs, use a 3/16" diameter concrete screw of sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1-1/4" into masonry or concrete. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for concrete screw size, embedment and load requirements. See FLEX20100, Note 7 for additional concrete screw requirements.
(2) At the sill, apply a Structural Adhesive Sealant for the full length of the Sill meeting the requirements of Note 2.b.i on FLEX 20100.
(J) See fastener installation table on this sheet for concrete screw locations in jambs and additional installation requirements.

#10 WOOD SCREW WITH (1) STRUCTURAL BUILD-DOWN FOR RADIUS HEAD, (2) OPTIONAL STRUCTURAL TWO BY WOOD BUCK AND (3) OPTIONAL ONE BY WOOD BUCK AT HEAD AND/OR JAMBS (SECTION A-A ALTERNATE ILLUSTRATES THIS OPTION FOR HEAD, SIMILAR FOR SECTION B-B AT JAMBS):

(K) Where window is installed in an opening with a (1) structural build-down for radius head, (2) optional structural two by wood buck and (3) optional one by wood buck at head and/or jambs, installation is as follows:
(1) For structural build-down at the head and/or two by wood buck at the head and/or jambs as applicable, use #10 wood screws of sufficient length to achieve 1-3/8" min. embedment into the two by wood buck and/or or structural build-down. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for wood screw size and embedment. See FLEX20100, Note 8 for additional wood screw requirements.
(2) For one by wood buck used in conjunction with a structural two by wood buck at the head and/or jambs as applicable use #10 wood screws of sufficient length to achieve 1-3/8" min. embedment into the two by wood buck. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for wood screw size and embedment. See FLEX20100, Note 8 for additional wood screw requirements.
(3) At the sill, apply a Structural Adhesive Sealant for the full length of the Sill meeting the requirements of Note 2.b.i on FLEX 20100.
(L) If a two by and one by wood buck are used together (see Section A-A Alternate, similar for Section B-B), then #10 wood screws of sufficient length to achieve 1-3/8" min. embedment into the two by wood buck will be used and the one by wood buck will be secured to the two by wood buck as required in Note 4.a.ii.2 on drawing FLEX20100.
(M) #10 wood screws shall be installed at all factory applied installation fastener hole locations where applicable.
(N) Wood screws shall not be used to fasten assembly into the grain of wood.

DESIGN PRESSURE RATING & FBC CODE COMPLIANCE

(O) If exact window size is not listed in fastener installation table, use fastener locations listed for next larger size.
(P) Installations depicted in these instructions acceptable for design pressures to 70 PSF for the window sizes shown in the chart. Design Pressures (D.P.) are positive and negative. Overall window assembly design pressure may be less than that shown in the fastener quantity table and shall be determined in accordance with Note 13 of FLEX20100.
(Q) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(R) Structural build-down at head, two by wood buck and/or framing at the head and jambs to be securely fastened to transfer the load to the masonry, concrete or other structural substrate per the FBC and the engineer of record's details as applicable.
(S) See FLEX20100, Notes 10 to 15 for additional FBC Code Compliance.

FASTENER LOCATION TABLE NOTES:
1. This chart and Notes I, J, K.1, L, M and N for use when Radius Head Flange Window is installed in opening with the following attributes:
   a. Wood Structural Build-Down at Head, and
   b. Masonry/Concrete Substrate and One-By Wood Buck at Jambs.
2. Install Radius Head Flange Window using #10 Wood Screws with a 1-3/8" minimum embedment into the structural wood substrate in accordance with Notes K to N in an opening with the following attributes.
   a. Wood Structural Build-Down at Head.
   b. Optional Structural Two By Buck is installed at the head or jambs, and
   c. Optional One By Wood Buck is installed at the head or jambs.
3. See Note R regarding structural framing requirements.
4. See Sheet 1 for Fastener Location Diagrams.
5. Fasteners Y & Z applicable to Series 2000 Size 37 Only. 3/16" Hole must be drilled in field.

Drawing No. FLEX22110
Sheet 2 of 2

Florida Extruders Int'l, Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-322-3507 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida CGA No. 1335

TITLE: Milestone Series 1000, 1500 & 2000 Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Flange Frame Radius Head SH Window Installation Dwg. for Masonry/Wood Substrate with Concrete/Wood Screws

No.	Date	By	Description
0	11/17/05	RJA	Specimen FT10048
1	10/14/06	RJA	Relief Anchorage
2	3/01/07	RJA	Editorial Corrections

Date: 3/02/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

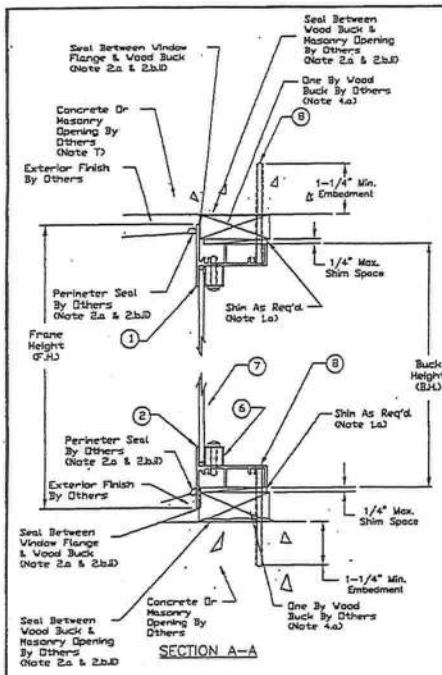
Florida Product Approval # FL9262.2 SINGLE HUNG

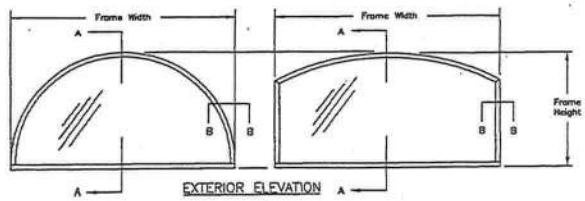
SHEET: WIN6

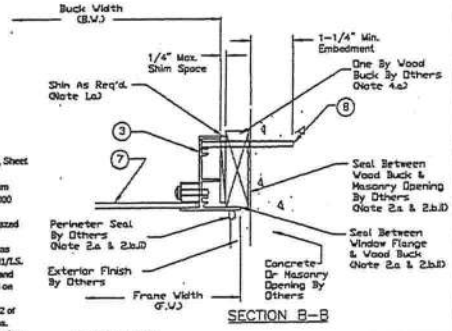
FLORIDA EXTRUDERS
WINDOWS IN BLOCK
2 of 6
RELEASE DATE: 09/03/08

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS :
2-16-09 Updated to Code.







DISCLAIMER: The purpose of this installation drawing is to present the manufacturer's recommendations for anchorage [i.e., concrete screws, wood screws, and tapping screws] to achieve the design pressure specified on the fenestration product as required by the 2001 Florida Building Code (FBC), Section 1707.4.4, 2004 FBC-Building, Section 1714.5.4 and the 2004 FBC-Residential, Section R613.6. Recommendations regarding flashing, sealing, sealants or other joint sealant practices does not constitute a warranty either expressed or implied.

GENERAL NOTES

(1 to 15) See General Notes Drawing FLEX20100, Sheet 1 & 2.

(A) Milestone Series 1000 Designer Fixed Aluminum Window is shown. Also applicable to Series 2000 Designer Fixed Aluminum Windows.

(B) Drawing applicable to Non-Impact Resistant glazed windows.

(C) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.

(D) For Fastener Location & Quantities see Sheet 2 of this drawing. See Note (H) regarding deviations.

(E) Concrete screw edge distance measured from edge of concrete/masonry/block to centerline of concrete screw must meet or exceed 2 1/4". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.

(F) Wood or tapping screw edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of wood or tapping screw must meet or exceed 1". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.

(G) All field supplied holes in the frame (if required) will be 3/16" in diameter for 3/16" concrete screws and #10 wood screws.

(H) Any deviation less than the minimum requirements stated must be approved by the manufacturer or engineered by "other" Design Professional in accordance with the applicable Building Code and Product Approval.

PARTS LIST

1 Head - Flange Frame
2 Sill - Flange Frame
3 Jamb - Flange Frame
4 Not Used
5 Not Used
6 Glazing Bead
7 Glazing - See Note (B) and (C)
8 3/16" Dia. Flat Head Concrete Screw with minimum working load in shear of 180 lbs at 1 1/4" embedment. See Note (I) on Sheet 2 and Note 7 on Drawing FLEX20100.
9 #10 Flat Head Wood or Tapping Screw with a minimum embedment of 1-3/8" into "Structural Two By Buck or Framing". See Note (K) on Sheet 2 and Note 8 on Drawing FLEX20100.

Florida Extruders Int'l, Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-323-3303 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida CGA lic. 9233

TITLE
Milestone Series 1000 and 2000
Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Flange
Fixed Designer Fixed Window
Installation Drawing for Masonry
Substrate & Concrete Header

REVISIONS				
No.	Date	By	Description	
0	1/17/06	RJA	Original Issue	
1	11/16/06	RJA	Revised Anchorage...	Added Wd Screw Info...
2	1/9/07	RJA		

Date: 1/9/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

Robert J. Amoruso, P.E.
FL License No. 49722

ROBERT JAMES AMORUSO
LICENSE
No. 49722
STATE OF FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
1/9/07

Drawing No. FLEX28110
Sheet 1 of 2

FASTENER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - FLEX28110

3/16" DIA. CONCRETE SCREW WITH NON-STRUCTURAL ONE BY WOOD BUCK AND CONCRETE BUILD-DOWN:

(I) Where window is installed in an opening with a non-structural one by wood buck for the head, sill and jambs, use a 3/16" diameter concrete screw of sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1-1/4" into masonry or concrete. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for concrete screw size, embedment and load requirements. See FLEX20100, Note 7 for additional concrete screw requirements.

(J) Fastener spacing shall be per Notes (N), (P) and (Q) below.

#10 WOOD SCREW WITH STRUCTURAL TWO BY WOOD BUCK AND CONCRETE BUILD-DOWN. USED WHEN TWO BY BUCK EMPLOYED IN LIEU OF ONE BY BUCK (THIS CONFIGURATION NOT SHOWN):

(K) Where window is installed in an opening with a structural two by wood buck for the head, sill and jambs, use #10 wood screws of sufficient length to achieve 1-3/8" min. embedment into the two by wood buck. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for wood screw size and embedment. See FLEX20100, Note 8 for additional wood screw requirements.

(L) Wood screws shall not be used to fasten assembly into the end grain of wood.

(M) Fastener spacing shall be per Notes (O), (P) and (Q) below.

FASTENER SPACING (See Elevation View on this Sheet):

(N) Concrete screw spacing shall be as follows:
- 5" maximum from each corner of head, sill or jambs,
- evenly spaced between corner anchors but not exceeding 15" o.c. spacing in head, sill or jambs of quarter-circle, quarter-circle arch and half-fan configurations, or
- evenly spaced between corner anchors but not exceeding 18" o.c. spacing in head, sill or jambs of all other configurations not mentioned above, and
- tolerance is +/- 1", and
- this tolerance is applicable to the evenly spaced distance.
- Corner distance measured from tip of frame. 2

(O) #10 wood screw spacing shall be as follows:
- 5" maximum from each corner of head, sill or jambs,
- evenly spaced between corner anchors but not exceeding 12" o.c. spacing in head, sill or jambs for the following configurations,
  - o eyebrow
  - o half-circle arch
  - o half-eyebrow
  - o octagon
  - o fan
  - o pentoid
  - o full-circle
  - o half-circle
  - o triangle
  - o trapezoid
  - o oval
- evenly spaced between corner anchors but not exceeding 9" o.c. spacing in head, sill or jambs for the following configurations,
  - o quarter-circle
  - o quarter-circle arch
  - o half-fan
- tolerance is +/- 1", and
- this tolerance is applicable to the evenly spaced distance.
- Corner distance measured from tip of frame. 2

(P) Spacing in Note (N) and (O) above based on the use of either a concrete screw or #10 wood screw as required for securing the window frame into the substrate as follows (see illustration this sheet).
- Concrete screw into concrete or masonry using a non-structural One By Wood Buck.
- #10 wood screw into a Two By Wood Buck structurally attached to concrete or masonry substrate.

(Q) If configuration requires combination of concrete screw and #10 wood screw in either a head, sill or jamb, the lower of the maximum spacings above shall be used.

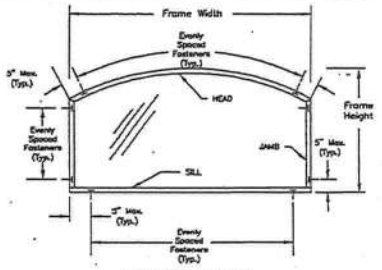
DESIGN PRESSURE RATING & FBC CODE COMPLIANCE

(R) Installations depicted in these instructions acceptable for design pressures to 70 PSF. Design Pressures (D.P.) are positive and negative. Overall window assembly design pressure may be less than that shown in the fastener quantity table and shall be determined in accordance with Note 13 of FLEX20100.

(S) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.

(T) Concrete Header at head and/or two by wood buck and/or framing at the head, sill and jambs to be securely fastened to transfer the load to the masonry, concrete or other structural substrate per the FBC and the engineer of record's details as applicable.

(U) See FLEX20100, Notes 10 to 15 for additional FBC Code Compliance.



EXTERIOR ELEVATION

FASTENER SPACING ILLUSTRATION
EYEBROW ARCH DESIGNER WINDOW SHOWN AS EXAMPLE

EXAMPLE:

HEAD (CURVED PORTION) SECURED TO CONCRETE HEADER, JAMBS OR SILL SECURED TO CMU AND CAST-SILL RESPECTIVELY WITH ONE BY BUCK

USE 3/16" DIA. CONCRETE SCREWS AT 18" O.C. SPACING BETWEEN ANCHORS AND SPACED 5" MAXIMUM FROM CORNERS.

— or —

HEAD (CURVED PORTION), JAMBS OR SILL SECURED TO STRUCTURAL TWO BY BUCK (ATTACHED TO CONCRETE HEADER, JAMBS OR SILL)

USE #10 WOOD SCREWS AT 12" O.C. SPACING BETWEEN FASTENERS AND SPACED 5" MAXIMUM FROM CORNERS. (NOTE: 12" SPACING FOR EXAMPLE EYEBROW APPLICATION. OTHER APPLICATIONS MAY REQUIRE 9" SPACING PER NOTE (O))

Florida Extruders Int'l, Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-323-3303 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida CGA lic. 9233

TITLE
Milestone Series 1000 and 2000
Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Flange
Fixed Designer Fixed Window
Installation Drawing for Masonry
Substrate & Concrete Header

REVISIONS				
No.	Date	By	Description	
0	1/17/06	RJA	Original Issue	
1	11/16/06	RJA	Revised Anchorage...	Added Wd Screw Info...
2	1/9/07	RJA		

Date: 1/9/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

Drawing No. FLEX28110
Sheet 2 of 2

Florida Product Approval # FL9242.2

FIXED

SHEET: WINb

FLORIDA EXTRUDERS
WINDOWS IN BLOCK
3 of 6
RELEASE DATE: 09/03/08

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS :
2-16-09 Updated to Code.

FASTENER QUANTITIES TABLE (See Elevation View which depicts for illustrative purposes only maximum number of fasteners in Head & Jambs

Series 1000 Horizontal Slider OX - OX Configuration

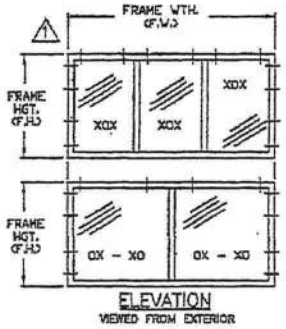
Size Code	Frame (1) Width	Frame (1) Height	Fastener Quantities (2) Head	Fastener Quantities (2) Jambs
1H2	28 1/2	28	4	2
1H3	28 1/2	38 3/8	4	2
1H4	28 1/2	50 5/8	4	3
1H4S	28 1/2	55 1/4	4	4
1H5	28 1/2	63	4	4
1H6	28 1/2	72	4	4
3H2	30 1/2	28	4	2
3H3	30 1/2	38 3/8	4	2
3H4	30 1/2	50 5/8	4	3
3H4S	30 1/2	55 1/4	4	4
3H5	30 1/2	63	4	4
3H6	30 1/2	72	4	4
22	37	28	4	2
23	37	38 3/8	4	2
24	37	50 5/8	4	3
24S	37	55 1/4	4	4
25	37	63	4	4
26	37	72	4	4
482	48	28	4	2
483	48	38 3/8	4	2
484	48	50 5/8	4	3
484S	48	55 1/4	4	4
485	48	63	4	4
486	48	72	4	4
32	53 1/8	28	4	2
33	53 1/8	38 3/8	4	2
34	53 1/8	50 5/8	4	3
34S	53 1/8	55 1/4	4	4
35	53 1/8	63	4	4
36	53 1/8	72	4	4

Series 1000 Horizontal Slider OX - OX Configuration

Size Code	Frame (1) Width	Frame (1) Height	Fastener Quantities (2) Head	Fastener Quantities (2) Jambs
0322	74	28	4	2
0323	74	38 3/8	4	2
0324	74	50 5/8	4	3
0324S	74	55 1/4	4	4
0325	74	63	4	4
0326	74	72	4	4
2020	24	24	4	2
2030	24	36	4	2
2040	24	48	4	3
2048	24	54	4	4
2050	24	60	4	4
2060	24	72	4	4
3020	36	24	4	2
3030	36	36	4	2
3040	36	48	4	3
3048	36	54	4	4
3050	36	60	4	4
3060	36	72	4	4
4020	48	24	4	2
4030	48	36	4	2
4040	48	48	4	3
4048	48	54	4	4
4050	48	60	4	4
4060	48	72	4	4
4620	54	24	4	2
4630	54	36	4	2
4648	54	48	4	3
4648	54	54	4	4
4650	54	60	4	4
4660	54	72	4	4
5020	60	24	4	2
5030	60	36	4	2
5040	60	48	4	3
5048	60	54	4	4
5050	60	60	4	4
5060	60	72	4	4
5620	66	24	4	2
5630	66	36	4	2
5640	66	48	4	3
5648	66	54	4	4
5660	66	60	4	4
5660	66	72	4	4
6020	72	24	4	2
6030	72	36	4	2
6040	72	48	4	3
6048	72	54	4	4
6050	72	60	4	4
6060	72	72	4	4

Series 1000 Horizontal Slider XOX Configuration

Size Code	Frame (1) Width	Frame (1) Height	Fastener Quantities (2) Head	Fastener Quantities (2) Jambs
022	74	28	6	2
023	74	38 3/8	6	2
024	74	50 5/8	6	3
025	74	63	6	4
026	74	72	6	4
032	108 1/4	28	6	2
033	108 1/4	38 3/8	6	2
034	108 1/4	50 5/8	6	3
035	108 1/4	63	6	4
036	108 1/4	72	6	4
722	111	28	6	2
723	111	38 3/8	6	2
724	111	50 5/8	6	3
142	120	28	6	2
143	120	38 3/8	6	2
144	120	50 5/8	6	3
8020	72	24	8	2
8030	72	36	8	2
8040	72	48	8	3
8050	72	60	8	4
8060	72	72	8	4
9020	96	24	8	2
9030	96	36	8	2
9040	96	48	8	3
9050	96	60	8	4
9060	96	72	8	4
9020	108	24	8	2
9030	108	36	8	2
9040	108	48	8	3
9050	108	60	8	4
9060	108	72	8	4
10020	120	24	8	2
10030	120	36	8	2
10040	120	48	8	3



ELEVATION
VIEWED FROM EXTERIOR

Fastener Quantities Table Notes:
1) Buck Width and Height = Frame Width or Height − 1".
2) Only the required number of holes at the correct locations will be present in the frame based on the number of fasteners to be installed listed above.

DESIGN PRESSURE RATING & FBC CODE COMPLIANCE

(P) If exact window size is not listed in fastener installation chart, use fastener quantity listed for next larger size.
(Q) Installations depicted in these instructions acceptable for design pressures to 60 PSF for the window sizes shown in the table. Design Pressures (D.P.) are positive and negative. Overall window assembly design pressure may be less than 60 PSF and shall be determined in accordance with Note 13 of FLEX20100.
(R) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(S) Tie by wood buck and/or framing at the head and jambs to be securely fastened to transfer the load to the masonry, concrete or other structural substrate per the FBC and the engineer of record's details as applicable.
(T) See FLEX20100, Notes 10 to 15 for additional FBC Code Compliance.

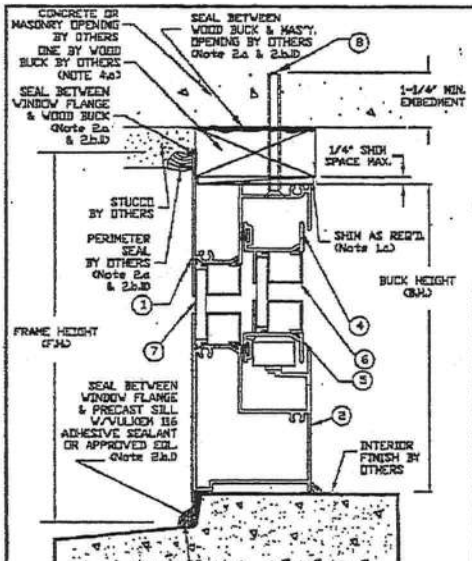
Florida Extruders Int'l, Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-323-3307 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9235

TITLE
Milestone Series 1000
Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Flange Frame Horizontal Sliding Windows
Installation Drawing for Masonry Substrate with Concrete Screws

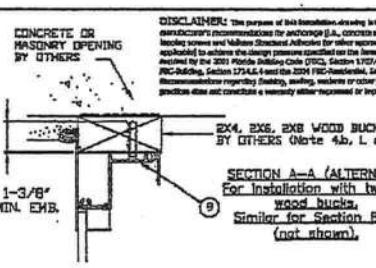
REVISIONS			
No.	Date	By	Description
0	2/27/09	KJA	Supersedes FLEX0020
1	11/14/06	KJA	Supersedes FLEX0021 Revised Anchorage.

Dates 11/14/06
Scale NTS
Drawn By: KJA
Checked By: JH

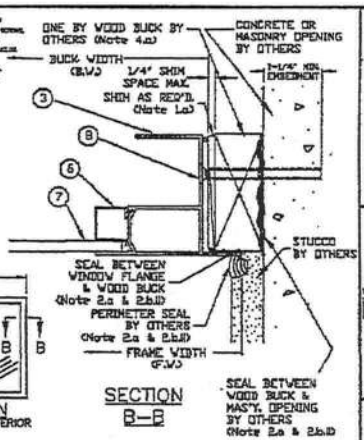
Drawing No. FLEX25110
Sheet 2 of 2



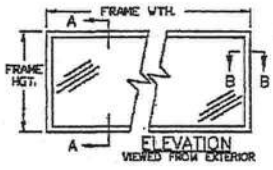
SECTION A—A



SECTION A—A (ALTERNATE)
For Installation with two by wood bucks.
Similar for Section B—B (not shown).



SECTION B—B



ELEVATION
VIEWED FROM EXTERIOR

DISCLAIMER: The purpose of this installation drawing is to present the manufacturer's recommendations for anchorage (i.e., concrete screws, wood screws, hooking screws and Vulkem Structural Adhesive for other approved cases) as applicable to achieve the design pressures specified on the fenestration product as tested by the 2001 Florida Building Code (FBC), Section 1709.4.4, 2004 FBC-Building, Section 1714.4.4 and the 2004 FBC-Residential, Section R613.6. Recommendations regarding flashing, sealing, sealants or other field sealant practices also not constitute a warranty either expressed or implied.

GENERAL NOTES
(1 to 15) See General Notes Drawing FLEX20100, Sheet 1 & 2.
(A) Milestone Series 1000 Horizontal Sliding Aluminum Window in XO, OX and XOX configurations is shown.
(B) Drawing applicable to Non-Impact Resistant glazed windows.
(C) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(D) For Fastener Quantities see Sheet 2 of this drawing. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(E) Concrete screw edge distance measured from edge of concrete/masonry/block to centerline of concrete screw must meet or exceed 2 1/4". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(F) Wood or tapping screw edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of wood or tapping screw must meet or exceed 1". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(G) Not Used
(H) Any deviation less than the minimum requirements stated must be approved by the manufacturer or engineered by "other" Design Professional in accordance with the applicable Building Code and Product Approval.

FASTENER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - FLEX25110 (CONTINUED ON SHEET 2)

3/16" DIA. CONCRETE SCREW WITH NON-STRUCTURAL ONE BY WOOD BUCK:

(I) Where window is installed in an opening with a non-structural one by wood buck for the head and jambs and masonry or concrete sill, installation is as follows:
- At the head and jambs, use a 3/16" diameter concrete screw of sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1-1/4" into masonry or concrete. See "Parts List" on this drawing for concrete screw size, embedment and load requirements. See FLEX20100, Note 7 for additional concrete screw requirements.
- At the sill, apply a Structural Adhesive Sealant for the full length of the Sill meeting the requirements of Note 2.b.i on FLEX20100.

(J) See fastener quantity table on sheet 2 for concrete screw quantities and additional installation requirements.
(K) Horizontal Sliding XO-OX and XOX configurations are fabricated with the required number of holes for installations. All factory applied installation fastener holes in the head and jambs will be filled with concrete screws in accordance with note (I) above.

#10 WOOD SCREW WITH STRUCTURAL TWO BY WOOD BUCK (See Section A-A, Alternate on Sheet 1. Similar for Section B-B):

(L) Where window is installed in an opening with a structural two by wood buck for the head and jambs and a masonry or concrete sill, installation is as follows:
- At the head and jambs, use #10 wood screws of sufficient length to achieve 1-3/8" min. embedment into the two by wood buck. See "Parts List" on this drawing for wood screw size and embedment. See FLEX20100, Note 8 for additional wood screw requirements.
- At the sill, apply a Structural Adhesive Sealant for the full length of the Sill meeting the requirements of Note 2.b.i on FLEX20100.

(M) See fastener quantity table this sheet for wood screw quantities and additional installation requirements.
(N) Horizontal Sliding XO-OX and XOX configurations are fabricated with the required number of holes for installations. All factory applied installation fastener holes in the head and jambs will be filled with #10 wood screws in accordance with note (L) above.
(O) Wood screws shall not be used to fasten assembly into the end grain of wood.

PARTS LIST
1 Head - Flange Frame
2 Sill - Flange Frame
3 Jamb - Flange Frame
4 Head - Sash
5 Sill - Sash
6 Glazing Bead
7 Glazing - See Note (B) and (C)
8 3/16" Dia. Flat Head Concrete Screw, with minimum working load in shear of 180 lbs at 1 1/4" embedment. See Note (I) on this drawing and Note 7 on Drawing FLEX20100.
9 #10 Flat Head Wood or Tapping Screw with a minimum embedment of 1-3/8" into "Structural Two By Buck or Framing". See Note (L) on this drawing and Note 8 on Drawing FLEX20100.

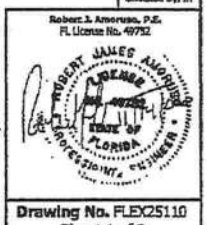
Florida Extruders Int'l, Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-323-3307 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9235

TITLE
Milestone Series 1000
Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Flange Frame Horizontal Sliding Window
Installation Drawing for Masonry Substrate with Concrete Screws

REVISIONS			
No.	Date	By	Description
0	2/27/09	KJA	Supersedes FLEX0020
1	11/14/06	KJA	Supersedes FLEX0021 Revised Anchorage.

Dates 11/14/06
Scale NTS
Drawn By: KJA
Checked By: JH

Robert J. Amoruso, P.E.
FL License No. 49752



Drawing No. FLEX25110
Sheet 1 of 2

Florida Product Approval # FL9236.1

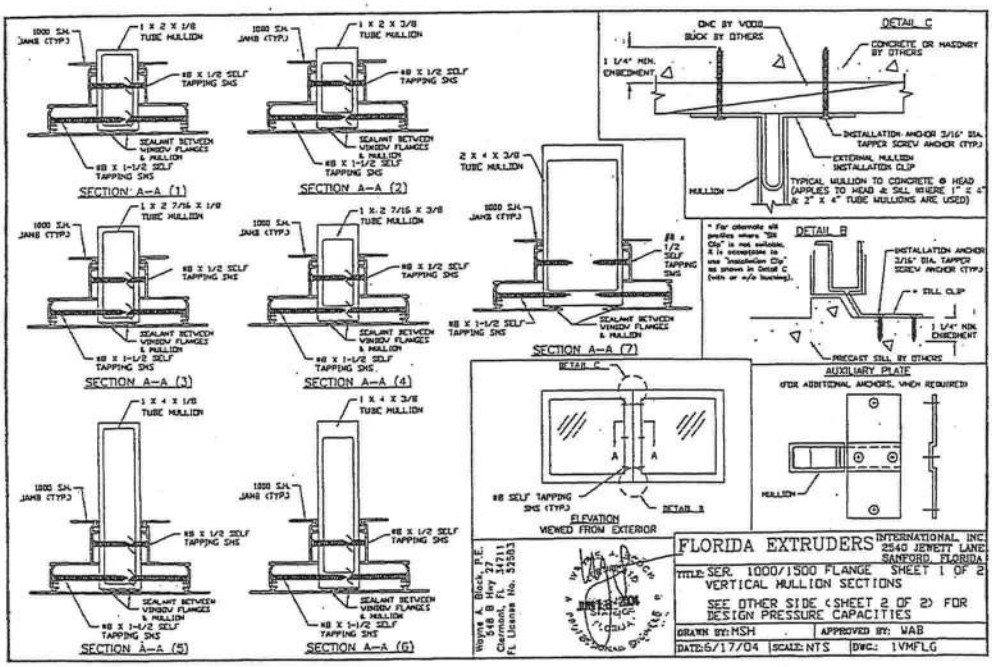
HORIZONTAL

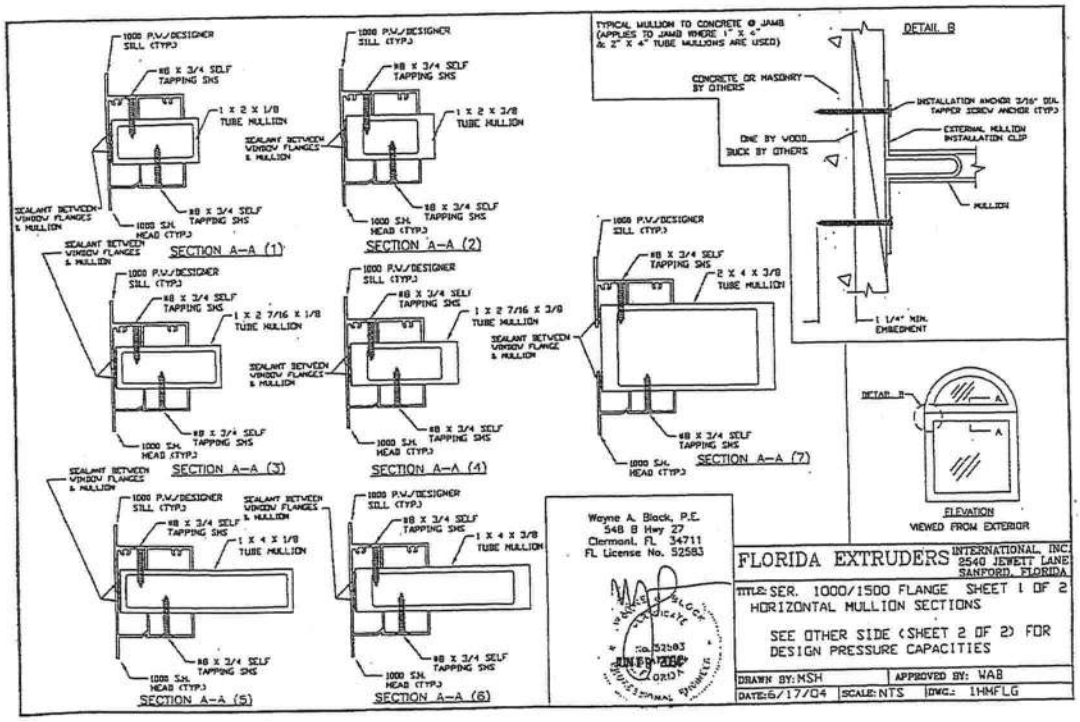
SHEET: WINb

FLORIDA EXTRUDERS
WINDOWS IN BLOCK
4 of 6
RELEASE DATE: 09/03/08

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS :
2-16-09 Updated to Code.





Florida Product Approval # FL3136-R3

MULLIONS

SHEET: WINb

FLORIDA EXTRUDERS

WINDOWS IN BLOCK

5 of 6

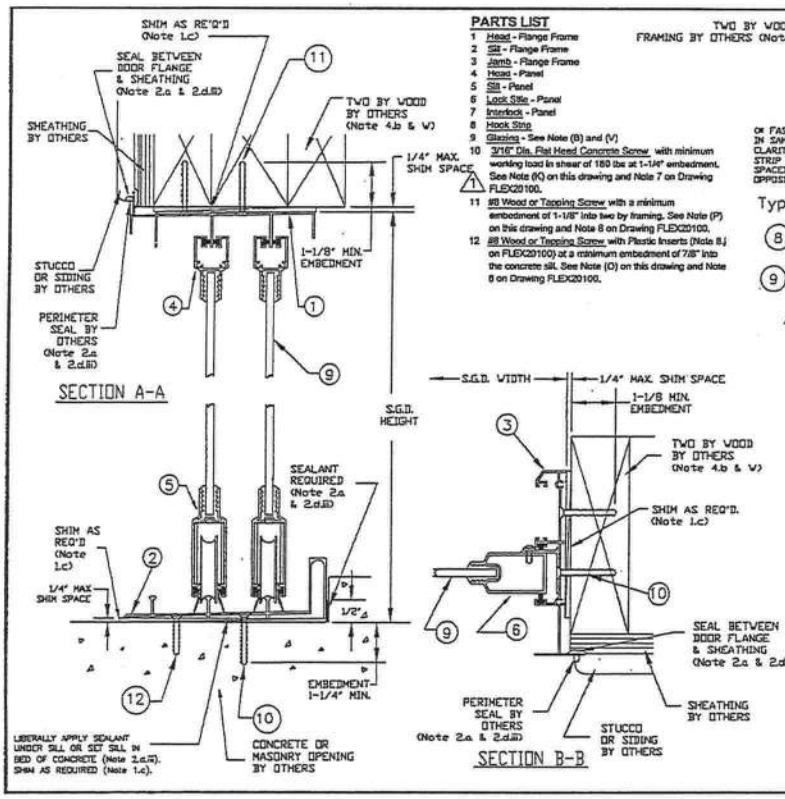
RELEASE DATE: 09/03/08

Maronda Homes

(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS :

2-16-09 Updated to Code.



PARTS LIST

1. Head - Flange Frame
2. Sill - Flange Frame
3. Jamb - Flange Frame
4. Head - Panel
5. Sill - Panel
6. Lock Stile - Panel
7. Interlock - Panel
8. Hook Strip
9. Glazing - See Note (B) and (V)
10. 3/16" Dia. Flat Head Concrete Screw, with minimum working load in shear of 180 lbs at 1-1/4" embedment. See Note (K) on this drawing and Note 7 on Drawing FLEX20100.
11. #8 Wood or Tapping Screw with a minimum embedment of 1-1/8" into two by framing. See Note (P) on this drawing and Note 8 on Drawing FLEX20100.
12. #8 Wood or Tapping Screw with Plastic Inserts (Note 8.j on FLEX20100) at a minimum embedment of 7/8" into the concrete sill. See Note (O) on this drawing and Note 8 on Drawing FLEX20100.

DISCLAIMER: The purpose of this installation drawing is to present the manufacturer's recommendations for anchorage (i.e., concrete screws, wood screws and tapping screws) to achieve the design pressure specified on the fenestration product as required by the 2001 Florida Building Code (FBC), Section 1707.4.4, 2004 FBC-Building, Section 1714.5.4 and the 2004 FBC-Residential, Section R613.6. Recommendations regarding flashing, sealing, sealants or other joint sealant practices does not constitute a warranty either expressed or implied.

Florida Extruders Int'l., Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-323-3501 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9315

TITLE: Milestone Series 1000 & 2000 Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Flange Frame Sliding Glass Door Installation Drawing for Concrete Sill w/Concrete Screws & Wood Screws/Sill Wood Screws

REVISIONS			
No.	Date	By	Description
0	12/17/06	RJA	Supersedes FLE06037
1	3/02/07	RJA	Revised for comments

Date: 3/02/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

Robert J. Amoruso, P.E.
Fl. License No. 45752

ROBERT JAMES AMORUSO LICENSE No. 45752 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
3/8/07

Drawing No. FLEX24111
Sheet 1 of 2

Fastener Installation Chart

Size Code	Configuration	Size: Width	Size: Height	Required Quantities of Fasteners: Jamb (No. & WS)	Head (No. & WS)	Sill (3/16" CS)	Hook Strip (No. & WS)
4068	XX, OX, XO	48	80	5	6	3 (C0)	5
5068	XX, OX, XO	60	80	5	6	3 (C0)	5
6068	XX, OX, XO	72	80	5	8	4 (C0)	8
8068	XX, OX, XO	96	80	5	10	5 (C0)	8
10068	XX, OX, XO	120	80	5	12	7 (C1)	8
5080	XX, OX, XO	60	120	10	6	3 (C0)	10
6080	XX, OX, XO	72	96	10	8	4 (C0)	10
8080	XX, OX, XO	96	96	10	10	5 (C0)	10
10080	XX, OX, XO	120	96	10	12	6 (C0)	10
50100	XX, OX, XO	60	120	12	6	3 (C0)	12
60100	XX, OX, XO	72	120	12	8	4 (C0)	12
80100	XX, OX, XO	96	120	12	10	5 (C0)	12
6068	OXO	108	48	80	8	10	6 (C1)	8
12068	OXO	142	48	80	8	14	9 (C2)	8
15068	OXO	181	48	80	8	18	12 (C4)	8
6080	OXO	108	48	96	10	10	7 (C2)	10
12080	OXO	142	48	96	10	14	10 (C3)	10
15080	OXO	181	48	96	10	18	14 (C6)	10
60100	OXO	108	48	120	12	10	7 (C2)	12
120100	OXO	142	48	120	12	14	11 (C4)	12
150100	OXO	181	48	120	12	18	15 (C8)	12
6068	OXX	108	48	80	8	10	6 (C1)	8
12068	OXX	142	48	80	8	14	9 (C2)	8
15068	OXX	178	48	80	8	18	12 (C4)	8
6080	OXX	108	48	96	10	10	6 (C1)	10
12080	OXX	142	48	96	10	14	10 (C3)	10
15080	OXX	178	48	96	10	18	14 (C6)	10
60100	OXX	108	48	120	12	10	7 (C2)	12
12100	OXX	142	48	120	12	14	11 (C4)	12
10068	OXXO	110	48	80	8	13	7 (C1)	8
12068	OXXO	143	48	80	8	14	9 (C2)	8
18068	OXXO	191	48	80	8	18	13 (C4)	8
10080	OXXO	110	48	96	10	13	8 (C2)	10
12080	OXXO	143	48	96	10	14	10 (C3)	10
18080	OXXO	191	48	96	10	18	15 (C8)	10
100100	OXXO	110	48	120	12	13	8 (C2)	12
120100	OXXO	143	48	120	12	14	11 (C4)	12
180100	OXXO	191	48	120	12	18	17 (C8)	12
10068	XXXX	117	48	80	8	12	7 (C1)	8
12068	XXXX	141	48	80	8	14	9 (C2)	8
18068	XXXX	189	48	80	8	18	13 (C4)	8
10080	XXXX	117	48	96	10	12	8 (C2)	10
12080	XXXX	141	48	96	10	14	10 (C3)	10
18080	XXXX	189	48	96	10	18	15 (C8)	10
100100	XXXX	117	48	120	12	12	8 (C2)	12
120100	XXXX	141	48	120	12	14	11 (C4)	12
180100	XXXX	189	48	120	12	18	17 (C8)	12

Fastener Installation Chart Notes:
1) In some cases concrete screws are only required in one of the factory applied installation hole sets (i.e., a hole set being the two holes lying in a plane perpendicular to the width of the door frame). In those cases designated as "D0" in the installation chart, one of the holes will receive a Concrete Screw and the remaining holes will be filled in accordance with Notes O and P.
2) In some cases concrete screws are required in both factory applied installation hole sets. "D1" through "D8" designates in which size & configurations two concrete screws are required. The remaining holes will be filled in accordance with Notes O and P.
a) "D1" means, install two concrete screws in one set of installation holes.
b) "D2" means, install two concrete screws in two sets of installation holes.
c) "D3" means, install two concrete screws in three sets of installation holes.
d) "D4" means, install two concrete screws in four sets of installation holes.
e) "D5" means, install two concrete screws in five sets of installation holes.
f) "D6" means, install two concrete screws in six sets of installation holes.
g) "D7" means, install two concrete screws in seven sets of installation holes.
h) "D8" means, install two concrete screws in eight sets of installation holes.
3) Location of additional concrete screws in head & sill should be prioritized as follows:
a) First adjacent to interlock or butt stiles in head & sill.
b) Secondly, at each end of head & sill near jamb corner, if needed.
c) Locations in head & sill other than as listed in a & b.
4) Location of additional concrete screws in jambs should be prioritized as follows:
a) First, adjacent to locks in jambs.
b) Secondly, at each end of jambs near head & sill corners.
c) Locations in jambs other than as listed in a & b.
5) CS = concrete screw and WS = wood screw

GENERAL NOTES

(1 to 15) See General Notes Drawing FLEX20100, Sheet 1 & 2.
(A) Milestone Series 1000 Sliding Glass Door is shown. Also applicable to Milestone Series 2000 Sliding Glass Door.
(B) Drawing applicable to Non-Impact Resistant Sliding Glass Doors glazed with 3/16" fully tempered glass. See Note (V).
(C) Where "X" represents moving panel and "O" represents fixed panel, approved configurations are as listed on the fastener installation chart on Sheet 2.
(D) Not all configurations listed on the fastener chart are shown on this drawing, however installation sections "A-A", "B-B" & Hook Strip Detail apply to installation of all approved configurations.
(E) For pocket door configurations, use closest by-pass door size and configuration in the chart to the finished opening of the pocket door.
(F) Concrete screw edge distance measured from edge of concrete/masonry/block to centerline of concrete screw must meet or exceed 2 1/4". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (J) regarding deviations.
(G) Wood or tapping screw edge distance measured from edge of wood receiving the point to centerline of wood or tapping screw must meet or exceed 1". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (J) regarding deviations.
(H) All field supplied holes in the frame (if required) will be 3/16" in diameter.
(I) Wood screw withdrawal values used to generate the fastening requirements are based on Spruce-Pine-Fur with a Specific Gravity of 0.50. See Note (J) regarding deviations.
(J) Any deviation less than the minimum requirements stated must be approved by the manufacturer or engineered by "other" Design Professional in accordance with the applicable Building Code and Product Approval.

FASTENER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - FLEX24111

3/16" DIA. CONCRETE SCREW WITH SILL:

(K) Where door is installed in an opening with a masonry or concrete sill, use a 3/16" diameter concrete screw of sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1-1/4" into masonry or concrete. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for concrete screw size, embedment and load requirements. See FLEX20100, Note 7 for additional concrete screw requirements.
(L) See fastener installation chart this sheet for concrete screw quantities and additional installation requirements.
(M) Install one concrete screw in each pair of factory applied installation holes unless noted otherwise on the fastener installation chart. It is acceptable to install a 3/16" diameter concrete screw with a 1-1/4" embedment in all holes in the sill which will exceed the minimum requirements of the Fastener Installation Chart.
(N) Alternate concrete screw installation fasteners front to back in the sill frame member when both sets of holes are not used.
(O) All remaining factory applied installation fastener holes in the sill not used for concrete screw installation shall be anchored with plastic anchors (see FLEX20100, Note 8.j for details) and #8 wood screws of sufficient length to provide min. 7/8" in. embedment into the concrete or masonry. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for wood screw size and embedment requirements. See FLEX20100, Note 8 for additional wood screw requirements.

#8 WOOD SCREW WITH STRUCTURAL TWO BY WOOD BUCK FOR HEAD, JAMBS AND POCKET DOOR HOOK STRIP:

(P) Where the head, jambs and pocket door hook strip is installed in a wood opening with a structural two by wood buck and/or framing, use #8 wood screws of sufficient length to achieve 1-1/8" minimum embedment into the two by wood buck and/or framing receiving the point at all factory applied installation holes. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for wood screw size and embedment requirements. See FLEX20100, Note 8 for additional wood screw requirements.
(Q) See fastener installation chart this sheet for #8 wood screw requirements in jamb(s), head and hook strip.
(R) Not used.
(S) Wood screws shall not be used to fasten assembly into end grain of wood.

DESIGN PRESSURE RATING & FBC CODE COMPLIANCE

(T) If exact door size is not listed in fastener installation chart, use fastener quantity listed for next larger size, for the appropriate design pressure required.
(U) Installations depicted in these instructions acceptable for design pressures to 55 PSF for the window sizes shown in the chart. Design Pressures (D.P.) are positive and negative. Overall window assembly design pressure may be less than that shown in the fastener quantity table and shall be determined in accordance with Note 13 of FLEX20100.
(V) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(W) Two by wood and/or framing to be securely fastened to transfer the load to the masonry, concrete or other structural substrate per the FBC and the engineer of record's details as applicable.
(X) See FLEX20100, Notes 10 to 15 for additional FBC Code Compliance.

Florida Extruders Int'l., Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-323-3501 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9315

TITLE: Milestone Series 1000 & 2000 Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Flange Frame Sliding Glass Door Installation Drawing for Concrete Sill w/Concrete Screws & Wood Screws/Sill Wood Screws

REVISIONS			
No.	Date	By	Description
0	12/17/06	RJA	Supersedes FLE06037
1	3/02/07	RJA	Revised for comments

Date: 3/02/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

Drawing No. FLEX24111
Sheet 2 of 2

Florida Product Approval # FL8409.2

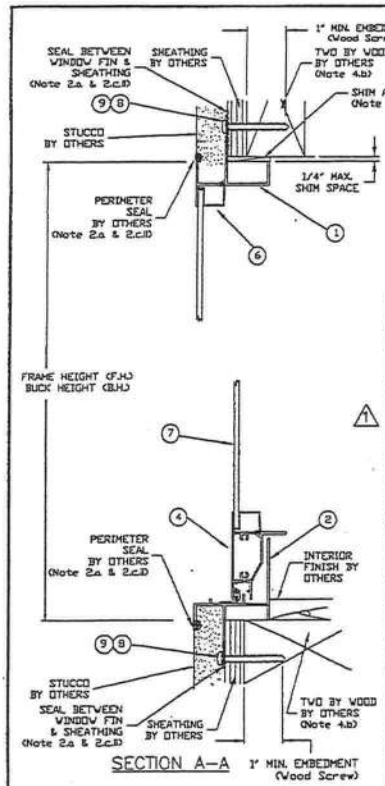
SLIDING GLASS DOORS

SHEET: WINb

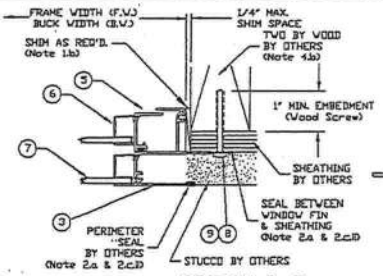
FLORIDA EXTRUDERS
WINDOWS IN BLOCK
6 of 6
RELEASE DATE: 09/03/08

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

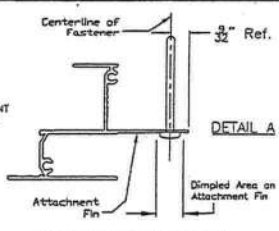
REVISIONS:
2-16-09 Updated to Code.



SECTION A–A



SECTION B–B



Wood Screw or Nail Head must be in full contact with Attachment Fin. Centerline of fastener shall be approximately 9/32" from edge of Attachment Fin.

GENERAL NOTES

(1 to 15) See General Notes Drawing FLEX20100, Sheet 1 & 2.

(A) Milestone Series 1000 Single Hung Aluminum Window is shown. Also applicable to Milestone Series 1500 and 2000 Single Hung Aluminum Windows.

(B) Drawing applicable to Non-Impact Resistant glazed windows.

(C) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.

(D) For Fastener Quantities and Spacing see Sheet 2 of this drawing. See Note (H) regarding deviations.

(E) Wood screw and nail withdrawal values used to generate the fastening requirements are based on Spruce-Pine-Fur with a Specific Gravity of 0.50. See Note (H) regarding deviations.

(F) Wood or tapping screw edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of wood or tapping screw must meet or exceed 1". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.

(G) Nail edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of nail must meet or exceed 9/16" or 5 times Shank Diameter, whichever is larger. Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.

(H) Any deviation less than the minimum requirements stated must be approved by the manufacturer or engineered by "other" Design Professional in accordance with the applicable Building Code and Product Approval.

(I) All field supplied holes in the frame (if required) will be 3/16" in diameter for #8 wood screws or the shank diameter of the nail rounded up to the next standard designation drill bit size.

(J) Wood Screws and Nails SHALL NOT be mixed to fasten the same assembly.

DISCLAIMER: The purpose of this installation drawing is to present the manufacturer's recommendations for anchorage (i.e., wood screws, tapping screws, nails and Vulcem Structural Adhesive (or other approved equal) as applicable) to achieve the design pressure specified on the fenestration product as required by the 2001 Florida Building Code (FBC), Section 1707.4.4, 2004 FBC-Building, Section 1714.4.4 and the 2004 FBC-Residential, Section R613.6. Recommendations regarding flashing, sealing, sealants or other joint sealant practices does not constitute a warranty either expressed or implied.

FASTENER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS – FLEX21120

#8 WOOD SCREWS:

(K) See sheet 2 for #8 Wood Screw installation fastener chart.

(L) #8 Wood Screw must be of sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1" into the two by wood framing.

(M) See Detail "A" for approximate location of the wood screw on the attachment fin.

(N) Wood screws shall not be used to fasten assembly into end grain of wood.

NAILS:

(O) Nails shall meet the following requirements:
- 0.113" diameter or greater,
- sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1 7/8" into the two by wood framing (generally, nail 2 3/8" length or greater shall meet this requirement), and
- helical (screw) or annular (ring) shank style only.

(P) Manufacturer's nails meeting these requirements are (but not limited to) the following:
- Paslode deformed shank nail, No. 404947, 404537, 650111 and 650148.
- Duro-Fast deformed shank nail No. 325.

(Q) Spacing of nails shall be:
- 4" from each corner of the head, sill and jambs, and
- evenly spaced between corner fasteners and not exceeding the following O.C. spacing
  - a) 6" o.c. spacing for the jambs & 8" o.c. spacing for the head & sill at 61 PSF to 70 PSF, or
  - b) 7" o.c. spacing for the jambs & 9" o.c. spacing for the head & sill at 56 PSF to 60 PSF, or
  - c) 7" o.c. spacing for the jambs & 11" o.c. spacing for the head & sill at 51 PSF to 55 PSF, or
  - d) 8" o.c. spacing for the jambs & 13" o.c. spacing for the head & sill to 50 PSF.
- see Detail "A" for approximate location of the nail on the attachment fin.

(R) Nails shall not be used to fasten assembly into end grain of wood.

PARTS LIST

1. Head - FinFrame
2. Sill - Fin Frame
3. Jamb - Fin Frame
4. Lift Rail - Sash
5. Jamb - Sash
6. Glazing Bead
7. Glazing - See Note (B) and (C)
8. #8 Pan Head Wood or Tapping Screw with a minimum embedment of 1" into the structural wood substrate. See Note (K) & Detail A on this drawing and Note 4.b & 8 on Drawing FLEX20100.
9. Round Head Deformed Shank Nail with minimum 0.113" diameter (11 GA) and minimum embedment of 1-7/8" into the structural wood substrate. See Note (O) and Detail A on this drawing and Notes 4.b & 9 on Drawing FLEX20100.

Robert J. Assaturo, P.E.
FL License No. 49752

ROBERT JAMES ASSATURO, LICENSE No. 49752, STATE OF FLORIDA, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Drawing No. FLEX21120
Sheet 1 of 2

Florida Extruders Int'l., Inc.
2140 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-2300 - 407-323-2307 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9313

TITLE: Milestone Series 1000, 1500 & 2000 Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Fin Frame Single Hung Window Installation Drawing for Wood Substrate with Wood Screws or Nails

REVISIONS			
No.	Date	By	Description
0	12/27/07	RJA	Superseded FL9262.2
1	11/10/08	RJA	Revised Assembly

Date: 11/10/06
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

No. 8 Wood and Tapping Screw Fastener Location Tables

Series 1000 & 1500

Casement

Width	Eh / Ev	Centerline of Head & Sill (yes/no)	Installation Dwg.
18 1/8	4	no	2
25 1/2	4	no	2
29 1/2	4	no	2
36	4	no	2
41	4	yes	1
47	4	yes	1
52 1/8	4	yes	1

Height	Et	L1	L2	L3	Eb	Installation Dwg.
25	1 1/2	n/a	14 1/8	21 1/8	3 7/8	2
37 3/8	1 1/2	n/a	17 1/8	23 1/2	3 7/8	2
49 5/8	1 1/2	n/a	20 3/8	45 3/4	3 7/8	2
55 1/4	1 1/2	n/a	28 7/8	51 3/8	3 7/8	2
62	1 1/2	7 3/8	32 5/8	56 1/8	3 7/8	1
71	1 1/2	10 3/8	41 5/8	67 1/8	3 7/8	1
83	1 1/2	20 3/8	53 5/8	79 1/8	3 7/8	1

Modeler

Width	Eh / Ev	Centerline of Head & Sill (yes/no)	Installation Dwg.
23 1/2	4	no	2
27 1/2	4	no	2
31 1/2	4	no	2
35 1/2	4	no	2
39 1/2	4	yes	1
43 1/2	4	yes	1
47 1/2	4	yes	1

Height	Et	L1	L2	L3	Eb	Installation Dwg.
27 1/2	1 1/2	n/a	15 3/8	22 5/8	3 7/8	2
35 1/2	1 1/2	n/a	19 3/8	31 5/8	3 7/8	2
43 1/2	1 1/2	n/a	23 3/8	39 5/8	3 7/8	2
47 1/2	1 1/2	n/a	25 3/8	43 5/8	3 7/8	2
51 1/2	1 1/2	n/a	27 3/8	47 5/8	3 7/8	2
59 1/2	1 1/2	n/a	31 3/8	55 5/8	3 7/8	2
71 1/2	1 1/2	10 3/8	43 3/8	67 5/8	3 7/8	1
83 1/2	1 1/2	20 3/8	55 3/8	79 5/8	3 7/8	1

Series 2000

Casement

Width	Eh / Ev	Centerline of Head & Sill (yes/no)	Installation Dwg.
18 1/8	4	no	2
25 1/2	4	no	2
29 1/2	4	no	2
36	4	no	2
41	4	yes	1
47	4	yes	1
52 1/8	4	yes	1

Height	Et	L1	L2	L3	Eb	Installation Dwg.
25	2	n/a	14 1/2	20 1/2	4 1/2	2
37 3/8	2	n/a	20 1/2	33	4 1/2	2
49 5/8	2	n/a	26 1/2	45	4 1/2	2
55 1/4	2	n/a	29 1/2	51	4 1/2	2
62	2	18	32 1/2	57 1/2	4 1/2	1
71	2	28	41 1/2	66 1/2	4 1/2	1
83	2	38	53 1/2	78 1/2	4 1/2	1

Modeler

Width	Eh / Ev	Centerline of Head & Sill (yes/no)	Installation Dwg.
23 1/2	4	no	2
27 1/2	4	no	2
31 1/2	4	no	2
35 1/2	4	no	2
39 1/2	4	yes	1
43 1/2	4	yes	1
47 1/2	4	yes	1

Height	Et	L1	L2	L3	Eb	Installation Dwg.
27 1/2	2	n/a	15 1/2	23	4 1/2	2
35 1/2	2	n/a	19 1/2	31	4 1/2	2
43 1/2	2	n/a	23 1/2	39	4 1/2	2
47 1/2	2	n/a	25 1/2	43	4 1/2	2
51 1/2	2	n/a	27 1/2	47	4 1/2	2
59 1/2	2	n/a	31 1/2	55	4 1/2	2
71 1/2	2	28	43 1/2	67	4 1/2	1
83 1/2	2	38	55 1/2	79	4 1/2	1

Fastener Location Table Notes:

1) All dimensions shown taken from the buck width or height of the window frame.
2) Based on the Milestone Series No. and size of the window to be installed, enter the correct table above to determine the locations of the No. 8 Wood or Tapping Screws based on either Installation No. 1 or No. 2 illustrations at right. The applicable installation illustration is noted in the table.
3) Install the No. 8 Wood or Tapping Screws at the locations shown in the table. Tolerance is + / – 1".
4) An installation fastener is only required at the centerline of the head and sill when indicated in the table as "yes". If "no", an installation fastener is not required at the centerline of the head and sill.
5) This table is NOT applicable to the nailing option. See Notes O, P, Q, and R for nail installation locations and spacing.

DESIGN PRESSURE RATING & FBC CODE COMPLIANCE

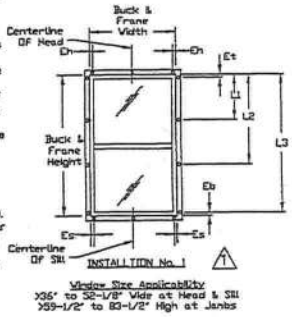
(S) If exact window size is not listed in fastener location table, use fastener locations listed for next larger size.

(T) Installations depicted in these instructions acceptable for design pressures to 70 PSF for the window sizes shown in the table. Design Pressures (D.P.) are positive and negative. Overall window assembly design pressure may be less than 70 PSF and shall be determined in accordance with Note 13 of FLEX20100.

(U) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.

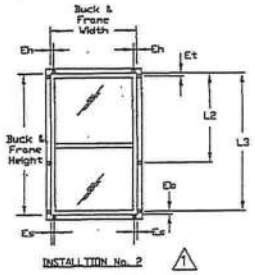
(V) Structural two by wood buck and/or framing at the head, sill and jambs to be securely fastened to transfer the load to the wood structural substrate per the FBC and the engineer of record's details as applicable.

(V) See FLEX20100, Notes 10 to 15 for additional FBC Code Compliance.



INSTALLATION No. 1

Window Size Applicability
>36" to 52-1/8" Wide at Head & Sill
>59-1/2" to 83-1/2" High at Jambs



INSTALLATION No. 2

Window Size Applicability
to 36" Wide at Head & Sill
to 59-1/2" High at Jambs

Drawing No. FLEX21120
Sheet 2 of 2

Florida Extruders Int'l., Inc.
2140 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-2300 - 407-323-2307 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9313

TITLE: Milestone Series 1000, 1500 & 2000 Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Fin Frame Single Hung Window Installation Drawing for Wood Substrate with Wood Screws or Nails

REVISIONS			
No.	Date	By	Description
0	12/27/07	RJA	Superseded FL9262.2
1	11/10/08	RJA	Revised Assembly

Date: 11/10/06
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

Florida Product Approval # FL9262.2

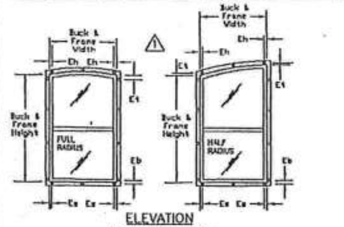
SINGLE HUNG

SHEET: WINf

FLORIDA EXTRUDERS
WINDOWS IN FRAME
1 of 7
RELEASE DATE: 09/03/08

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

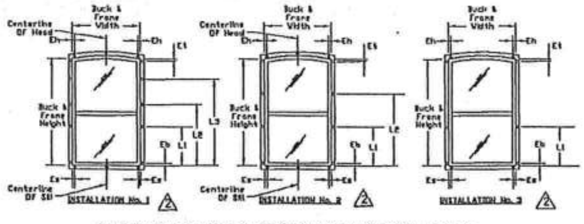
REVISIONS:
2-16-09 Updated to Code.



ELEVATION
VIEWED FROM EXTERIOR

FULL AND HALF RADIUS HEAD WINDOWS

Fastener Location Tables (Sheet 3 and 4) are applicable to Full and Half Radius Head SH Windows shown above. Fastener edge distances shown above are applicable to Full and Half Radius Head SH Windows. For Intermediate head, sill and jamb fasteners located between edge fasteners, see Installation Illustrations below.



Installation Illustrations No. 1, 2 and 3 Showing Locations of Wood Screw Fasteners
See table on Sheet 3 for Series 1000 & 1500 Commodity and Modular Window Sizes
See table on Sheet 4 for Series 2000 Commodity and Modular Window Sizes

Fastener Location Table Notes (See Sheets 3 and 4 for Tables):

1) All dimensions shown taken from the buck width or height of the window frame.
2) Based on the Milestone Series No. and size of the window to be installed, enter the correct table above to determine the locations of the No. 8 Wood or Tapping Screws based on either Installation No. 1, No. 2 or No. 3 Illustrations below. The applicable Installation Illustration is noted in the table. The full radius head frame is shown, but illustrations also applicable to half radius head window (see elevation for edge distances at frame head (Et).
3) Install the No. 8 Wood or Tapping Screws at the locations shown in the table. Tolerance is + / - 1".
4) An installation fastener is only required at the centerline of the head and sill when indicated in the table as "yes". If "no", an installation fastener is not required at the centerline of the head and sill.
5) This table is NOT applicable to the nailing option. See Notes O, P, Q, and R for nail installation locations and spacing.

DESIGN PRESSURE RATING & FBC CODE COMPLIANCE

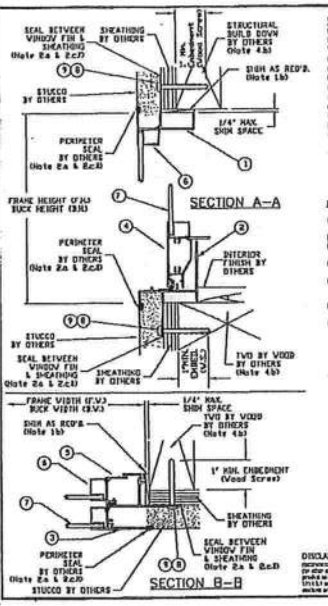
(S) If exact window size is not listed in fastener location table, use fastener locations listed for next larger size.
(T) Installations depicted in these instructions acceptable for design pressures to 70 PSF for the window sizes shown in the table. Design Pressures (D.P.) are positive and negative. Overall window assembly design pressure may be less than 70 PSF and shall be determined in accordance with Note 13 of FLEX20100.
(U) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(V) Structural two by wood buck and/or framing at the head, sill and jambs to be securely fastened to transfer the load to the wood structural substrate per the FBC and the engineer of record's details as applicable.
(W) See FLEX20100, Notes 10 to 13 for additional FBC Code Compliance.

Florida Extruders Int'l., Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-323-3507 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9235

TITLE
Milestone Series 1000, 1500 & 2000 Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Fin Frame Radius Head Single Hung Window Installation Drawing for Wood Substrate with Wood Screws or Nails

Date: 3/13/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

Drawing No. FLEX22120
Sheet 2 of 4



GENERAL NOTES

(1 to 15) See General Notes Drawing FLEX20100, Sheet 1 & 2.
(A) Milestone Series 1000 Single Hung Radius Head Aluminum Window is shown. Also applicable to Milestone Series 1500 and 2000 Single Hung Radius Head Aluminum Windows.
(B) Drawing applicable to Non-Impact Resistant glazed windows.
(C) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(D) For Fastener Quantities and Spacing see Sheet 3 & 4 of this drawing. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(E) Wood screw and nail withdrawal values used to generate the fastening requirements are based on Spruce-Pine-Fir with a Specific Gravity of 0.50. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(F) Wood or tapping screw edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of wood or tapping screw must meet or exceed 1". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(G) Nail edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of nail must meet or exceed 9/16" or 5 times Shank Diameter, whichever is larger. Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(H) Any deviation less than the minimum requirements stated must be approved by the manufacturer or engineered by "other" Design Professional in accordance with the applicable Building Code and Product Approval.
(I) All field applied holes in the frame (if required) will be 3/16" in diameter for #8 wood screws or the shank diameter of the nail rounded up to the next standard designation drill bit size.
(J) Wood Screws and Nails SHALL NOT be mixed to fasten the same assembly.

FASTENER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - FLEX22120

#8 WOOD SCREWS:

(K) See sheets 3 & 4 for #8 Wood Screw Installation fastener chart.
(L) #8 Wood Screw must be of sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1" into the two by wood framing.
(M) See Detail "A" for approximate location of the wood screw on the attachment fin.
(N) Wood screws shall not be used to fasten assembly into end grain of wood.

NAILS:

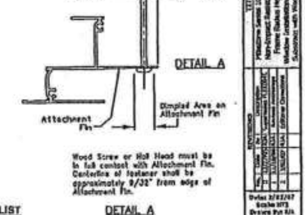
(O) Nails shall meet the following requirements:
- 0.113" diameter or greater,
- sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1 7/8" into the two by wood framing (generally, nail 2 3/8" length or greater shall meet this requirement), and
- helical (screw) or annular (ring) shank style only.

(P) Manufacturer's nails meeting these requirements are (but not limited to) the following:
- Paslode deformed shank nail, No. 650947, 404557, 650111 and 650140.
- Duro-Fast deformed shank nail No. 335.

(Q) Spacing of nails shall be:
- 4" from each corner of the head, sill and jambs, and
- evenly spaced between corner fasteners and not exceeding the following O.C. spacing
  - a) 6" o.c. spacing for the jambs & 6" o.c. spacing for the head & sill at 61 PSF to 70 PSF, or
  - b) 7" o.c. spacing for the jambs & 9" o.c. spacing for the head & sill at 51 PSF to 60 PSF, or
  - c) 7" o.c. spacing for the jambs & 11" o.c. spacing for the head & sill at 31 PSF to 50 PSF, or
  - d) 8" o.c. spacing for the jambs & 12" o.c. spacing for the head & sill to 30 PSF.
- see Detail "A" for approximate location of the nail on the attachment fin.

(R) Nails shall not be used to fasten assembly into end grain of wood.

DISCLAIMER: The purpose of this installation drawing is to present the manufacturer's recommendations for anchorage (i.e., wood screws, tapping screws, nails and fixture fasteners [illegible] (or other approved [illegible]) to achieve the design pressure specified for the fenestration product as required by the 2007 Florida Building Code (FBC), Section 1707.4.1, [illegible] Section 1714.5.1 and the 2004 FBC-Residential, Section R613.4. Recommendations regarding flashing, sealing, anchors or other [illegible] practices does not constitute a warranty either expressed or implied.



Wood Screw or Nail Head must be in full contact with Attachment Fin. Centerline of fastener shall be approximately 9/32" from edge of Attachment Fin.

DETAIL A

PARTS LIST
1 Head - Fin Frame
2 Sill - Fin Frame
3 Jamb - Fin Frame
4 Lift Rail - Sash
5 Jamb - Sash
6 Glazing Bead - Rigid Vinyl
7 Glazing - See Note (B) and (C)
8 #8 Pan Head Wood or Tapping Screw with a minimum embedment of 1" into the structural wood substrate. See Note (K) and Detail A on this drawing and Note 4.b & 8 on Drawing FLEX20100.
9 Round Head Deformed Shank Nail with minimum 0.113" diameter (11 GA) and minimum embedment of 1-7/8" into the structural wood substrate. See Note (O) and Detail A on this drawing and Notes 4.b & 9 on Drawing FLEX20100.

Robert J. Amoruso, P.E.
FL License No. 49752

3/8/07

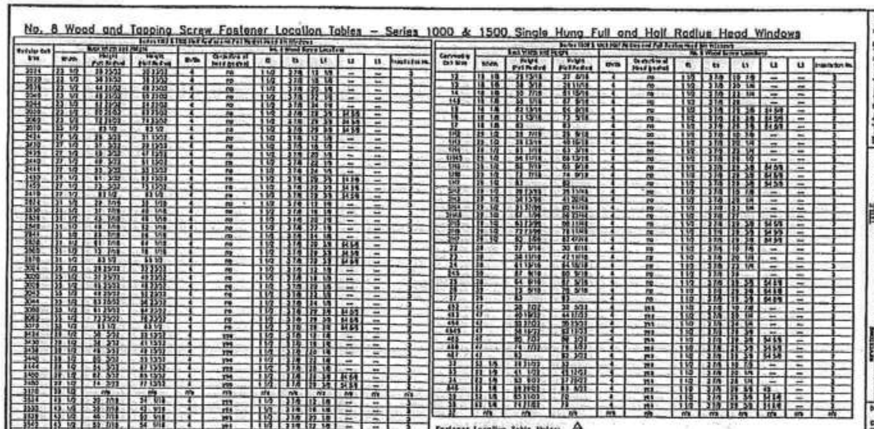
Florida Extruders Int'l., Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-323-3507 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9235

TITLE
Milestone Series 1000, 1500 & 2000 Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Fin Frame Radius Head Single Hung Window Installation Drawing for Wood Substrate with Wood Screws or Nails

Date: 3/13/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

Drawing No. FLEX22120
Sheet 1 of 4

No. 8 Wood and Tapping Screw Fastener Location Tables – Series 1000 & 1500 Single Hung Full and Half Radius Head Windows



Fastener Location Table Notes:

1) All dimensions shown taken from the buck width or height of the window frame.
2) Based on the Milestone Series No. and size of the window to be installed, enter the correct table above to determine the locations of the No. 8 Wood or Tapping Screws based on either Installation No. 1, No. 2 or No. 3 Illustrations on Sheet 2. The applicable Installation Illustration is noted in the table. The full radius head frame is shown, but illustrations also applicable to half radius head window (see elevation for edge distances at frame head (Et)).
3) Install the No. 8 Wood or Tapping Screws at the locations shown in the table. Tolerance is +/- 1
4) An installation fastener is only required at the centerline of the head and sill when indicated in the table as "yes". If "no", an installation fastener is not required at the centerline of the head and sill.
5) This table is NOT applicable to the nailing option. See Notes O, P, Q, and R for nail installation locations and spacing.

See Sheet 2 for Fastener Installation Illustrations showing locations of fastener spacing dimensions Et, Eb, Eh, Es, L1, L2, L3 and centerline of head/sill requirements shown in the tables above.

Florida Extruders Int'l., Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-323-3507 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9235

TITLE
Milestone Series 1000, 1500 & 2000 Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Fin Frame Radius Head Single Hung Window Installation Drawing for Wood Substrate with Wood Screws or Nails

Date: 3/13/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

Drawing No. FLEX22120
Sheet 3 of 4

Florida Product Approval # FL9262.2

SINGLE HUNG

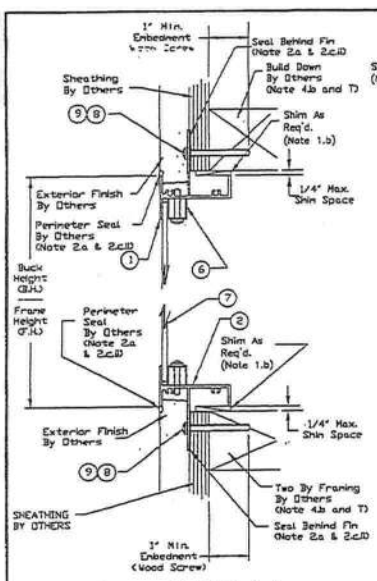
REVISIONS :
2-16-09 Updated to Code.

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

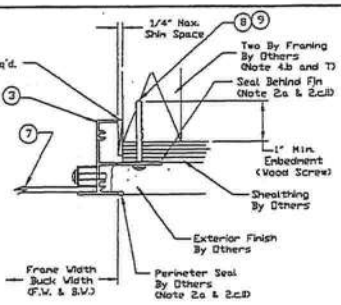
FLORIDA EXTRUDERS
WINDOWS IN FRAME
2 of 7

RELEASE DATE: 09/03/08

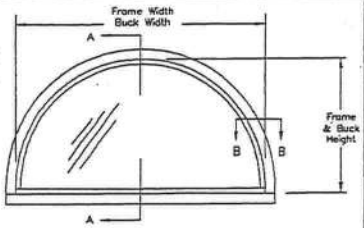
SHEET:
WINf



SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B



EXTERIOR ELEVATION

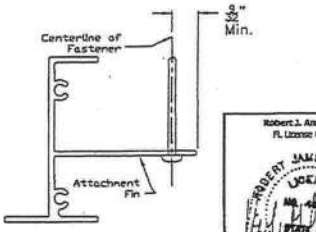
DISCLAIMER: The purpose of this installation drawing is to present the manufacturer's recommendations for anchorage [i.e., wood screws, tapping screws and nails] to achieve the design pressure specified on the fenestration product as required by the 2001 Florida Building Code (FBC), Section 1707.4.1, 2004 FBC-Building, Section 1714.5.4 and the 2004 FBC-Residential, Section R613.6. Recommendations regarding flashing, sealing, sealants or other joint sealant practices does not constitute a warranty either expressed or implied.

GENERAL NOTES

(1 to 15) See General Notes Drawing FLEX20100, Sheet 1 & 2.
(A) Milestone Series 1000 Designer Fixed Aluminum Window is shown. Also applicable to Series 2000 Designer Fixed Aluminum Windows.
(B) Drawing applicable to Non-Impact Resistant glazed windows.
(C) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(D) For Fastener Spacing see Notes (L) and (P) on Sheet 2 of this drawing. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(E) Wood screw and nail withdrawal values used to generate the fastening requirements are based on Spruce-Pine-Fur with a Specific Gravity of 0.50. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(F) Wood or tapping screw edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of wood or tapping screw must meet or exceed 1". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(G) Nail edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of nail must meet or exceed 9/16" or 5 times Shank Diameter, whichever is larger. Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(H) Any deviation less than the minimum requirements stated must be approved by the manufacturer or engineered by "other" Design Professional in accordance with the applicable Building Code and Product Approval.
(I) All field supplied holes in the frame (if required) will be 3/16" in diameter for #8 wood screws or the shank diameter of the nail rounded up to the next standard designation drill bit size.
(J) Wood Screws and Nails SHALL NOT be mixed to fasten the same assembly.

PARTS LIST

1 Head - FinFrame
2 Sill - Fin Frame
3 Jamb - Fin Frame
4 Not Used
5 Not Used
6 Glazing Bead - Rigid Vinyl
7 Glazing - See Note (B) and (C)
8 #8 Pan Head Wood or Tapping Screw with a minimum embedment of 1" into the structural wood substrate. See Note (K) on Sheet 2 and Detail A on this drawing and Note 4.b & 8 on Drawing FLEX20100.
9 Round Head Deformed Shank Nail with minimum 0.113" diameter (11 GA) and minimum embedment of 1-7/8" into the structural wood substrate. See Note (N) on Sheet 2 and Detail A on this drawing and Notes 4.b & 9 on Drawing FLEX20100.



Wood Screw or Nail Head must be in full contact with Attachment Fin. Centerline of fastener shall be approximately 9/32" from edge of Attachment Fin.

DETAIL A

Robert J. Amoroso, P.E.
FL License No. 49752

ROBERT JAMES AMOROSO LICENSE No. 49752 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 1/9/07

Drawing No. FLEX28120
Sheet 1 of 2

Florida Extruders Int'l, Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-323-3360 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9335

TITLE: Milestone Series 1000 & 2000 Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Fin Frame Designer Fixed Window Installation Drawing for Wood Substrate with Wood Screws or Nails

REVISIONS			
No.	Date	By	Description
0	1/7/03	KA	Submitted FLEX0037
1	1/11/06	KA	Revised Architecture
2	1/9/07	KA	Added Anchorage

Date: 1/9/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: KA
Checked By: JH

FASTENER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - FLEX28120

#8 WOOD SCREWS:

(K) #8 Wood Screw must be of sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1" into the two by wood framing or the build-down framing component.
(L) #8 Wood Screw spacing shall be as follows:
- 4-1/2" maximum from each corner of head, sill or jambs,
- evenly spaced between corner fasteners but not exceeding 18" o.c. spacing in head, sill or jambs for the following configurations at design pressures to 70 PSF,
  - o eyebrow
  - o half-circle arch
  - o half-eyebrow
  - o octagon
  - o fan
  - o pentoid
  - o full-circle
  - o half-circle
  - o triangle
  - o trapezoid
  - o oval
- evenly spaced between corner fasteners but not exceeding 15" o.c. spacing in head, sill or jambs for the following configurations at design pressures to 70 PSF,
  - o quarter-circle
  - o quarter-circle arch
  - o half-fan
- tolerance is +/- 1", and
- this tolerance is applicable to the evenly spaced distance. 2
- Corner distance measured from frame/buck width or height dimension of frame.

(M) Wood screws shall not be used to fasten assembly into end grain of wood.

NAILS:

(N) Nails shall meet the following requirements:
- 0.113" diameter or greater,
- sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1 7/8" into the two by wood or build-down framing (generally, nail 2 3/8" length or greater shall meet this requirement), and
- helical (screw) or annular (ring) shank style only.

(O) Manufacturer's nails meeting these requirements are (but not limited to) the following:
- Paslode deformed shank nail, No. 404947, 404537, 650111 and 650148.
- Duro-Fast deformed shank nail No. 325.

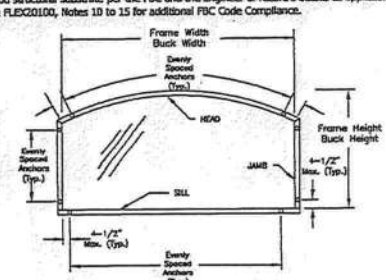
(P) Spacing of nails shall be:
- 4-1/2" maximum from each corner of the head, sill and jambs,
- evenly spaced between corner fasteners but not exceeding the o.c. spacing in head, sill and jambs for the following configurations at design pressures 46 to 70 PSF,
  - o eyebrow 5" o.c. spacing
  - o half-eyebrow 5" o.c. spacing
  - o fan 6" o.c. spacing
  - o half-fan 4" o.c. spacing
  - o full-circle 7" o.c. spacing
  - o half-circle 6" o.c. spacing
  - o half-circle arch 6" o.c. spacing
  - o quarter-circle 4" o.c. spacing
  - o quarter-circle arch 4" o.c. spacing
  - o oval 12" o.c. spacing
  - o octagon 7" o.c. spacing
  - o pentoid 5" o.c. spacing
  - o triangle 5" o.c. spacing
  - o trapezoid 5" o.c. spacing

(P) Spacing of nails shall be (continued):
- evenly spaced between corner fasteners but not exceeding the o.c. spacing in head, sill and jambs for the following configurations at design pressures to 45 PSF,
  - o eyebrow 9" o.c. spacing
  - o half-eyebrow 9" o.c. spacing
  - o fan 9" o.c. spacing
  - o half-fan 7" o.c. spacing
  - o full-circle 11" o.c. spacing
  - o half-circle 9" o.c. spacing
  - o half-circle arch 9" o.c. spacing
  - o quarter-circle 7" o.c. spacing
  - o quarter-circle arch 7" o.c. spacing
  - o oval 17" o.c. spacing
  - o octagon 11" o.c. spacing
  - o pentoid 9" o.c. spacing
  - o triangle 9" o.c. spacing
  - o trapezoid 9" o.c. spacing
- tolerance is +/- 1", and
- this tolerance is applicable to the evenly spaced distance. 2
- Corner distance measured from frame/buck width or height dimension of frame.

(Q) Nails shall not be used to fasten assembly into end grain of wood.

DESIGN PRESSURE RATING & FBC CODE COMPLIANCE

(R) Installations depicted in these instructions acceptable for design pressures to 70 PSF with fastener spacing in Notes (L) and (P). Design Pressures (D.P.) are positive and negative. Overall window assembly design pressure may be less than 70 PSF and shall be determined in accordance with Note 13 of FLEX20100.
(S) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(T) Structural two by wood and/or framing at the head, sill and jambs to be securely fastened to transfer the load to the wood structural substrate per the FBC and the engineer of record's details as applicable.
(U) See FLEX20100, Notes 10 to 15 for additional FBC Code Compliance.



EXTERIOR ELEVATION

ANCHOR SPACING ILLUSTRATION
EYEBROW ARCH DESIGNER WINDOW

Drawing No. FLEX28120
Sheet 2 of 2

Florida Extruders Int'l, Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-323-3360 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9335

TITLE: Milestone Series 1000 & 2000 Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Fin Frame Designer Fixed Window Installation Drawing for Wood Substrate with Wood Screws or Nails

REVISIONS			
No.	Date	By	Description
0	1/7/03	KA	Submitted FLEX0037
1	1/11/06	KA	Revised Architecture
2	1/9/07	KA	Added Anchorage

Date: 1/9/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: KA
Checked By: JH

Florida Product Approval # FL9242.2

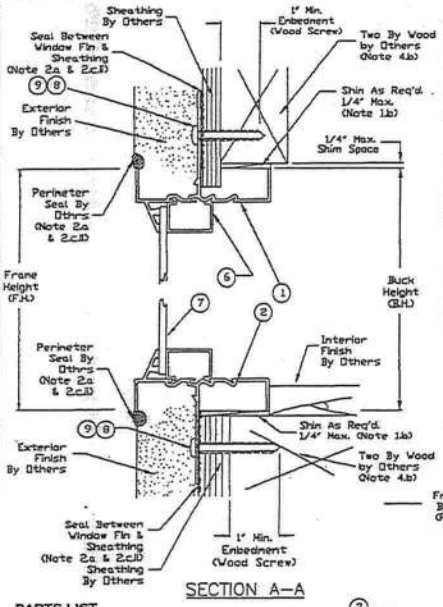
FIXED

SHEET: WINf

FLORIDA EXTRUDERS
WINDOWS IN FRAME
3 of 7
RELEASE DATE: 09/03/08

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS:
2-16-09 Updated to Code.



SECTION A–A

GENERAL NOTES

(1 to 15) See General Notes Drawing FLEX20100, Sheet 1 & 2.

(A) Milestone Series 2000 Fixed Aluminum Window is shown. Also applicable to Series 1000 Fixed Aluminum Windows.

(B) Drawing applicable to Non-Impact Resistant glazed windows.

(C) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.

(D) For Fastener Spacing see Elevation View on Sheet 1 and Notes (L) & (P) on Sheet 2 of this drawing. See Note (H) regarding deviations.

(E) Wood screw and nail withdrawal values used to generate the fastening requirements are based on Spruce-Pine-Fur with a Specific Gravity of 0.50. See Note (H) regarding deviations.

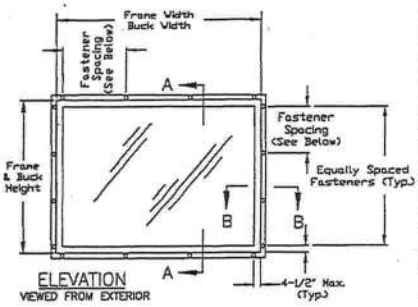
(F) Wood or tapping screw edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of wood or tapping screw must meet or exceed 1". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.

(G) Nail edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of nail must meet or exceed 9/16" or 5 times Shank Diameter, whichever is larger. Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.

(H) Any deviation less than the minimum requirements stated must be approved by the manufacturer or engineered by "other" Design Professional in accordance with the applicable Building Code and Product Approval.

(I) All field supplied holes in the frame (if required) will be 3/16" in diameter for #8 wood screws or the shank diameter of the nail rounded up to the next standard designation drill bit size.

(J) Wood Screws and Nails SHALL NOT be mixed to fasten the same assembly.



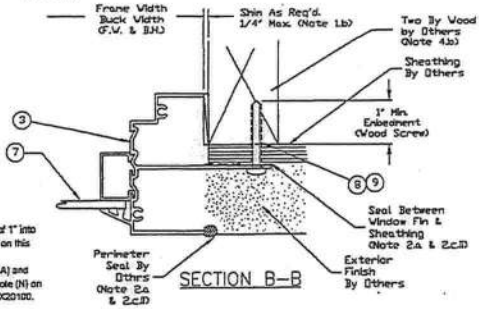
ELEVATION
VIEWED FROM EXTERIOR

Head, Sill & Jamb Anchor Spacing

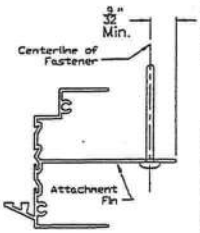
Wood Screw – TO 70 PSF D.P.; 18" O.C. Max.

Nail
61 PSF TO 70 PSF D.P.; 5-1/2" O.C. Max.
51 PSF TO 60 PSF D.P.; 6-1/2" O.C. Max.
46 PSF TO 50 PSF D.P.; 8" O.C. Max.
41 PSF TO 45 PSF D.P.; 8-1/2" O.C. Max.
36 PSF TO 40 PSF D.P.; 9-1/2" O.C. Max.
TO 35 PSF D.P.; 12" O.C. Max.

DISCLAIMER: The purpose of this installation drawing is to present the manufacturer's recommendations for anchorage (i.e., wood screws, tapping screws, and nails) to achieve the design pressure specified on the fenestration product as required by the 2001 Florida Building Code (FBC), Section 2707.4.4, 2004 FBC-Building, Section 2714.3.4 and the 2004 FBC-Residential, Section R613.4. Recommendations regarding flashing, sealing, sealants or other joint sealant products does not constitute a warranty either expressed or implied.



SECTION B–B



Wood Screw or Nail Head must be in full contact with Attachment Fin. Centerline of fastener shall be approximately 9/32" from edge of Attachment Fin.

DETAIL A

PARTS LIST

1. Head - FinFrame
2. Sill - Fin Frame
3. Jamb - Fin Frame
4. Not Used
5. Not Used
6. Glazing Bead
7. Glazing – See Note (B) and (C)
8. #8 Pan Head Wood or Tapping Screw with a minimum embedment of 1" into the structural wood substrate. See Note (K) on Sheet 2 and Detail A on this drawing and Note 4.b & 8 on Drawing FLEX20100.
9. Round Head Deformed Shank Nail with minimum 0.113" diameter (11 GA) and minimum embedment of 1-7/8" into the structural wood substrate. See Note (N) on Sheet 2 and Detail A on this drawing and Notes 4.b & 9 on Drawing FLEX20100.

Florida Extruders Int'l., Inc.
2140 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-322-3507 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 8235

TITLE: Milestone Series 1000 & 2000 Non-Impact Rated Aluminum Fin Frame Fixed Window
Installation Drawing for Wood Substrate with Wood Screws or Nails

REVISIONS			
No.	Date	By	Description
0	12/27/05	RJA	Superseded FLEX0005
1	10/14/06	RJA	Revised Anchorage.
2	1/9/07	RJA	Revised Wp deems to be ns.

Date: 1/9/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

Robert J. Amoruso, P.E.
FL License No. 49752

ROBERT JAMES AMORUSO LICENSE No. 49752 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 1-9-07

Drawing No. FLEX27120
Sheet 1 of 2

FASTENER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS – FLEX27120

#8 WOOD SCREWS:

(K) #8 Wood Screw must be of sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1" into the two by wood framing.

(L) Spacing of wood screws shall be:
- 4-1/2" max. from each corner of the head, sill and jambs, and
- evenly spaced between corner fasteners but not exceeding 18" o.c. spacing for the head, sill and jambs as shown in Elevation View on Sheet 1 of this drawing.
- Tolerance is +/- 1". This tolerance is applicable to the evenly spaced distance. (2)
- Corner distance measured from frame/buck width or height dimension of frame.

(M) Wood screws shall not be used to fasten assembly into end grain of wood.

NAILS:

(N) Nails shall meet the following requirements:
- 0.113" diameter or greater,
- sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1 7/8" into the two by wood framing (generally, nail 2 3/8" length or greater shall meet this requirement), and
- helical (screw) or annular (ring) shank style only.

(O) Manufacturer's nails meeting these requirements are (but not limited to) the following:
- Paslode deformed shank nail, No. 404947, 404537, 650111 and 650148.
- Duro-Fast deformed shank nail No. 325.

(P) Spacing of nails shall be:
- 4-1/2" max. from each corner of the head, sill and jambs, and
- evenly spaced between corner fasteners and not exceeding o.c. spacing for the head, sill and jambs as shown in Elevation View on Sheet 1 of this drawing.
- Tolerance is +/- 1". This tolerance is applicable to the evenly spaced distance. (2)
- Corner distance measured from frame/buck width or height dimension of frame.

(Q) Nails shall not be used to fasten assembly into end grain of wood.

DESIGN PRESSURE RATING & FBC CODE COMPLIANCE

(R) Installations depicted in these instructions acceptable for design pressures to 70 PSF with fastener spacing shown the Elevation View on Sheet 1 of this drawing for the following window sizes:
- to 52 1/8" x 95
- to 63" x 80"
- to 71" x 71"
- to 73" x 73"
- to 83" x 55 1/4"
- to 95" x 49 5/8"
- to 119" x 37 3/8"

Design Pressures (D.P.) are positive and negative. Overall window assembly design pressure may be less than 70 PSF and shall be determined in accordance with Note 13 of FLEX20100.

(S) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.

(T) Structural two by wood buck and/or framing at the head, sill and jambs to be securely fastened to transfer the load to the wood structural substrate per the FBC and the engineer of record's details as applicable.

(U) See FLEX20100, Notes 10 to 15 for additional FBC Code Compliance.

Florida Extruders Int'l., Inc.
2140 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-322-3507 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 8235

TITLE: Milestone Series 1000 & 2000 Non-Impact Rated Aluminum Fin Frame Fixed Window
Installation Drawing for Wood Substrate with Wood Screws or Nails

REVISIONS			
No.	Date	By	Description
0	12/27/05	RJA	Superseded FLEX0005
1	10/14/06	RJA	Revised Anchorage.
2	1/9/07	RJA	Revised Wp deems to be ns.

Date: 1/9/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: RJA
Checked By: JH

Drawing No. FLEX27120
Sheet 2 of 2

Florida Product Approval # FL9242.2

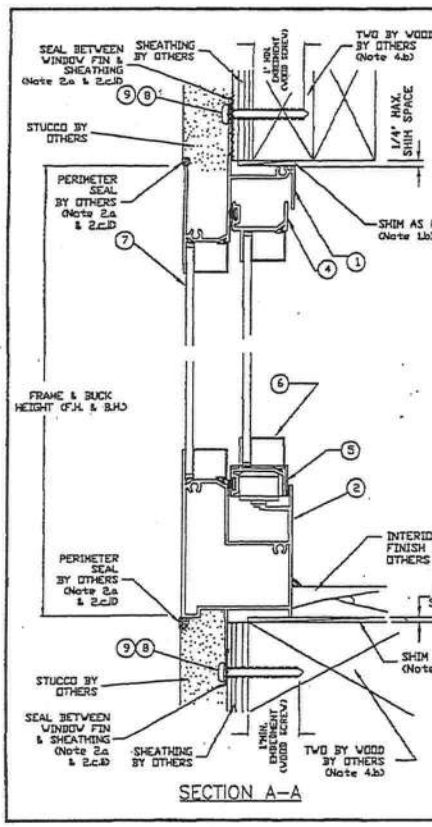
FIXED

SHEET: WINf

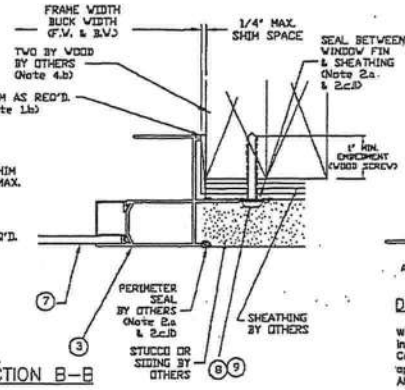
FLORIDA EXTRUDERS
WINDOWS IN FRAME
4 of 7
RELEASE DATE: 09/03/08

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS:
3-11-08 Revised
2-16-09 Updated to Code.



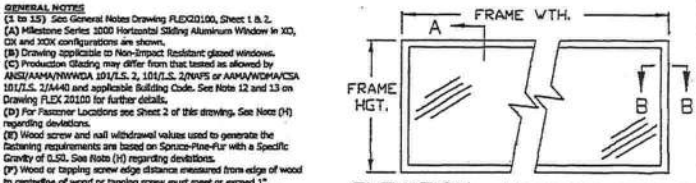
SECTION A–A



SECTION B–B

GENERAL NOTES

(1 to 15) See General Notes Drawing FLEX20100, Sheet 1 & 2.
(A) Milestone Series 1000 Horizontal Sliding Aluminum Window in XO, OX and XOX configurations are shown.
(B) Drawing applicable to Non-Impact Resistant glazed windows.
(C) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(D) For Fastener Locations see Sheet 2 of this drawing. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(E) Wood screw and nail withdrawal values used to generate the fastening requirements are based on Spruce-Pine-Fur with a Specific Gravity of 0.50. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(F) Wood or tapping screw edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of wood or tapping screw must meet or exceed 1". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(G) Nail edge distance measured from edge of wood to centerline of nail must meet or exceed 9/16" or 5 times Shank Diameter, whichever is larger. Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (H) regarding deviations.
(H) Any deviation less than the minimum requirements stated must be approved by the manufacturer or engineered by "other" Design Professional in accordance with the applicable Building Code and Product Approval.
(I) All field supplied holes in the frame (if required) will be 3/16" in diameter for #8 wood screws or the shank diameter of the nail rounded up to the next standard designation drill bit size.
(J) Wood Screws and Nails SHALL NOT be mixed to fasten the same assembly.

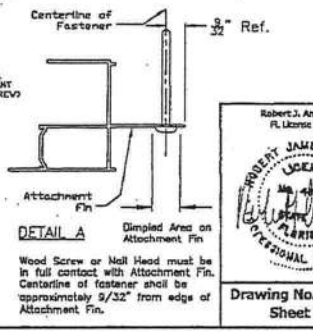


ELEVATION – VIEWED FROM EXTERIOR

DISCLAIMER: The purpose of this installation drawing is to present the manufacturer's recommendations for anchorage (i.e., wood screws, tapping screws and nails as applicable) to achieve the design pressure specified on the fenestration product as required by the 2003 Florida Building Code (FBC), Section 1707.4.4, 2004 FBC-Building, Section 1714.4.4 and the 2004 FBC-Residential, Section R613.6. Recommendations regarding flashing, sealing, sealants or other joint sealant practices does not constitute a warranty either expressed or implied.

PARTS LIST

1 Head - Fin Frame
2 Sill - Fin Frame
3 Jamb - Fin Frame
4 Head - Sash
5 Sill - Sash
6 Glazing Bead
7 Glazing - See Note (B) and (C)
8 #8 Pan Head Wood or Tapping Screw with a minimum embedment of 1" into the structural wood substrate. See Note (K to N) and Detail A on this drawing and Note 4.b & 8 on Drawing FLEX20100.
9 Round Head Deformed Shank Nail with minimum 0.113" diameter (11GA) and minimum embedment of 1-7/8" into the structural wood substrate. See Note (O to R) and Detail A on this drawing and Notes 4.b & 9 on Drawing FLEX20100.



DETAIL A

Wood Screw or Nail Head must be in full contact with Attachment Fin. Centerline of fastener shall be approximately 9/32" from edge of Attachment Fin.

Florida Extruders Int'l., Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane • Sanford, FL 32771
407-322-3300 • 407-322-3307 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9235

TITLE
Milestone Series 1000
Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Fin Frame Horizontal Sliding Window Installation Drawing for Wood Substrate with Wood Screws or Nails

REVISIONS			
No.	Date	By	Description
0	3/27/08	AJA	Supersedes FLEX20028
1	11/11/08	AJA	Supersedes FLEX20028
2	1/04/07	AJA	Revised Attachment Detail, Revised Notes, Revised Drawing Layout

Date: 1/04/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: AJA
Checked By: JH

Robert J. Amoruso, P.E.
FL License No. 49732
ROBERT JAMES AMORUSO LICENSE NO. 49732 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 2007

Drawing No. FLEX25120
Sheet 1 of 2

No. 8 Wood and Tapping Screw Fastener Location Tables

Series 1000 Horizontal Slider XO/OX and XOX - Modular

JAMBS	Buck Height	No. Fasteners in each Jamb	Eb	Et	L1	L2
	25	2	6	6	n/a	n/a
	36	2	6	6	n/a	n/a
	47	3	6	6	23 1/2	n/a
	53	4	6	6	19 3/4	13 1/2
	59	4	6	6	21 3/4	15 1/2
	71	4	6	6	25 3/4	19 1/2

Series 1000 Horizontal Slider XO/OX - Modular

HEAD & SILL	Buck Width	No. Fasteners in Head & Sill	Fastener Location Es	Eh	L3
	25	4	4 1/8	4 1/8	8 1/4
	35	4	4 1/8	4 1/8	14 1/4
	47	4	4 1/8	4 1/8	20 1/4
	53	4	4 1/8	4 1/8	23 1/4
	59	4	4 1/8	4 1/8	26 1/4
	66	4	4 1/8	4 1/8	29 1/4
	71	4	4 1/8	4 1/8	32 1/4

Series 1000 Horizontal Slider XOX - Modular

HEAD & SILL	Buck Width	No. Fasteners in Head & Sill	Fastener Location Es	Eh	L4
	71	6	4 1/8	4 1/8	14 1/4
	83	6	4 1/8	4 1/8	16 1/4
	95	6	4 1/8	4 1/8	20 1/4
	107	6	4 1/8	4 1/8	22 1/4
	119	6	4 1/8	4 1/8	25 1/4

FASTENER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - FLEX25120

#8 WOOD SCREWS:
(K) See fastener location table and Elevation Views on this sheet for location of #8 Wood Screws.
(L) #8 Wood Screw must be of sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1" into the two by wood framing.
(M) See Detail "A" on sheet 1 for approximate location of the wood screw in the attachment fin.
(N) Wood screws shall not be used to fasten assembly into end grain of wood.

NAILS:
(O) Nails shall meet the following requirements:
- 0.113" diameter or greater,
- sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1 7/8" into the two by wood framing (generally, nail 2 3/8" length or greater shall meet this requirement), and
- helical (screw) or annular (ring) shank style only.

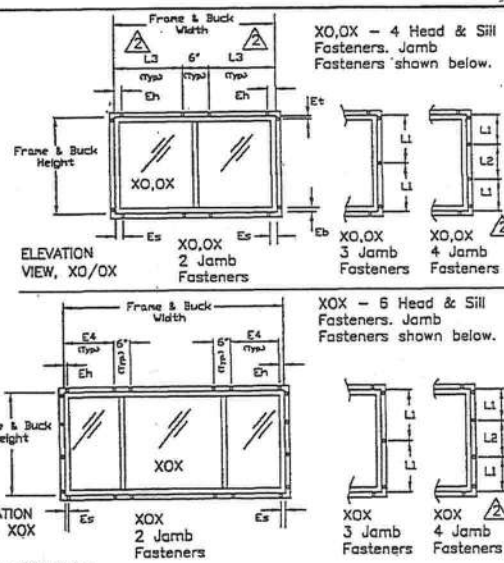
(P) Manufacture's nails meeting these requirements are (but not limited to) the following:
- Paslode deformed shank nail, No. 404947, 404327, 650111 and 650146.
- Duro-Fast deformed shank nail No. 325.

(Q) Location of nails shall be (+/- 1" tolerance on spacing, edge distance is a maximum):
- 4" maximum from each corner of the head, sill and jambs or XO/OX & XOX configurations, and
- for the XO/OX Configuration, 7" O.C. Max. for Jamb, Head and Sill for 46 PSF to 60 PSF DP, or
- for the XO/OX Configuration, 9" O.C. Max. for Jamb, Head and Sill for 36 PSF to 45 PSF DP, or
- for the XO/OX Configuration, 12" O.C. Max. for Jamb, Head and Sill to 35 PSF DP, or
- for the XOX Configuration, 7" O.C. Max. for Jamb & 5" O.C. max. for Head and Sill for 46 PSF to 60 PSF DP, or
- for the XOX Configuration, 9" O.C. Max. for Jamb & 7" O.C. max. for Head and Sill for 36 PSF to 45 PSF DP, or
- for the XOX Configuration, 12" O.C. Max. for Jamb & 9" O.C. max. for Head and Sill to 35 PSF DP, and
- See Detail "A" on sheet 1 for approximate location of the nail in the attachment fin.

(R) Nails shall not be used to fasten assembly into end grain of wood.

DESIGN PRESSURE RATING & FBC CODE COMPLIANCE

(S) If exact window size is not listed in fastener location table, use fastener locations listed for next larger size.
(T) Installations depicted in these instructions acceptable for design pressures to 60 PSF for the window sizes shown in the table. Design Pressures (D.P.) are positive and negative. Overall window assembly design pressure may be less than 60 PSF and shall be determined in accordance with Note 13 of FLEX20100. Nailing schedule in Note (Q) for design pressures to 35 PSF, 45 PSF and 60 PSF.
(U) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(V) Structural two by wood buck and/or framing at the head, sill and jambs to be securely fastened to transfer the load to the wood structural substrate per the FBC and the engineer of record's details as applicable.
(W) See FLEX20100, Notes 10 to 15 for additional FBC Code Compliance.



XO,OX – 4 Head & Sill Fasteners. Jamb Fasteners shown below.

XOX – 6 Head & Sill Fasteners. Jamb Fasteners shown below.

Fastener Location Table Notes:

1) All dimensions shown taken from the buck width or height of the window frame.
2) Based on size (buck width and height) and configuration (XO/OX or XOX) of the window to be installed, enter the correct table above to determine the locations of the No. 8 Wood or Tapping Screws in the head, sill and jambs.
3) Install the No. 8 Wood or Tapping Screws at the locations shown in the table. Tolerance is + / – 1" for spacing. Edge distance is a maximum.
4) This table is NOT applicable to the nailing option. See Notes O, P, Q, and R for nail installation locations and spacing.

Florida Extruders Int'l., Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane • Sanford, FL 32771
407-322-3300 • 407-322-3307 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9235

TITLE
Milestone Series 1000
Non-Impact Resistant Aluminum Fin Frame Horizontal Sliding Window Installation Drawing for Wood Substrate with Wood Screws or Nails

REVISIONS			
No.	Date	By	Description
0	3/27/08	AJA	Supersedes FLEX20028
1	11/11/08	AJA	Supersedes FLEX20028
2	1/04/07	AJA	Revised Attachment Detail, Revised Notes, Revised Drawing Layout

Date: 1/04/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: AJA
Checked By: JH

Drawing No. FLEX25120
Sheet 2 of 2

Florida Product Approval # FL9236.1

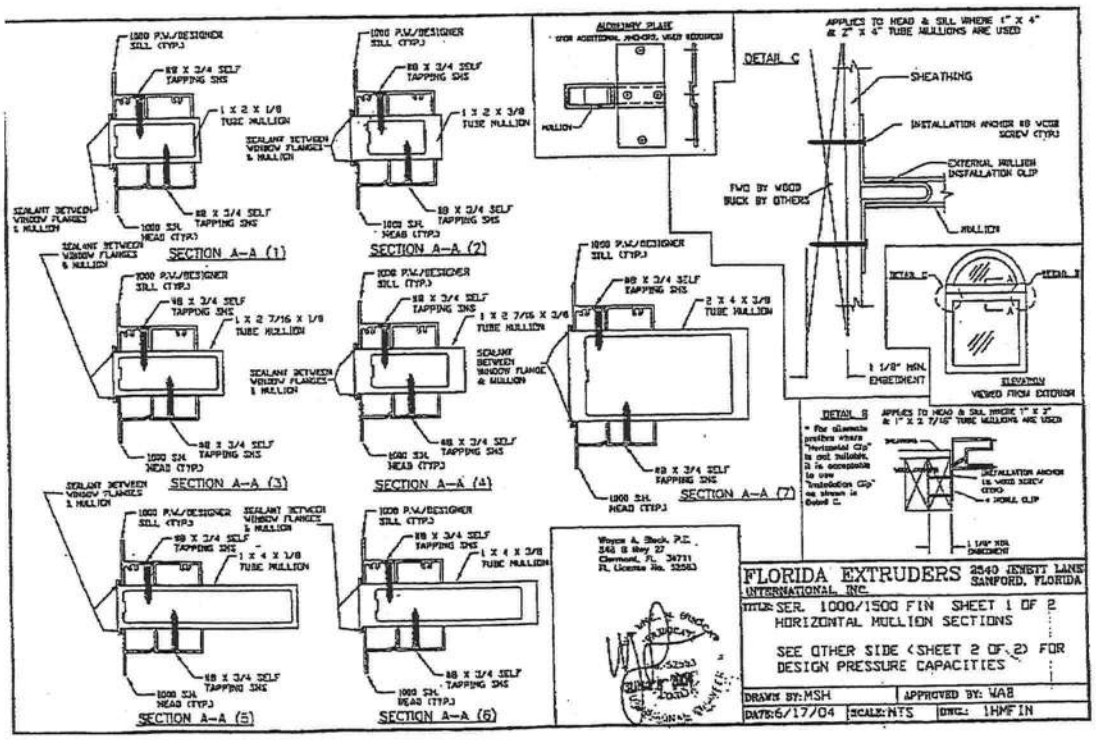
HORIZONTAL

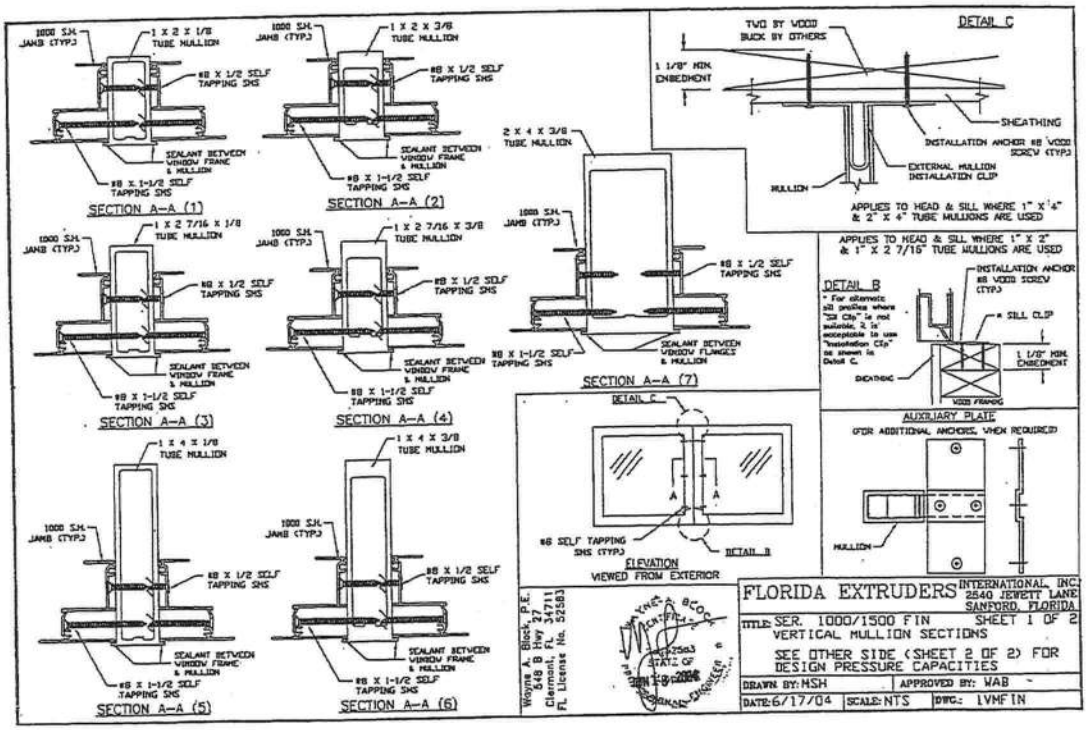
SHEET: WINf

FLORIDA EXTRUDERS
WINDOWS IN FRAME
5 of 7
RELEASE DATE: 09/03/08

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS :
2-16-09 Updated to Code.





Florida Product Approval # FL3136-R3

MULLIONS

SHEET: WINf

FLORIDA EXTRUDERS

WINDOWS IN FRAME

6 of 7

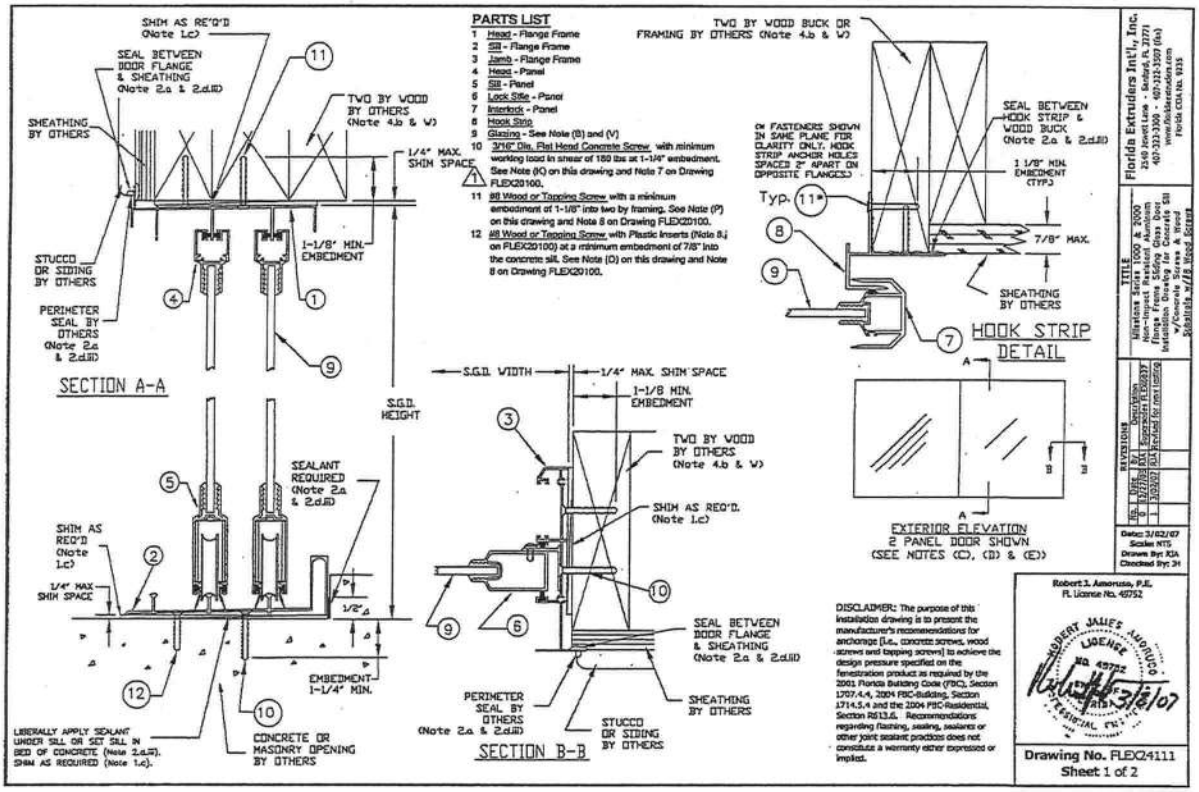
RELEASE DATE: 09/03/08

Maronda Homes

(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS :

2-16-09 Updated to Code.



Fastener Installation Chart						
Size Code	Configuration	Size: Width	Size: Height	Required Quantities of Fasteners: Jamb (No. 8 WS)	Head (No. 8 WS)	Sill (3/16" CS)	Hook Strip (No. 8 WS)
4068	XX, OX, XO	48	80	5	6	3 (0.0)	8
5068	XX, OX, XO	60	80	5	6	3 (0.0)	8
6068	XX, OX, XO	72	80	5	8	4 (0.0)	8
8068	XX, OX, XO	96	80	5	10	5 (0.0)	8
10068	XX, OX, XO	120	80	6	12	7 (0.1)	8
5080	XX, OX, XO	60	96	10	8	3 (0.0)	10
6080	XX, OX, XO	72	96	10	9	4 (0.0)	10
8080	XX, OX, XO	96	96	10	10	5 (0.0)	10
10080	XX, OX, XO	120	96	10	12	6 (0.0)	10
50100	XX, OX, XO	60	120	12	8	3 (0.0)	12
60100	XX, OX, XO	72	120	12	8	4 (0.0)	12
80100	XX, OX, XO	96	120	12	10	5 (0.0)	12
8068	OXO	109	68	8	10	6 (0.1)	8
12068	OXO	143	68	8	14	9 (0.2)	8
15068	OXO	181	68	8	16	12 (0.4)	8
8080	OXO	109	96	10	10	7 (0.2)	10
12080	OXO	143	96	10	14	10 (0.3)	10
15080	OXO	181	96	10	16	14 (0.6)	10
80100	OXO	109	120	12	10	7 (0.2)	12
120100	OXO	143	120	12	14	11 (0.4)	12
9068	XXX	109	68	8	10	6 (0.1)	8
12068	XXX	142	68	8	14	9 (0.2)	8
15068	XXX	175	68	8	16	12 (0.4)	8
9080	XXX	109	96	10	10	8 (0.1)	10
12080	XXX	142	96	10	14	10 (0.3)	10
15080	XXX	175	96	10	16	14 (0.6)	10
90100	XXX	109	120	12	10	7 (0.2)	12
12100	XXX	142	120	12	14	11 (0.4)	12
10068	OXXO	119	68	8	12	7 (0.1)	8
12068	OXXO	143	68	8	14	9 (0.2)	8
16068	OXXO	191	68	8	18	13 (0.4)	8
10080	OXXO	119	96	10	12	8 (0.2)	10
12080	OXXO	143	96	10	14	10 (0.3)	10
16080	OXXO	191	96	10	18	15 (0.6)	10
100100	OXXO	119	120	12	12	8 (0.2)	12
120100	OXXO	143	120	12	14	11 (0.4)	12
160100	OXXO	191	120	12	18	17 (0.8)	12
10068	XXXX	117	68	8	12	7 (0.1)	8
12068	XXXX	141	68	8	14	9 (0.2)	8
16068	XXXX	189	68	8	18	13 (0.4)	8
10080	XXXX	117	96	10	12	8 (0.2)	10
12080	XXXX	141	96	10	14	10 (0.3)	10
16080	XXXX	189	96	10	18	15 (0.6)	10
100100	XXXX	117	120	12	12	8 (0.2)	12
120100	XXXX	141	120	12	14	11 (0.4)	12
160100	XXXX	189	120	12	18	17 (0.8)	12

Fastener Installation Chart Notes:
1) In some cases concrete screws are only required in one of the factory applied installation hole sets (i.e., a hole set being the two holes lying in a plane perpendicular to the width of the door frame). In those cases designated as "OX" in the installation chart, one of the holes will receive a Concrete Screw and the remaining holes will be filled in accordance with Notes O and P.
2) In some cases concrete screws are required in both factory applied installation hole sets. "D1" through "D8" designates in which size & configurations two concrete screws are required. The remaining holes will be filled in accordance with Notes O and P.
a) "D1" means, install two concrete screws in one set of installation holes.
b) "D2" means, install two concrete screws in two sets of installation holes.
c) "D3" means, install two concrete screws in three sets of installation holes.
d) "D4" means, install two concrete screws in four sets of installation holes.
e) "D5" means, install two concrete screws in five sets of installation holes.
f) "D6" means, install two concrete screws in six sets of installation holes.
g) "D7" means, install two concrete screws in seven sets of installation holes.
h) "D8" means, install two concrete screws in eight sets of installation holes.
3) Location of additional concrete screws in head & sill should be prioritized as follows:
a) First, adjacent to interlock or butt sides in head & sill.
b) Secondly, at each end of head & sill near jamb corner, if needed.
c) Locations in head & sill other than as listed in a & b.
4) Location of additional concrete screws in jambs should be prioritized as follows:
a) First, adjacent to locks in jambs.
b) Secondly, at each end of jambs near head & sill corners.
c) Locations in jambs other than as listed in a & b.
5) CS = concrete screw and WS = wood screw

GENERAL NOTES

(1 to 15) See General Notes Drawing FLEX20100, Sheet 1 & 2.
(A) Milestone Series 1000 Sliding Glass Door is shown. Also applicable to Milestone Series 2000 Sliding Glass Door.
(B) Drawing applicable to Non-Impact Resistant Sliding Glass Doors glazed with 3/16" fully tempered glass. See Note (V).
(C) Where "X" represents moving panel and "O" represents fixed panel, approved configurations are as listed on the fastener installation chart on Sheet 2.
(D) Not all configurations listed on the fastener chart are shown on this drawing, however installation sections "A-A", "B-B" & Hook Strip Detail apply to installation of all approved configurations.
(E) For pocket door configurations, use closest by-pass door size and configuration in the chart to the finished opening of the pocket door.
(F) Concrete screw edge distance measured from edge of concrete/masonry/block to centerline of concrete screw must meet or exceed 2 1/4". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (J) regarding deviations.
(G) Wood or tapping screw edge distance measured from edge of wood receiving the point to centerline of wood or tapping screw must meet or exceed 1". Minimum size and embedment per Parts List. See Note (J) regarding deviations.
(H) All field supplied holes in the frame (if required) will be 3/16" in diameter.
(I) Wood screw withdrawal values used to generate the fastening requirements are based on Spruce-Pine-Fir with a Specific Gravity of 0.50. See Note (J) regarding deviations.
(J) Any deviation less than the minimum requirements stated must be approved by the manufacturer or engineered by "other" Design Professional in accordance with the applicable Building Code and Product Approval.

FASTENER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - FLEX24111

3/16" DIA. CONCRETE SCREW WITH SILL:

(K) Where door is installed in an opening with a masonry or concrete sill, use a 3/16" diameter concrete screw of sufficient length to achieve minimum embedment of 1-1/4" into masonry or concrete. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for concrete screw size, embedment and load requirements. See FLEX20100, Note 7 for additional concrete screw requirements.
(L) See fastener installation chart this sheet for concrete screw quantities and additional installation requirements.
(M) Install one concrete screw in each pair of factory applied installation holes unless noted otherwise on the fastener installation chart. It is acceptable to install a 3/16" diameter concrete screw with a 1-1/4" embedment in all holes in the sill which will exceed the minimum requirements of the Fastener Installation Chart.
(N) Alternate concrete screw installation fasteners front to back in the sill frame member when both sets of holes are not used.
(O) All remaining factory applied installation fastener holes in the sill not used for concrete screw installation shall be anchored with plastic anchors (see FLEX20100, Note 8.j for details) and #8 wood screws of sufficient length to provide min. 7/8" in. embedment into the concrete or masonry. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for wood screw size and embedment requirements. See FLEX20100, Note 8 for additional wood screw requirements.

#8 WOOD SCREW WITH STRUCTURAL TWO BY WOOD BUCK FOR HEAD, JAMBS AND POCKET DOOR HOOK STRIP:

(P) Where the head, jambs and pocket door hook strip is installed in a wood opening with a structural two by wood buck and/or framing, use #8 wood screws of sufficient length to achieve 1-1/8" minimum embedment into the two by wood buck and/or framing receiving the point at all factory applied installation holes. See "Parts List" on Sheet 1 of this drawing for wood screw size and embedment requirements. See FLEX20100, Note 8 for additional wood screw requirements.
(Q) See fastener installation chart this sheet for #8 wood screw requirements in jamb(s), head and hook strip.
(R) Not used.
(S) Wood screws shall not be used to fasten assembly into end grain of wood.

DESIGN PRESSURE RATING & FBC CODE COMPLIANCE

(T) If exact door size is not listed in fastener installation chart, use fastener quantity listed for next larger size, for the appropriate design pressure required.
(U) Installations depicted in these instructions acceptable for design pressures to 55 PSF for the window sizes shown in the chart. Design Pressures (D.P.) are positive and negative. Overall window assembly design pressure may be less than that shown in the fastener quantity table and shall be determined in accordance with Note 13 of FLEX20100.
(V) Production Glazing may differ from that tested as allowed by ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S. 2, 101/I.S. 2/NAFS or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S. 2/A440 and applicable Building Code. See Note 12 and 13 on Drawing FLEX 20100 for further details.
(W) Two by wood and/or framing to be securely fastened to transfer the load to the masonry, concrete or other structural substrate per the FBC and the engineer of record's details as applicable.
(X) See FLEX20100, Notes 10 to 15 for additional FBC Code Compliance.

Florida Extruders Int'l, Inc.
2540 Jewett Lane - Sanford, FL 32771
407-323-3300 - 407-322-3307 (fax)
www.floridaextruders.com
Florida COA No. 9335
TITLE
Milestone Series 1000 & 2000 Non-Impact Resisted Aluminum Flange Frame Sliding Glass Door Installation Drawing for Concrete Sill w/Concrete Screws & Wood Screws
REVISIONS
Date: 3/02/07
Scale: NTS
Drawn By: KJA
Checked By: JH
Drawing No. FLEX24111
Sheet 2 of 2

Florida Product Approval # FL8409.2

SLIDING GLASS DOORS

SHEET: WINb

FLORIDA EXTRUDERS
WINDOWS IN FRAME
7 of 7
RELEASE DATE: 09/03/08

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

REVISIONS :
2-16-09 Updated to Code.

Maronda Systems

Maronda Systems 4005 Maronda Way Sanford FL 32771 (407) 321-0064 Fax (407) 321-3913
Engineer/Architect of Record: Tomas Ponce P.E. 367 Medallion PL. Chuluota, Fl. 32766 FL PE # 50068
Design Criteria: TPI Design: Matrix Analysis MiTek software

PLAN JOB #	LOT	ADDRESS	DIV/SUB	MODEL
9TM01501	15-1	414 SW TIMBER RIDGE DR	JAX-9TM	NATM42B RIGHT

NANTUCKET 'M' 4BED BLOCK

This structure was designed in accordance with, and meets the requirements of TPI standards and the FLORIDA 2007 BUILDING CODE for 140 M.P.H. Wind Zone. Truss loading is in accordance with ASCE 7-05. These trusses are designed for an enclosed building.

The Truss Engineering package for the above referenced site was generated by the Truss Designer/Architect/MiTek.
I, Tomas Ponce P.E. the Engineer of Record for the above referenced lot Have reviewed the package and confirmed that it matches the physical and structural Parameters found on the set of permit drawings.

Truss ID	Run Date	Drawing Reviewed	Truss ID	Run Date	Drawing Reviewed
Layout	04/15/09	04/17/09			
BCSI-B1	2008	04/17/09			
HIP TRUSS	02/09/09	04/17/09			
VALLEY	02/09/09	04/17/09			
TOE NAIL	02/09/09	04/17/09			
S1X	02/26/09	04/17/09	**FLOOR TRUSSES**		
HSX	02/26/09	04/17/09	LAYOUT	09/28/07	04/17/09
HS1X	02/26/09	04/17/09	FA	02/26/09	04/17/09
HS2X	02/26/09	04/17/09	FB	02/26/09	04/17/09
HSGRD1X	02/26/09	04/17/09	FB-A	02/26/09	04/17/09
FGRD1X	02/26/09	04/17/09	FC	02/26/09	04/17/09
M1GX	02/26/09	04/17/09	FD	02/26/09	04/17/09
M1GAX	02/26/09	04/17/09	FE	02/26/09	04/17/09
M1X	02/26/09	04/17/09			
M1AX	02/26/09	04/17/09			
M1BX	02/26/09	04/17/09			
JSGRD1X	03/04/09	04/17/09			
JSX	03/04/09	04/17/09			
JS1X	02/26/09	04/17/09			
JS2X	02/26/09	04/17/09			
JS3X	02/26/09	04/17/09			
JS4X	02/26/09	04/17/09			
GRD1X	02/26/09	04/17/09			
T1X	02/26/09	04/17/09			
T1GX	02/26/09	04/17/09			
G1X	02/26/09	04/17/09			
V1X	02/26/09	04/17/09			
V2X	02/26/09	04/17/09	**INV #**	**DESC**	**QNTY**
V3X	02/26/09	04/17/09	**050060.0114**	**THD48**	
V4X	02/26/09	04/17/09	**050060.0047**	**THD28**	
V5X	02/26/09	04/17/09	**050060.0110**	**JUS26**	**44**
			050060.0058	**THJ26**	
			050060.0049	**THD28-2**	
			050060.0272	**THD179**	
			SEAT PLATES		**57**
			FLOOR SEAT PLATES		**26**

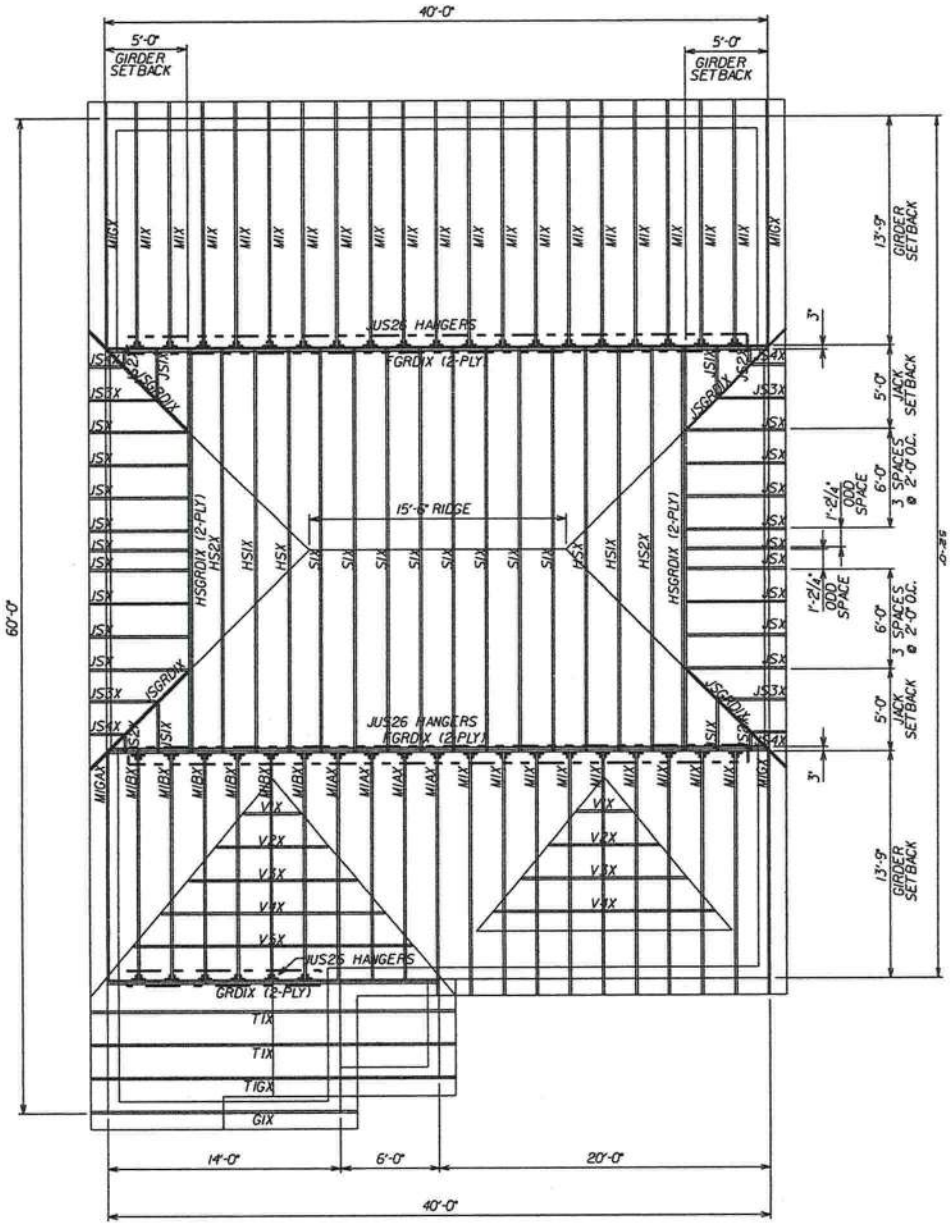
No. of Eng. Dwgs:	39
Roof Loads-	
TC Live:	16.0 psf
TC Dead:	7.0 psf
BC Live:	10.0 psf
BC Dead:	10.0 psf
Total	43.0 psf
DurFac- Lbr:	1.25
DurFac- Plt:	1.25
O.C. Spacing:	24.0"
Floor Loads-	
TC Live:	40.0 psf
TC Dead:	10.0 psf
BC Live:	0.0 psf
BC Dead:	5.0 psf
Total	55.0 psf
DurFac- Lbr:	1.00
DurFac- Plt:	1.00
O.C. Spacing:	24.0"

COLUMBIA COUNTY BUILDING DEPARTMENT
Received for FILE COPY
Code Compliance
PLANS EXAMINER

TOMAS PONCE LICENSE No. 50068 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAY 07 2009

DATE:



HARDWARE LEGEND

1	HUS26
2	HUS28
3	JUS26
4	MP6F
5	MPA1 & MPA1F
6	SKH26 L/R
7	SKHH26 L/R
8	SUS26
9	SUS28
10	THD26
11	THD28
12	THD28-2
13	THDH28-3
14	THD48
15	THJ26**
16	LTW12

MAY 07 2009

HARDWARE MANUFACTURED BY USP

* HARDWARE MANUFACTURED BY SIMPSON

** HARDWARE MANUFACTURED BY CLEVELAND

NANTUCKET "M" - FL

GARAGE: RIGHT

DRAWN BY: SWE
CHECKER: MIKE

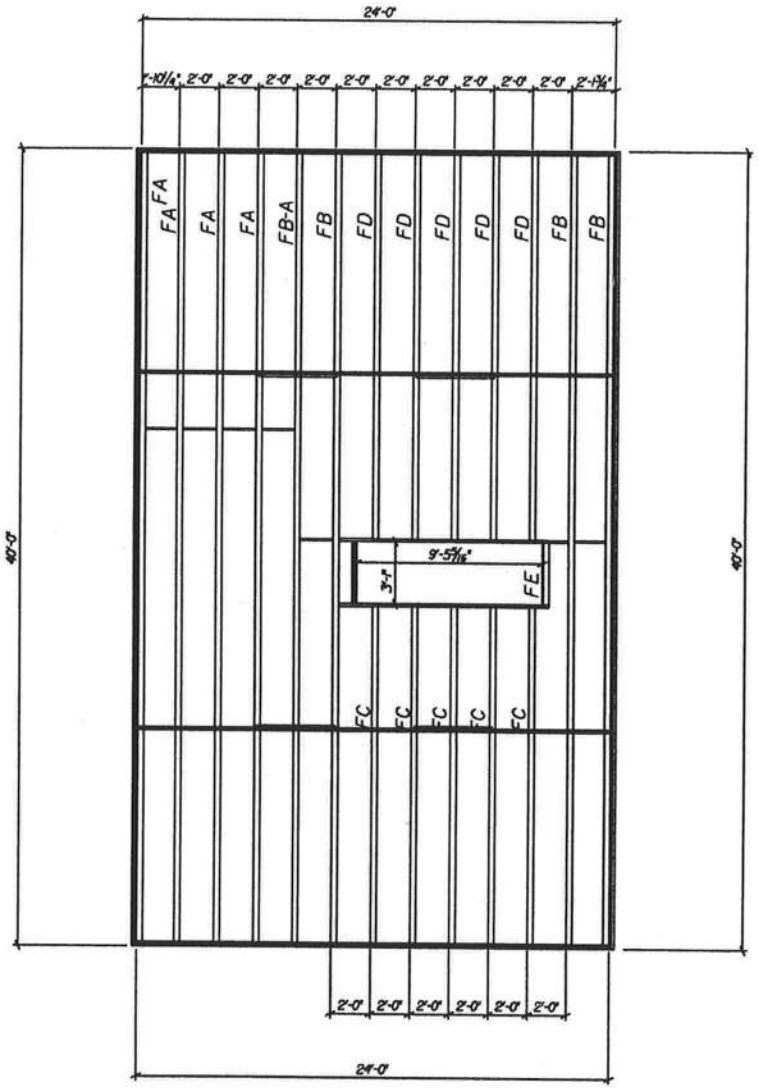
SCALE: NTS
DATE: 04-15-09

LOADING-FRC2007/TPI2002

TC LIVE	16.00	SNOW LOAD	0.00
TC DEAD	7.00	LUMBER DOL	1.25
BC LIVE	0.00	PLATE DOL	1.25
BC DEAD	10.00	WIND	140
TOTAL	33.00	SPACING	2'-0"

Maronda Homes

MITEK 2000 LAYOUT SYSTEM
Copyright ©1992 Mitek Holdings, Inc.
1.800.648.3587 - miteksupport@mi.com



MAY 07 2009

PERMIT

FT2

HARDWARE LEGEND

HARDWARE MANUFACTURED BY USP

1. THD28-2
2. THD48
3. THD48-IF
4. THD179

NANTUCKET - FL

ALL ELEVATIONS

GARAGE : RIGHT

DESIGNER: J. Pitcock
CHECKER: K. Cooper

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"
DATE: 09/28/07

LOADING-FRC2007/TPI2002

TC LIVE	40.00	SNOW LOAD	N/A
TC DEAD	10.00	LUMBER DOL	1.00
BC LIVE	0.00	PLATE DOL	1.00
BC DEAD	5.00	WIND	N/A
TOTAL	55.00	SPACING	2'-0"

MITEK 2000 LAYOUT SYSTEM

1.800.648.3587 · miteksupport@mii.com

WARNING! BCSI-B1 SUMMARY SHEET - GUIDE FOR HA
Spans over 60' may require complex permanent bracing. Ple

GENERAL NOTES

Trusses are not marked in any way to identify the frequency or location of temporary lateral restraint and diagonal bracing. Follow the recommendations for handling, installing and temporary restraining and bracing of trusses. Refer to BCSI Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining & Bracing of Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses*** for more detailed information.

Truss Design Drawings may specify locations of permanent lateral restraint or reinforcement for individual truss members. Refer to the BCSI-B3 Summary Sheet – Permanent Restraint/ Bracing of Chords & Web Members*** for more information. All other permanent bracing design is the responsibility of the Building Designer.

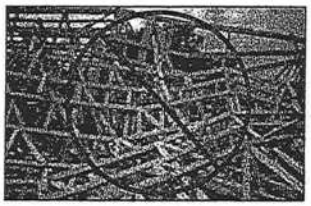
NOTAS GENERALES

Los trusses no están marcados de ningún modo que identifique la frecuencia o localización de restricción lateral y arriostre diagonal temporales. Use las recomendaciones de manejo, instalación, restricción y arriostre temporal de los trusses. Vea el folleto BCSI Guía de Buena Práctica para el Manejo, Instalación, Restricción y Arriostre de los Trusses de Madera Conectados con Placas de Metal*** para información más detallada.

Los dibujos de diseño de los trusses pueden especificar las localizaciones de restricción lateral permanente o refuerzo en los miembros individuales del truss. Vea la hoja resumen BCSI-B3 – Restricción/Arriostre Permanente de Cuerdas y Miembros Secundarios*** para más información. El resto de los diseños de arriostres permanentes son la responsabilidad del Diseñador del Edificio.

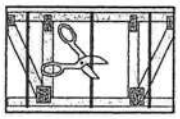
⚠ The consequences of improper handling, erecting, installing, restraining and bracing can result in a collapse of the structure, or worse, serious personal injury or death.

El resultado de un manejo, levantamiento, instalación, restricción y arrisotre incorrecto puede ser la caída de la estructura o aún peor, heridos o muertos.



⚠ Banding and truss plates have sharp edges. Wear gloves when handling and safety glasses when cutting banding.

Empaques y placas de metal tienen bordes afilados. Lleve guantes y lentes protectores cuando corte los empaques.

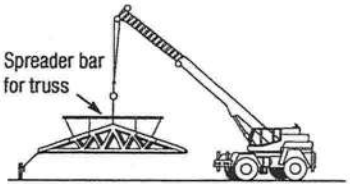


HANDLING — MANEJO

⚠ Avoid lateral bending. — Evite la flexión lateral.

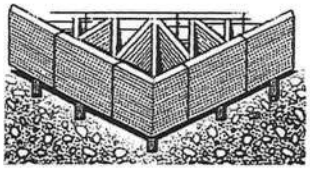
⚠ Use special care in windy weather or near power lines and airports.

Utilice cuidado especial en días ventosos o cerca de cables eléctricos o de aeropuertos.



⚠ The contractor is responsible for properly receiving, unloading and storing the trusses at the jobsite.

El contratista tiene la responsabilidad de recibir, descargar y almacenar adecuadamente los trusses en la obra.



☑ If trusses are to be stored horizontally, place blocking of sufficient height beneath the stack of trusses at 8' to 10' on center.

For trusses stored for more than one week, cover bundles to prevent moisture gain but allow for ventilation.

Refer to BCSI Guide to Good Practice for Handling, Installing, Restraining & Bracing of Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses*** for more detailed information pertaining to handling and jobsite storage of trusses.

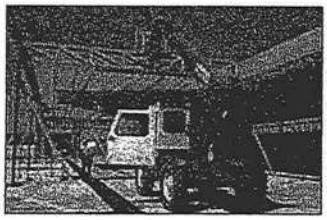
Si los trusses estarán guardados horizontalmente, ponga bloqueando de altura suficiente detrás de la pila de los trusses a 8 hasta 10 pies en el centro.

Para trusses guardados por más de una semana, cubra los paquetes para prevenir aumento de humedad pero permita ventilación.

Vea el folleto BCSI Guía de Buena Práctica para el Manejo, Instalación, Restricción y Arriostre de los Trusses de Madera Conectados con Placas de Metal*** para información más detallada sobre el manejo y almacenado de los trusses en área de trabajo.

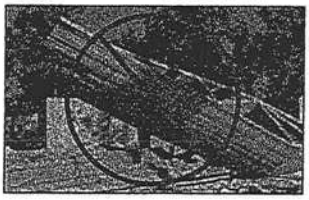
☑ Use proper rigging and hoisting equipment.

Use equipo apropiado para levantar e improvisar.



⊘ Do not store unbraced bundles upright.

No almacene verticalmente los trusses sueltos.



⊘ Do not store on uneven ground.

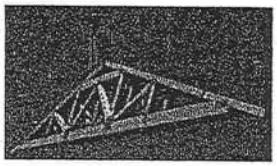
No almacene en tierra desigual.

HOISTING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TRUSS BUNDLES
RECOMENDACIONES PARA LEVANTAR PAQUETES DE TRUSSES.

⚠ Warning! Don't overload the crane.
¡Advertencia! ¡No sobrecargue la grúa!

⊘ Never use banding alone to lift a bundle.
Do not lift a group of individually banded bundles.

Nunca use sólo los empaques para levantar un paquete.
No levante un grupo de paquetes empaqueandos individualmentes.



☑ A single lift point may be used for bundles with trusses up to 45'.
Two lift points may be used for bundles with trusses up to 60'.
Use at least 3 lift points for bundles with trusses greater than 60'.

Puede usar un solo lugar de levantar para paquetes de trusses hasta 45 pies.
Puede usar dos puntos de levantar para paquetes hasta 60 pies.
Use por lo menos tres puntos de levantar para paquetes más de 60 pies.

⚠ Warning! Do not over load supporting structure with truss bundle.

¡Advertencia! No sobrecargue la estructura apoyada con el paquete de trusses.

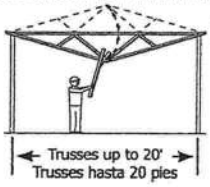
☑ Place truss bundles in stable position.

Puse paquetes de trusses en una posición estable.

INSTALLATION OF SINGLE TRUSSES BY HAND
INSTALACIÓN DE TRUSSES INDIVIDUALES POR LA MANO

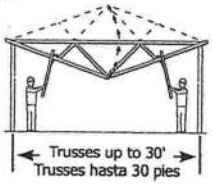
☑ Trusses 20' or less, support at peak.

Soporte del pico los trusses de 20 pies o menos.



☑ Trusses 30' or less, support at quarter points.

Soporte de los cuartos de tramo los trusses de 30 pies o menos.



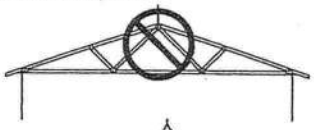
HOISTING OF SINGLE TRUSSES — LEVANTAMIENTO DE TRUSSES INDIVIDUALES

☑ Hold each truss in position with the erection equipment until top chord temporary lateral restraint is installed and the truss is fastened to the bearing points.

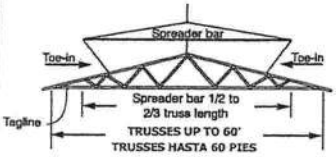
Sostenga cada truss en posición con equipo de grúa hasta que la restricción lateral temporal de la cuerda superior esté instalado y el truss está asegurado en los soportes.

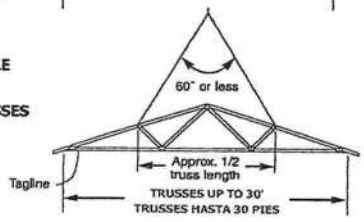
⚠ Warning! Using a single pick-point at the peak can damage the truss.

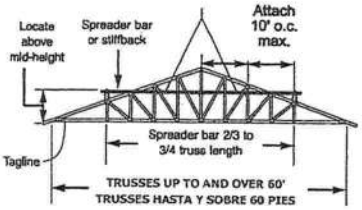
¡Advertencia! El uso de un solo lugar en el pico para levantar puede hacer daño al truss.



HOISTING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SINGLE TRUSSES
RECOMENDACIONES PARA LEVANTAR TRUSSES INDIVIDUALES







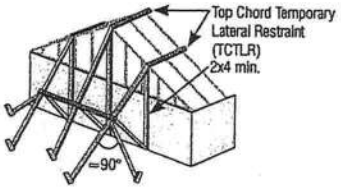
TEMPORARY RESTRAINT & BRACING
RESTRICCIÓN Y ARRIOSTRE TEMPORAL

⚠ Refer to BCSI-B2 Summary Sheet – Truss Installation & Temporary Restraint/Bracing*** for more information.

Vea el resumen BCSI-B2 - Instalación de Trusses y Restricción/Arriostre Temporal*** para más información.

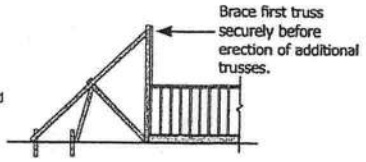
☑ Locate ground braces for first truss directly in line with all rows of top chord temporary lateral restraint (see table in the next column).

Coloque los arriostres de tierra para el primer truss directamente en línea con cada una de las filas de restricción lateral temporal de la cuerda superior (vea la tabla en la próxima columna).



⊘ Do not walk on unbraced trusses.

No camine en trusses sueltos.



¡ADVERTENCIA! HOJA RESUMEN DE LA GUÍA DE BUENA PRÁCTICA

HANDLING, INSTALLING, RESTRAINING AND BRACING OF TRUSSES

Please always consult a Professional Engineer.

STEPS TO SETTING TRUSSES
LAS MEDIDAS DE LA INSTALACIÓN DE LOS TRUSSES

1) Install ground bracing. 2) Set first truss and attach securely to ground bracing. 3) Set next 4 trusses with short member temporary lateral restraint (see below). 4) Install top chord diagonal bracing (see below). 5) Install web member plane diagonal bracing to stabilize the first five trusses (see below). 6) Install bottom chord temporary lateral restraint and diagonal bracing (see below). 7) Repeat process on groups of four trusses until all trusses are set.

1) Instale los arriostres de tierra. 2) Instale el primero truss y ate seguramente al arriostre de tierra. 3) Instale los próximos 4 trusses con restricción lateral temporal de miembro corto (vea abajo). 4) Instale el arriostre diagonal de la cuerda superior (vea abajo). 5) Instale arriostre diagonal para los planos de los miembros secundarios para estabilice los primeros cinco trusses (vea abajo). 6) Instale la restricción lateral temporal y arriostre diagonal para la cuerda inferior (vea abajo). 7) Repita éste procedimiento en grupos de cuatro trusses hasta que todos los trusses estén instalados.

Refer to BCSI-B2 Summary Sheet – Truss Installation & Temporary Restraint/Bracing*** for more information.

Vea el resùmen BCSI-B2 - Instalación de Trusses y Restricción/Arriostre Temporal*** para más información.

RESTRAINT/BRACING FOR ALL PLANES OF TRUSSES
RESTRICCIÓN/ARRIOSTRE PARA TODOS PLANOS DE TRUSSES

This restraint & bracing method is for all trusses except 3x2 and 4x2 parallel chord trusses.

Este metodo de restricción y arriostre es para todo trusses excepto trusses de cuerdas paralelas 3x2 y 4x2.

1) TOP CHORD — CUERDA SUPERIOR

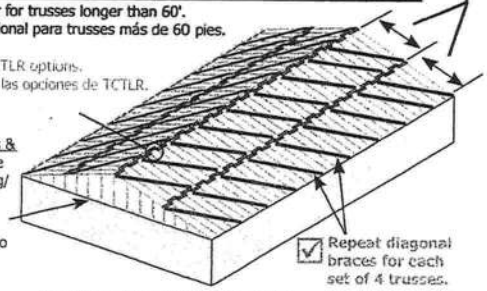
Truss Span Longitud de Tramo	Top Chord Temporary Lateral Restraint (TCTLR) Spacing Espaciamiento del Arriostre Temporal de la Cuerda Superior
Up to 30' Hasta 30 pies	10' o.c. max. 10 pies máximo
30' to 45' 30 a 45 pies	8' o.c. max. 8 pies máximo
45' to 60' 45 a 60 pies	6' o.c. max. 6 pies máximo
60' to 80'* 60 a 80 pies*	4' o.c. max. 4 pies máximo

*Consult a Professional Engineer for trusses longer than 60'.
*Consulte a un Ingeniero Profesional para trusses más de 60 pies.

See BCSI-B2*** for TCTLR options.
Vea el BCSI-B2*** para las opciones de TCTLR.

Refer to BCSI-B3 Summary Sheet – Permanent Restraint/Bracing of Chords & Web Members*** for Gable End Frame restraint/bracing/reinforcement information.

Para información sobre restricción/arriostre/refuerzo para Armazones Hastiales vea el resumen BCSI-B3 – Restricción/Arriostre Permanente de Cuerdas y Miembros Secundarios.***



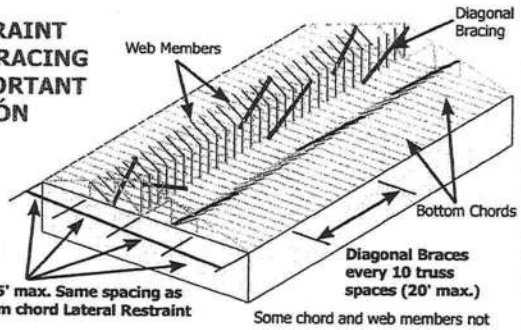
Ground bracing not shown for clarity.

Repeat diagonal braces for each set of 4 trusses.

Repita los arrisotres diagonales para cada grupo de 4 trusses.

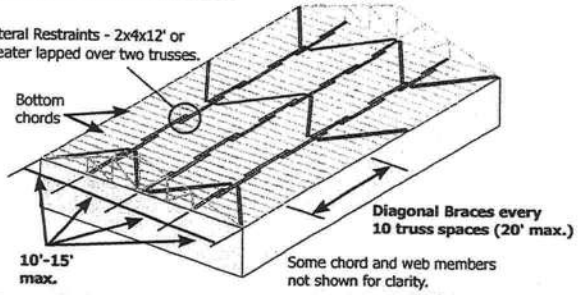
2) WEB MEMBER PLANE — PLANO DE LOS MIEMBROS SECUNDARIOS

LATERAL RESTRAINT & DIAGONAL BRACING ARE VERY IMPORTANT
¡LA RESTRICCIÓN LATERAL Y EL ARRIOSTRE DIAGONAL SON MUY IMPORTANTES!



Some chord and web members not shown for clarity.

3) BOTTOM CHORD — CUERDA INFERIOR

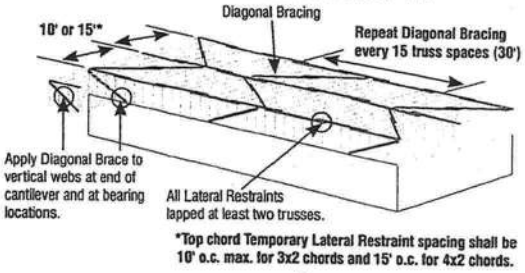


Some chord and web members not shown for clarity.

RESTRAINT & BRACING FOR 3x2 AND 4x2 PARALLEL CHORD TRUSSES
RESTRICCIÓN Y ARRIOSTRE PARA TRUSSES DE CUERDAS PARALELAS 3X2 Y 4X2

Refer to BCSI-B7 Summary Sheet - Temporary & Permanent Restraint/ Bracing for Parallel Chord Trusses*** for more information.

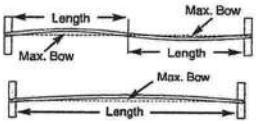
Vea el resumen BCSI-B7 – Restricción/ Arriostre Temporal y Permanente para Trusses de Cuerdas Paralelas*** para más información.



*Top chord Temporary Lateral Restraint spacing shall be 10' o.c. max. for 3x2 chords and 15' o.c. for 4x2 chords.

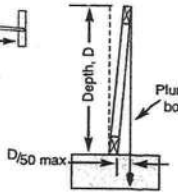
INSTALLING — INSTALACIÓN

Tolerances for Out-of-Plane.
Tolerancias para Fuera-de-Plano.



Tolerances for Out-of-Plumb.

Tolerancias para Fuera de-Plomada



Out of Plumb	
D/50	D (ft.)
1/4"	1'
1/2"	2'
3/4"	3'
1"	4'
1-1/4"	5'
1-1/2"	6'
1-3/4"	7'
2"	≥8'

Out of Plane	
Max. Bow	Truss Length
3/4"	12.5'
7/8"	14.6'
1"	16.7'
1-1/8"	18.8'
1-1/4"	20.8'
1-3/8"	22.9'
1-1/2"	25.0'
1-3/4"	29.2'
2"	≥33.3'

CONSTRUCTION LOADING — CARGA DE CONSTRUCCIÓN

Do not proceed with construction until all lateral restraint and bracing is securely and properly in place.

No proceda con la construcción hasta que todas las restricciones laterales y los arriostres estén colocados en forma apropiada y segura.

Do not exceed maximum stack heights. Refer to BCSI-B4 Summary Sheet - Construction Loading*** for more information.

No exceda las alturas máximas de montón. Vea el resumen BCSI-B4 Carga de Construcción*** para más información.

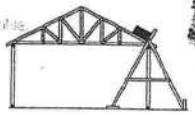
Maximum Stack Height for Material on Trusses	
Material	Height
Gypsum Board	12"
Plywood or OSB	16"
Asphalt Shingles	2 bundles
Concrete Block	8"
Clay Tile	3-4 tiles high

Do not overload small groups or single trusses.
No sobrecargue pequeños grupos o trusses individuales.

Never stack materials near a peak.
Nunca amontone los materiales cerca de un pico.

Place loads over as many trusses as possible.
Coloque las cargas sobre tantos trusses como sea posible.

Position loads over load bearing walls.
Coloque las cargas sobre las paredes de carga.



Truss bracing not shown for clarity.

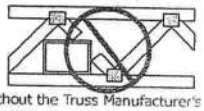
ALTERATIONS — ALTERACIONES

Refer to BCSI-B5 Summary Sheet - Truss Damage, Jobsite Modifications & Installation Errors.***

Vea el resumen BCSI-B5 Daños de Trusses, Modificaciones en la Obra y Errores de Instalación.***

Do not cut, alter, or drill any structural member of a truss unless specifically permitted by the Truss Design Drawing.

No corte, altere o perfore ningún miembro estructural de un truss, a menos que esté específicamente permitido en el Dibujo del Diseño del Truss.



Trusses that have been overloaded during construction or altered without the Truss Manufacturer's prior approval may render the Truss Manufacturer's limited warranty null and void.

Trusses que se han sobrecargado durante la construcción o han sido alterados sin la autorización previa del Fabricante de Trusses, pueden hacer nulo y sin efecto la garantía limitada del Fabricante de Trusses.

***Contact the Component Manufacturer for more information or consult a Professional Engineer for assistance.**
To view a non-printing PDF of this document, visit www.sbcindustry.com/b1.

NOTE: The Truss Manufacturer and Truss Designer rely on the presumption that the Contractor and crane operator (if applicable) are professionals with the capability to undertake the work they have agreed to do on any given project. If the Contractor believes it needs assistance in some aspect of the construction project, it should seek assistance from a competent party. The methods and procedures outlined in this document are intended to ensure that the overall construction techniques employed will put the trusses into place SAFELY. These recommendations for handling, installing, restraining and bracing trusses are based upon the collective experience of leading personnel involved with truss design, manufacture and installation, but must, due to the nature of responsibilities involved, be presented only as a GUIDE for use by a qualified Building Designer or Contractor. It is not intended that these recommendations be interpreted as superior to the Building Designer's design specification for handling, installing, restraining and bracing trusses and it does not preclude the use of other equivalent methods for restraining/bracing and providing stability for the walls, columns, floors, roofs and all the interrelated structural building components as determined by the Contractor. Thus, WTCA and TPI expressly disclaim any responsibility for damages arising from the use, application, or reliance on the recommendations and information contained herein.

WTCA
REPRESENTING THE STRUCTURAL BUILDING COMPONENTS INDUSTRY
6300 Enterprise Lane • Madison, WI 53719
608/274-4849 • www.sbcindustry.com

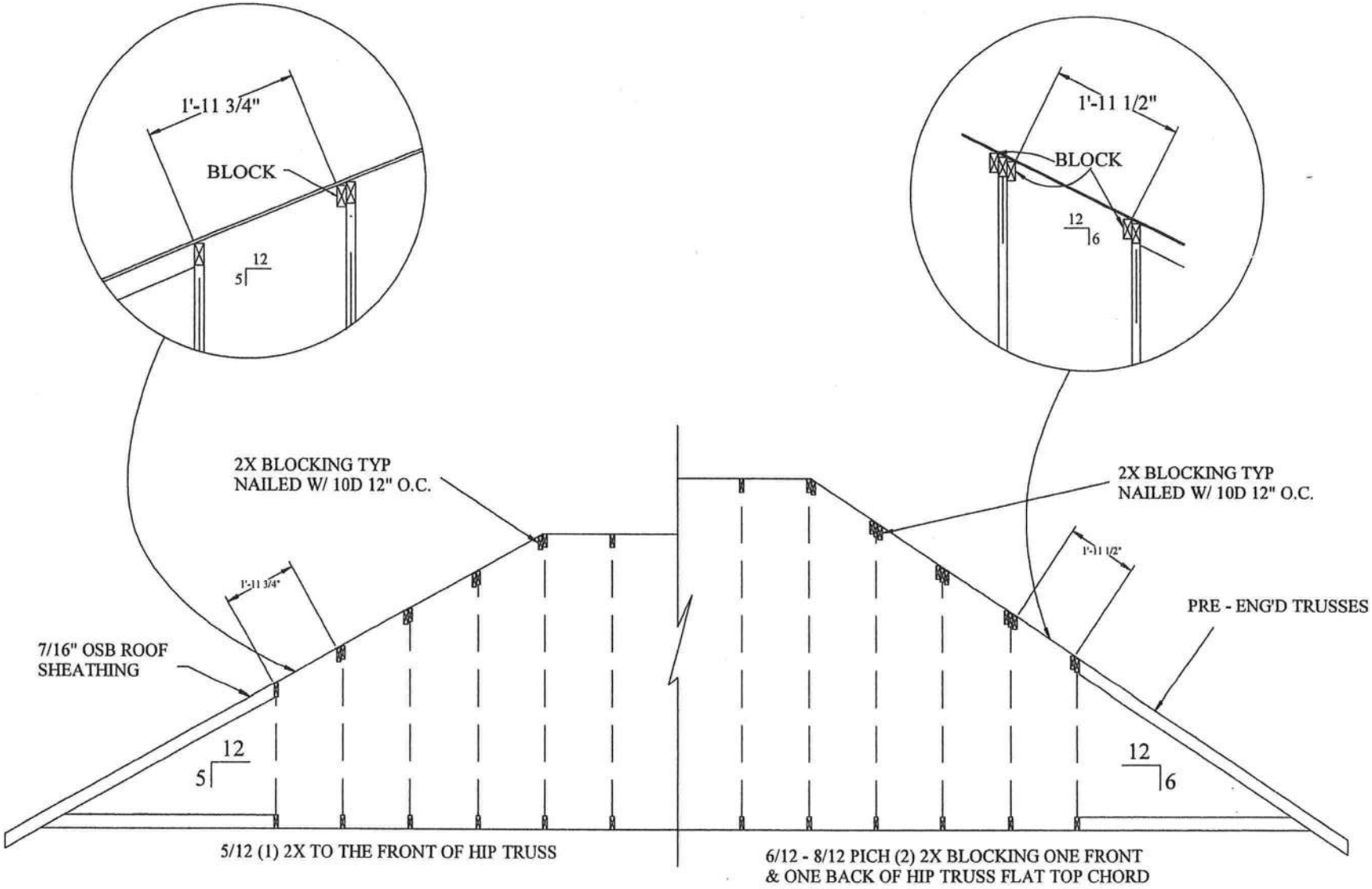
TPI
TRUSS PLATE INSTITUTE
218 N. Lee St., Ste. 312 • Alexandria, VA 22314
703/683-1010 • www.tpinst.org

B1WARN11x17 070724

A PARA EL MANEJO, INSTALACIÓN, RESTRICCIÓN Y ARRIOSTRE DE LOS TRUSSES

plejo. Por favor, siempre consulte a un Ingeniero Profesional.

HIP TRUSS BLOCKING REQUIREMENTS



NOTE: NO BLOCKING IS REQUIRED ON 4/12 AND BELOW PITCHED ROOFS

REVISIONS:

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0864 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

TRUSS DETAILS

HIP TRUSS BLOCKING

DRAWN BY:

GARAGE:

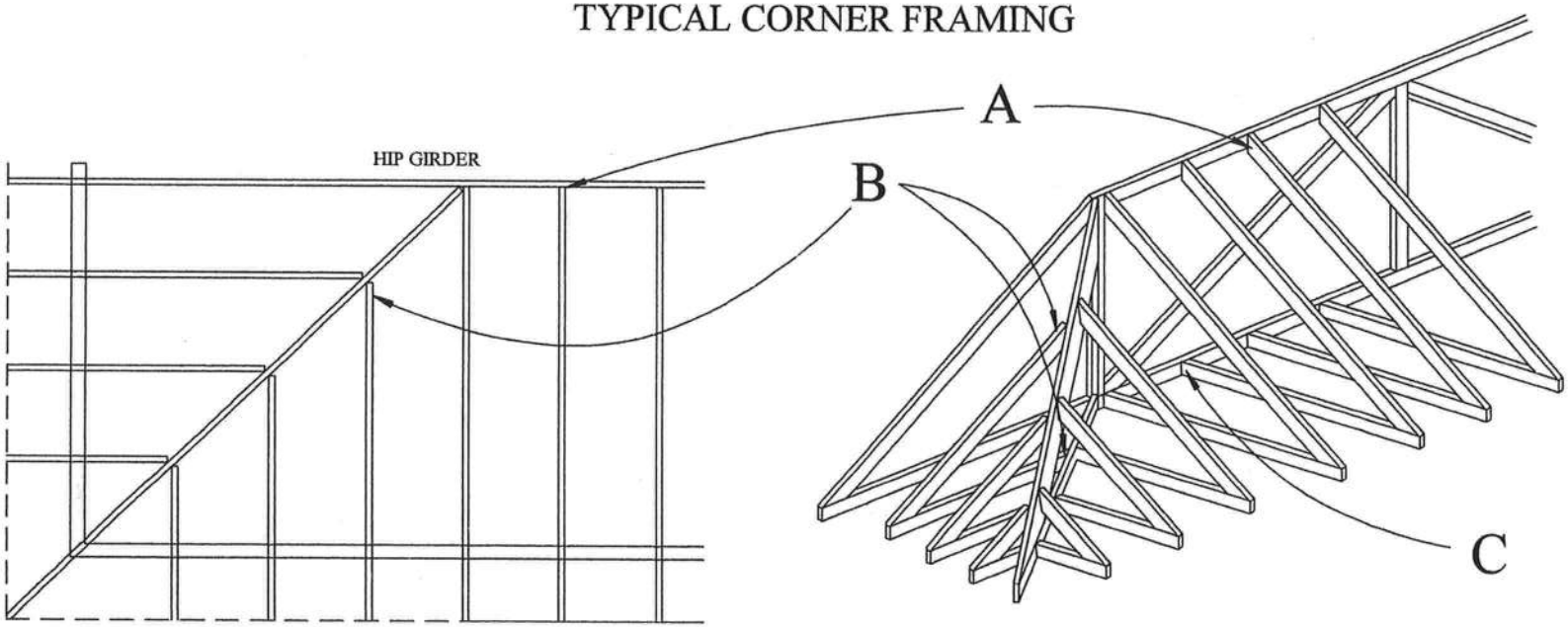
RELEASE DATE: 2/9/09

SHEET:
HB1

PLOT DATE:

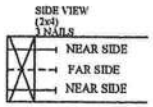
TOE-NAILED CONNECTIONS AT BEARING LOCATIONS

TYPICAL CORNER FRAMING

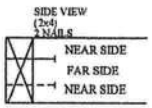


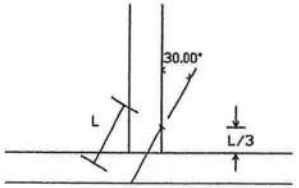
90 DEGREE ANGLE/SQUARE CUT

Connection at A



Connection at C

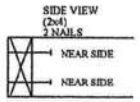


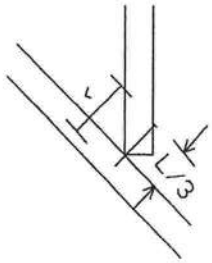


10d (0.131" x 3") nails

45 DEGREE ANGLE / SQUARE CUT

Connection at B





10d (0.131" x 3") nails

CONNECTION VALUES:

	GRAVITY	UPLIFT
(3)10D	222	355
(3)16D	383	614

Wind loading: Basic wind speed is 140 MPH.
Exposure catagory B or C.
Occupancy catagory II
4.8 psf top chord dead load.
4.2 psf bottom chord dead load.
25' roof height.
MWFRS gable end zone.
Enclosed building (Cond. I)
FBCR-07,TPI-02, ASCE 7-05
Duration of load is 1.60
L= NAIL LENGTH

REVISIONS:

Maronda Homes
(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

TRUSS DETAILS
TOE-NAILED CONNECTIONS
DRAWN BY:
GARAGE:
RELEASE DATE: 2/9/09

SHEET:
TN1

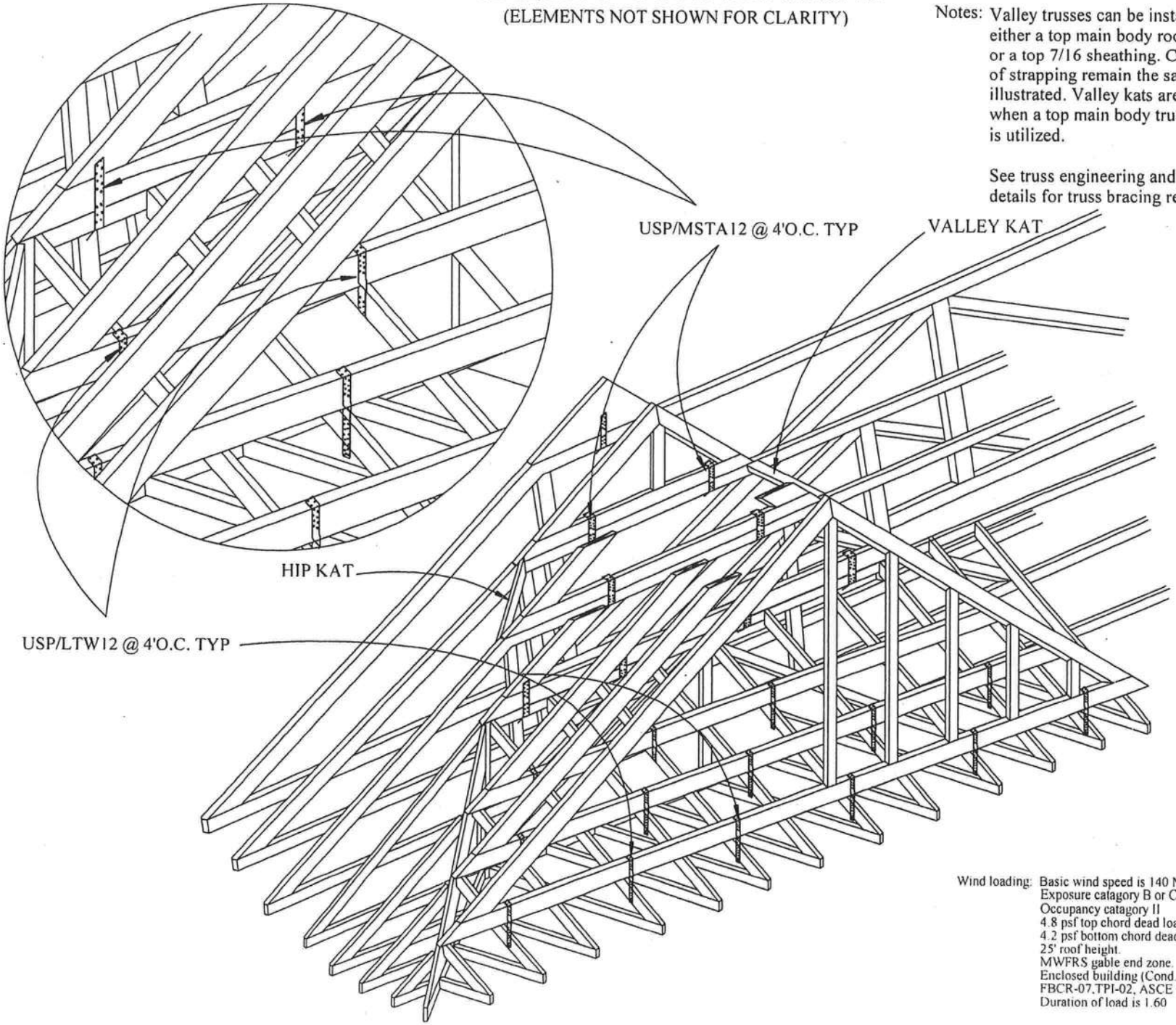
PLOT DATE:

VALLEY CONNECTIONS

(ELEMENTS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY)

Notes: Valley trusses can be installed either a top main body roof trusses or a top 7/16 sheathing. Connections of strapping remain the same as illustrated. Valley kats are required when a top main body truss option is utilized.

See truss engineering and stanard details for truss bracing requirements.



Wind loading: Basic wind speed is 140 MPH.
Exposure catagory B or C.
Occupancy catagory II
4.8 psf top chord dead load.
4.2 psf bottom chord dead load.
25' roof height.
MWFRS gable end zone.
Enclosed building (Cond. I)
FBCR-07,TPI-02, ASCE 7-05
Duration of load is 1.60

REVISIONS:

Maronda Homes

(407) 321-0064 4005 MARONDA WAY SANFORD, FLORIDA

TRUSS DETAILS

VALLEY CONNECTIONS

DRAWN BY J.FESSIA | LANGUAGE:

RELEASE DATE: 2/9/09

SHEET:

VC1

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	S1X	SCISSORS	8	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:44 2009 Page 1

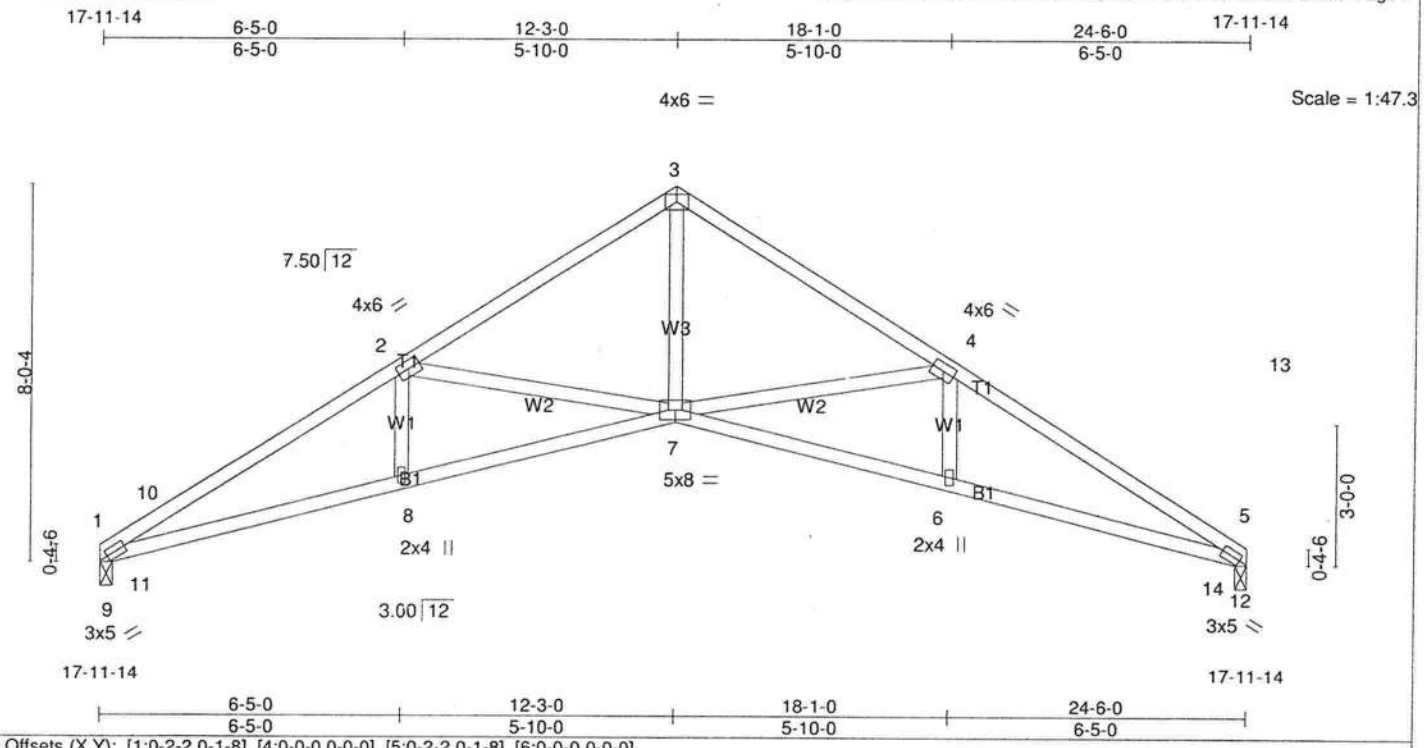


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:0-2-2,0-1-8], [4:0-0-0,0-0-0], [5:0-2-2,0-1-8], [6:0-0-0,0-0-0]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.35	Vert(LL)	0.14	7	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.38	Vert(TL)	-0.24	7-8	>999	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.34	Horz(TL)	0.18	5	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 111 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-5-1 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-7-1 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 9=808/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-0), 12=809/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-0)
Max Horz 9=-345(LC 4)
Max Uplift9=-306(LC 6), 12=-306(LC 7)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 1-10=-1074/700, 2-10=-1899/1028, 2-3=-1338/727, 3-4=-1338/727, 4-13=-1899/1028, 5-13=-1074/701
BOT CHORD 9-11=-909/1209, 8-11=-772/1613, 7-8=-769/1614, 6-7=-769/1613, 6-14=-772/1613, 12-14=-910/1210
WEBS 2-7=-509/483, 3-7=-466/1069, 4-7=-509/483, 1-9=-908/671, 10-11=-438/440, 9-10=-315/161, 1-11=-521/609, 5-12=-908/672, 13-14=-439/440, 12-13=-276/128, 5-14=-522/610

NOTES
1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
3) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
4) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
5) Bearing at joint(s) 9, 12 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) except (jt=lb) 9=306, 12=306.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	HSX	SPECIAL	2	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:21 2009 Page 1

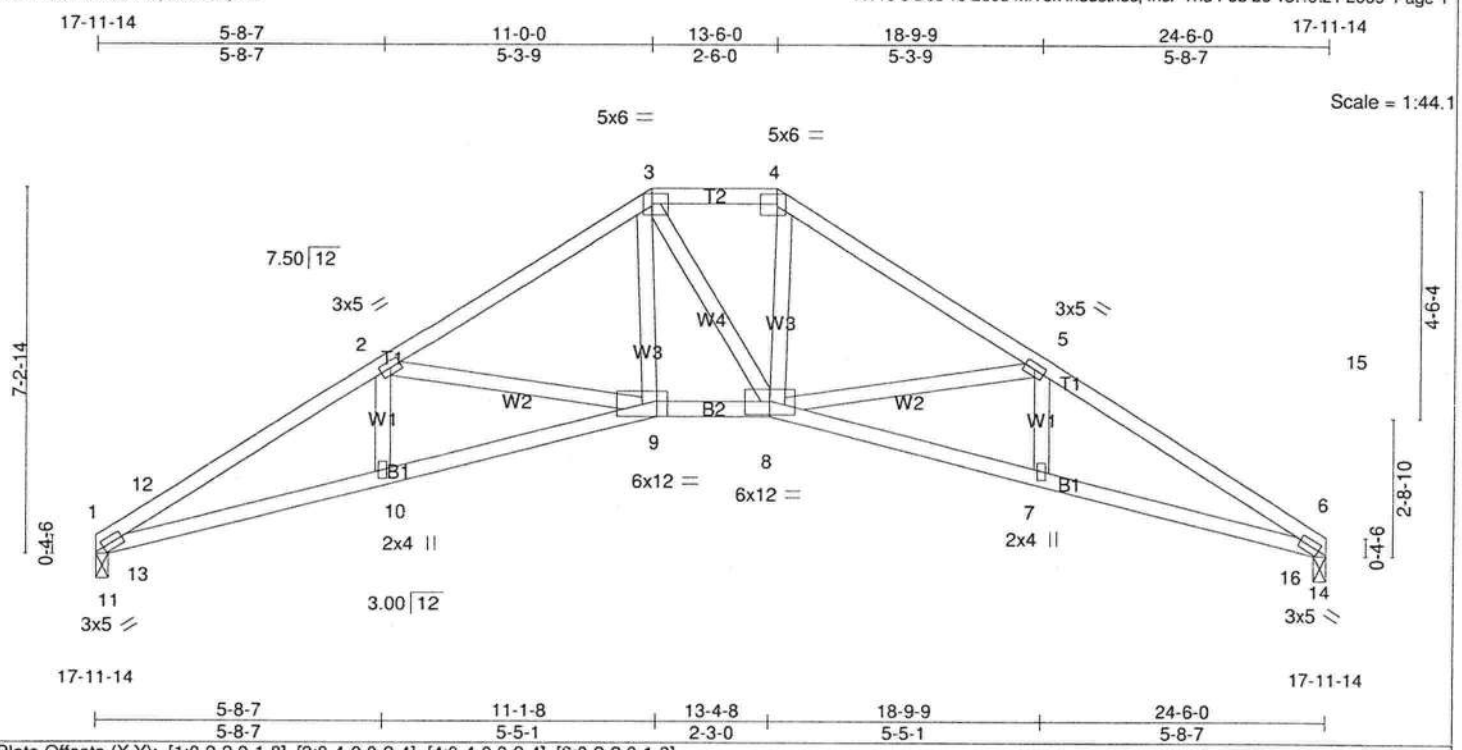


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:0-2-2,0-1-8], [3:0-4-0,0-2-4], [4:0-4-0,0-2-4], [6:0-2-2,0-1-8]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.32	Vert(LL)	0.14	9	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.34	Vert(TL)	-0.24	9-10	>999	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.23	Horz(TL)	0.17	6	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 120 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-5-5 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-10-3 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 11=808/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-0), 14=809/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-0)
Max Horz 11=-310(LC 4)
Max Uplift11=-298(LC 6), 14=-298(LC 7)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 1-12=-1003/639, 2-12=-1942/1086, 2-3=-1430/808, 3-4=-1175/774, 4-5=-1433/809, 5-15=-1940/1085, 6-15=-1004/639
BOT CHORD 11-13=-771/1078, 10-13=-836/1655, 9-10=-836/1657, 8-9=-369/1172, 7-8=-835/1655, 7-16=-835/1653, 14-16=-772/1079
WEBS 2-9=-453/446, 5-8=-449/444, 4-8=-229/547, 3-9=-228/545, 1-11=-825/584, 12-13=-423/389, 1-13=-348/413, 6-14=-826/585, 15-16=-423/389, 6-16=-347/413

NOTES
1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
4) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
5) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
6) Bearing at joint(s) 11, 14 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
7) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) except (jt=lb) 11=298, 14=298.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	HS1X	SPECIAL	2	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:16 2009 Page 1

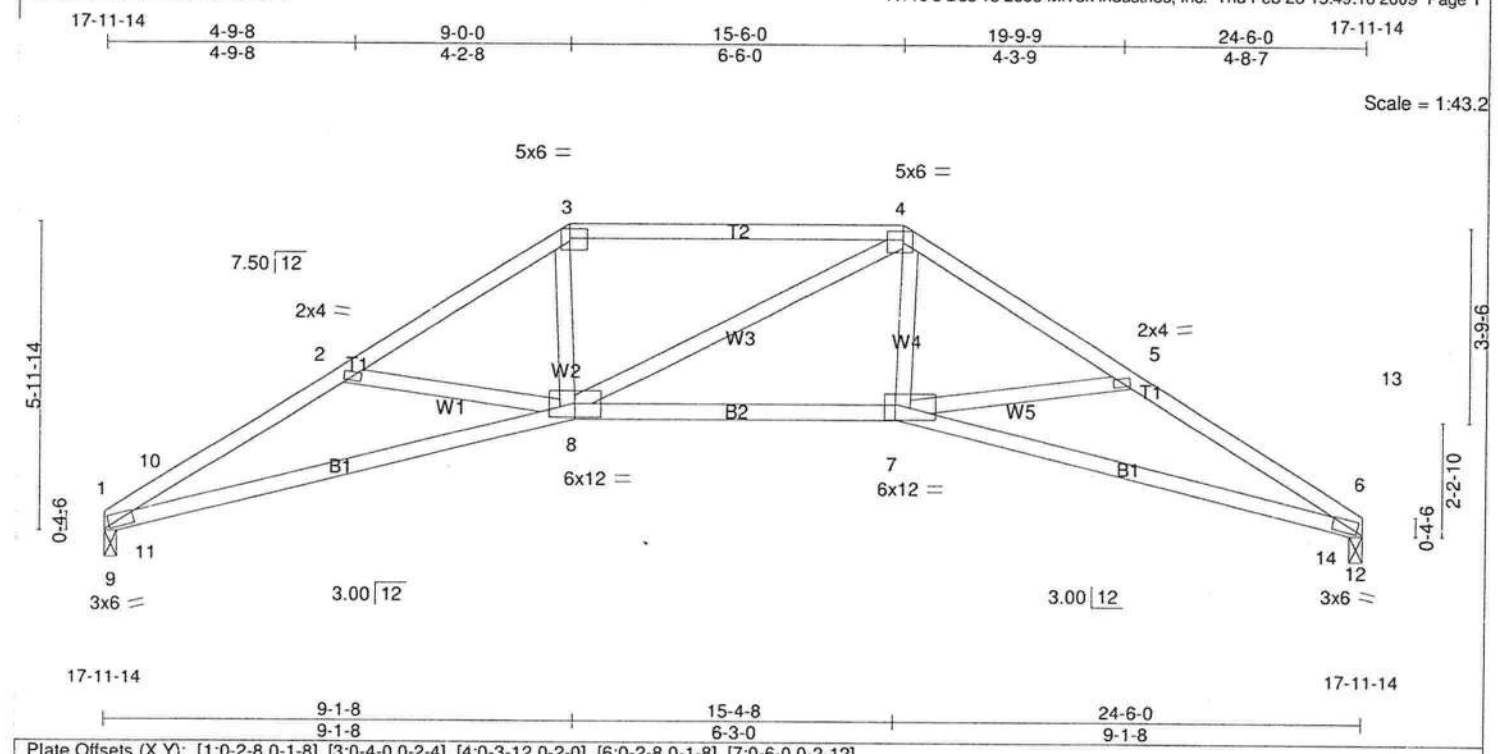


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:0-2-8,0-1-8], [3:0-4-0,0-2-4], [4:0-3-12,0-2-0], [6:0-2-8,0-1-8], [7:0-6-0,0-2-12]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.32	Vert(LL)	0.16	7-8	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.54	Vert(TL)	-0.36	7-14	>810	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.20	Horz(TL)	0.16	6	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 112 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3 *Except*
W3: 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-6-1 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-5-2 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 9=809/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-0), 12=808/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-0)
Max Horz 9=-254(LC 4)
Max Uplift9=-281(LC 6), 12=-281(LC 7)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 1-10=-1111/492, 2-10=-1898/1203, 2-3=-1629/957, 3-4=-1365/902, 4-5=-1633/958, 5-13=-1905/1211, 6-13=-1110/484
BOT CHORD 9-11=-515/1289, 8-11=-952/1636, 7-8=-574/1367, 7-14=-961/1643, 12-14=-498/1284
WEBS 2-8=-229/351, 5-7=-235/356, 4-7=-190/613, 3-8=-193/612, 1-9=-909/429, 10-11=-328/428, 9-10=0/319, 1-11=-824/52, 6-12=-907/418, 13-14=-326/426, 12-13=0/313, 6-14=-816/27

NOTES
1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
4) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
5) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
6) Bearing at joint(s) 9, 12 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
7) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) except (jt=lb) 9=281, 12=281.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

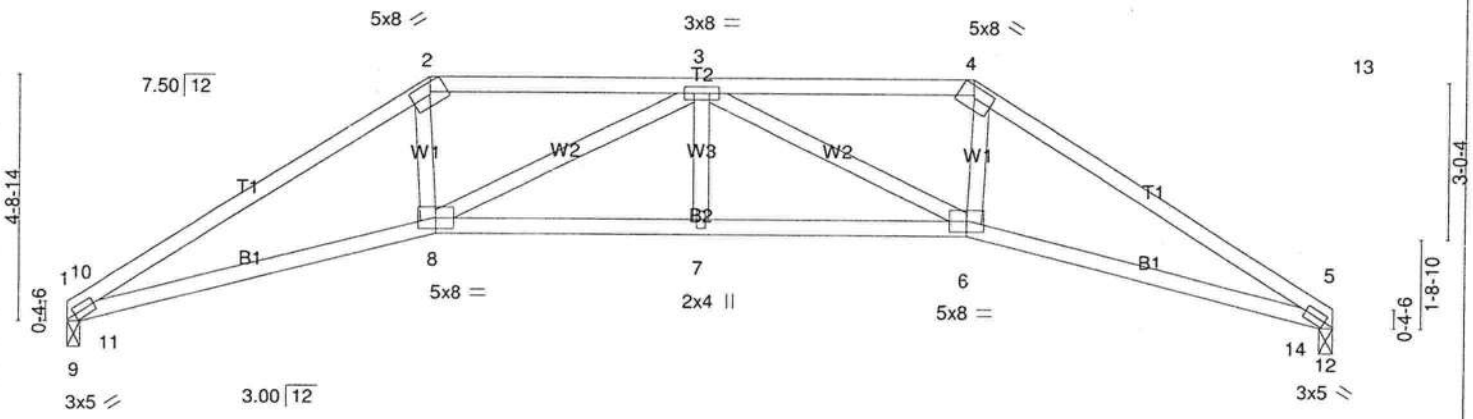
MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	HS2X	SPECIAL	2	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:18 2009 Page 1

17-11-14 | 7-0-0 | 12-3-0 | 17-6-0 | 24-6-0 | 17-11-14
7-0-0 | 5-3-0 | 5-3-0 | 7-0-0

Scale = 1:42.9



17-11-14 | 7-1-8 | 12-3-0 | 17-4-8 | 24-6-0 | 17-11-14
7-1-8 | 5-1-8 | 5-1-8 | 7-1-8

Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:0-2-2,0-1-8], [2:0-4-9,0-2-0], [4:0-4-9,0-2-0], [5:0-2-2,0-1-8]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.46	Vert(LL)	0.16	7	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.41	Vert(TL)	-0.25	6-7	>999	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.26	Horz(TL)	0.17	5	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 105 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-4-15 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 5-11-15 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 9=809/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-0), 12=808/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-0)
Max Horz 9=-197(LC 4)
Max Uplift9=-312(LC 5), 12=-312(LC 4)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 1-10=-1148/809, 2-10=-1854/1083, 2-3=-1537/1037, 3-4=-1537/1037, 4-13=-1854/1083, 5-13=-1148/809
BOT CHORD 9-11=-1095/1346, 8-11=-828/1570, 7-8=-929/1808, 6-7=-929/1808, 6-14=-806/1570, 12-14=-1095/1346
WEBS 3-8=-422/422, 3-6=-422/425, 4-6=-227/672, 2-8=-223/672, 1-9=-994/795, 10-11=-447/518, 9-10=-497/449, 1-11=-728/813, 5-12=-993/795, 13-14=-447/518, 12-13=-488/427, 5-14=-728/817

NOTES
1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
4) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
5) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
6) Bearing at joint(s) 9, 12 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
7) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) except (jt=lb) 9=312, 12=312.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE LICENSE No. 50068 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	HSGRD1X	SPECIAL	2	2	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:20 2009 Page 1

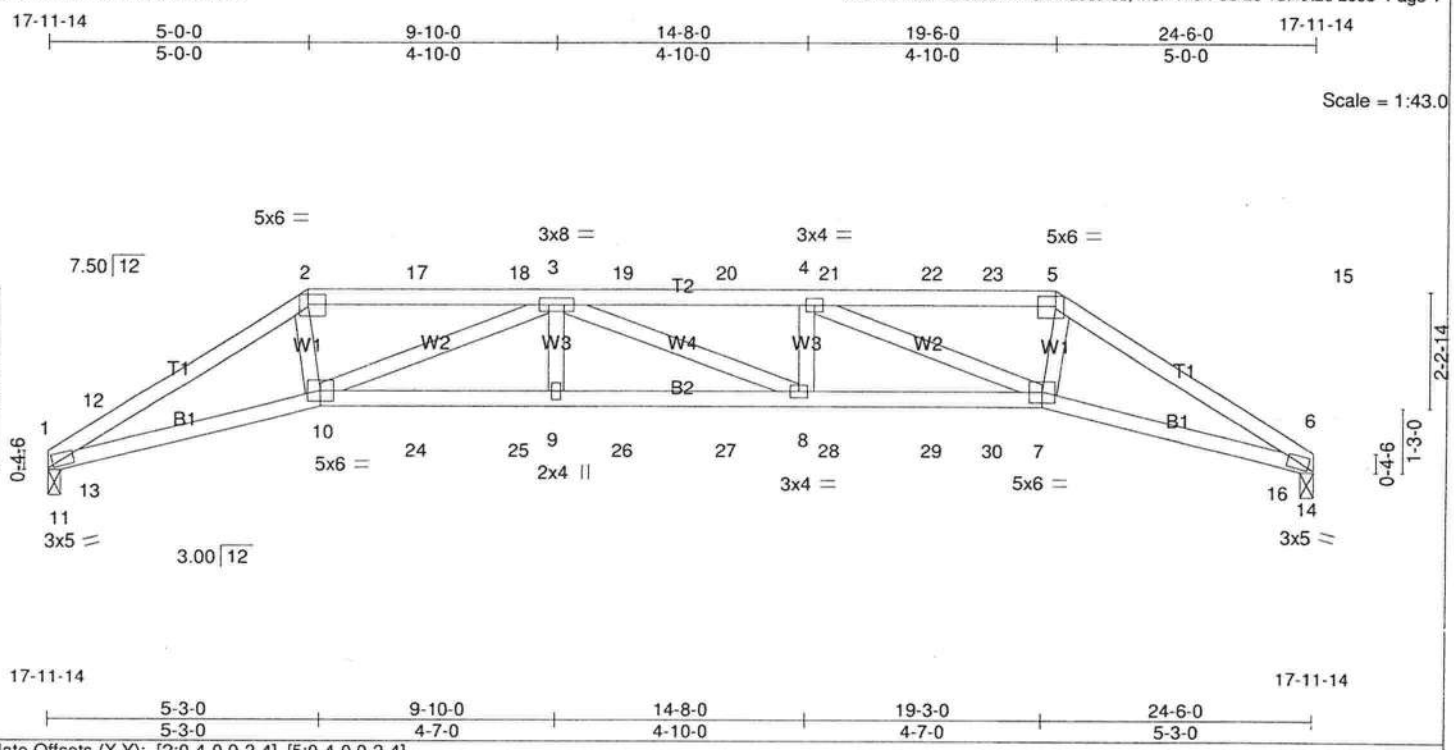


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-4-0,0-2-4], [5:0-4-0,0-2-4]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.41	Vert(LL)	0.31	8-9	>961	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.61	Vert(TL)	-0.40	8-9	>736	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB	0.28	Horz(TL)	0.22	6	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 216 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 5-11-6 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-10-2 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 11=1508/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-0), 14=1553/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-0)
Max Horz 11=141(LC 4)
Max Uplift11=-1110(LC 7), 14=-1170(LC 8)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 1-12=-1988/1481, 2-12=-3988/3032, 2-17=-3540/2754, 17-18=-3540/2753, 3-18=-3539/2753, 3-19=-5087/3906, 19-20=-5087/3906, 4-20=-5087/3906, 4-21=-3665/2880, 21-22=-3666/2880, 22-23=-3666/2881, 5-23=-3666/2881, 5-15=-4131/3181, 6-15=-2025/1511
BOT CHORD 11-13=-1417/1806, 10-13=-2694/3421, 10-24=-3872/5017, 24-25=-3872/5017, 9-25=-3872/5017, 9-26=-3872/5017, 26-27=-3872/5017, 8-27=-3872/5017, 8-28=-3902/5087, 28-29=-3902/5087, 29-30=-3902/5087, 7-30=-3902/5087, 7-16=-2669/3547, 14-16=-1362/1821
WEBS 3-9=0/330, 4-8=0/326, 4-7=-1601/1352, 5-7=-1028/1752, 2-10=-1035/1711, 3-10=-1662/1405, 1-11=-1391/1037, 12-13=-690/627, 11-12=-462/457, 1-13=-284/145, 6-14=-1410/1051, 15-16=-716/633, 14-15=-503/488, 6-16=-345/192

NOTES
1) 2-ply truss to be connected together with 10d (0.131"x3") nails as follows:
Top chords connected as follows: 2 X 4 - 1 row at 0-9-0 oc.
Bottom chords connected as follows: 2 X 4 - 1 row at 0-9-0 oc.
Webs connected as follows: 2 X 4 - 1 row at 0-9-0 oc.
2) All loads are considered equally applied to all plies, except if noted as front (F) or back (B) face in the LOAD CASE(S) section. Ply to ply connections have been provided to distribute only loads noted as (F) or (B), unless otherwise indicated.
3) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
4) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise); Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
5) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
6) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
7) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
8) Bearing at joint(s) 11, 14 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
9) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) except (jt=lb) 11=1110, 14=1170.

TOMAS PONCE LICENSE No. 50068 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Continued on page 2

NOTES

10) Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 198 lb down and 378 lb up at 5-0-0, 57 lb down and 152 lb up at 7-0-12, 57 lb down and 152 lb up at 9-0-12, 57 lb down and 152 lb up at 11-0-12, 57 lb down and 152 lb up at 13-0-12, 57 lb down and 152 lb up at 15-0-12, 57 lb down and 152 lb up at 17-0-12, and 57 lb down and 152 lb up at 18-3-0, and 198 lb down and 378 lb up at 19-6-0 on top chord, and 161 lb down at 5-3-0, 56 lb down at 7-0-12, 56 lb down at 9-0-12, 56 lb down at 11-0-12, 56 lb down at 13-0-12, 56 lb down at 15-0-12, 56 lb down at 17-0-12, and 56 lb down at 18-3-0, and 161 lb down at 19-3-0 on bottom chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25

Uniform Loads (plf)

Vert: 1-2=-46, 2-5=-46, 5-6=-46, 10-11=-20, 7-10=-20, 7-14=-20

Concentrated Loads (lb)

Vert: 2=-166(F) 5=-166(F) 10=-161(F) 7=-161(F) 17=-57(F) 18=-57(F) 19=-57(F) 20=-57(F) 21=-57(F) 22=-57(F) 23=-57(F) 24=-56(F) 25=-56(F) 26=-56(F) 27=-56(F) 28=-56(F) 29=-56(F) 30=-56(F)

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	FGRD1X	SPECIAL	2	2	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:11 2009 Page 1

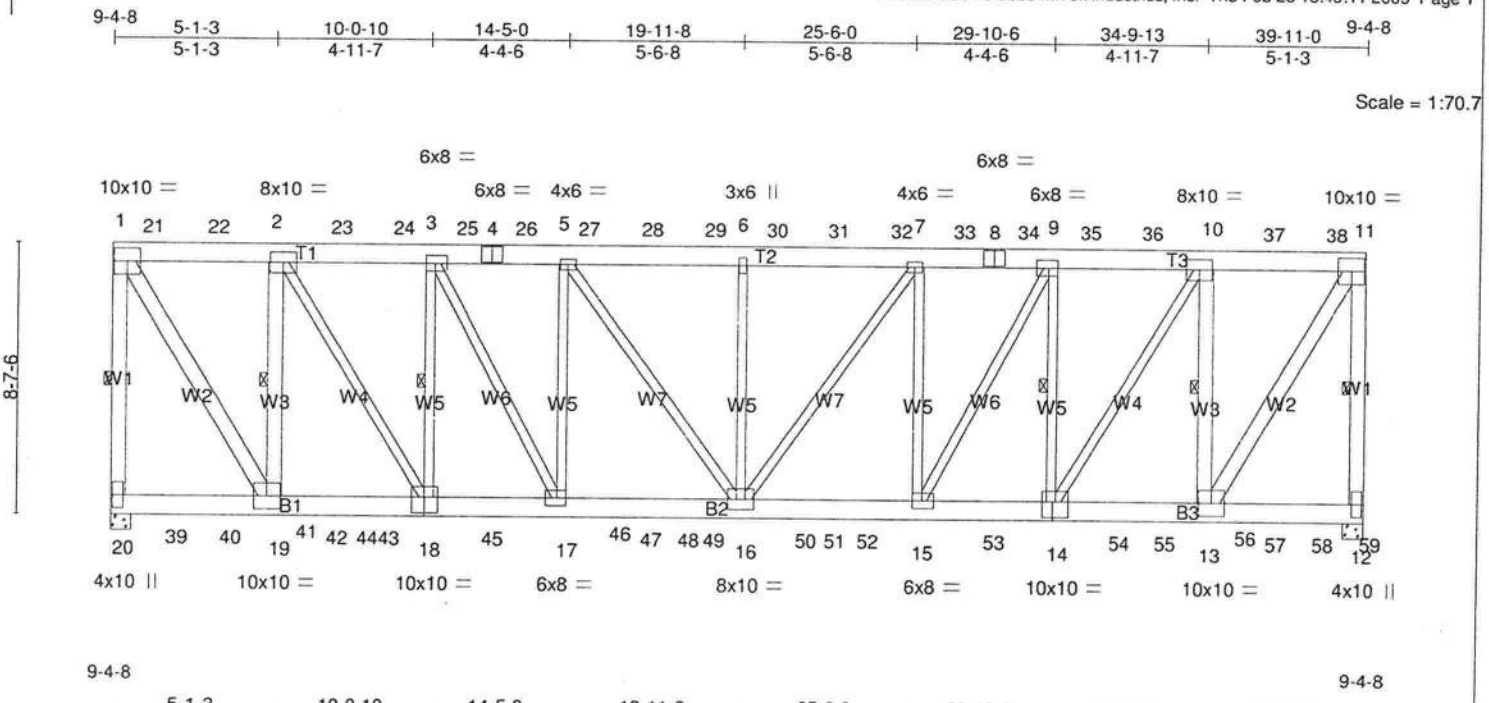


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [3:0-3-8,0-3-0], [9:0-3-8,0-3-0], [14:0-4-0,0-6-0], [15:0-3-8,0-3-0], [17:0-3-8,0-3-0], [18:0-5-0,0-6-0]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	1-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.56	Vert(LL)	-0.39	16	>999	240	MT20	187/170
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.44	Vert(TL)	-0.78	15-16	>610	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB	0.96	Horz(TL)	0.16	12	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 1002 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 8 SYP No.1D
BOT CHORD 2 X 8 LSL Truss Grade
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.2 *Except*
W1,W2: 2 X 6 SYP No.1D, W3: 2 X 6 SYP No.2, W4: 2 X 4 SYP No.1D

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-3-6 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 9-11-9 oc bracing.
WEBS 1 Row at midpt 1-20, 11-12, 2-19, 3-18, 9-14, 10-13

REACTIONS (lb/size) 20=14527/0-5-8 (input: 0-7-14), 12=14330/0-5-7 (input: 0-7-14)
Max Uplift20=-5183(LC 8), 12=-5160(LC 7)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 1-20=-13906/4909, 1-21=-8539/2997, 21-22=-8539/2997, 2-22=-8539/2997, 2-23=-14464/4810, 23-24=-14464/4810, 3-24=-14464/4810, 3-25=-17880/5844, 4-25=-17880/5844, 4-26=-17880/5844, 5-26=-17880/5844, 5-27=-19553/6358, 27-28=-19553/6358, 28-29=-19553/6358, 6-29=-19553/6358, 6-30=-19553/6358, 30-31=-19553/6358, 31-32=-19553/6358, 7-32=-19553/6358, 7-33=-17857/5838, 8-33=-17857/5838, 8-34=-17857/5838, 9-34=-17857/5838, 9-35=-14532/4828, 35-36=-14532/4828, 10-36=-14532/4828, 10-37=-8511/2993, 37-38=-8511/2993, 11-38=-8511/2993, 11-12=-13839/4902
BOT CHORD 19-42=-2997/8539, 42-43=-2997/8539, 43-44=-2997/8539, 18-44=-2997/8539, 18-45=-4852/14611, 45-46=-4852/14611, 17-46=-4852/14611, 17-47=-5844/17880, 47-48=-5844/17880, 48-49=-5844/17880, 16-49=-5844/17880, 16-50=-5838/17857, 50-51=-5838/17857, 51-52=-5838/17857, 15-52=-5838/17857, 15-53=-4844/14588, 14-53=-4844/14588, 14-54=-2993/8511, 54-55=-2993/8511, 55-56=-2993/8511, 13-56=-2993/8511
WEBS 1-19=-5663/16160, 2-19=-12444/4222, 2-18=-3522/11496, 3-18=-8653/2462, 3-17=-2136/7016, 5-17=-4891/1289, 5-16=-896/2889, 6-16=-3123/707, 7-16=-906/2930, 7-15=-4895/1293, 9-15=-2139/7015, 9-14=-8614/2455, 10-14=-3521/11537, 10-13=-12391/4210, 11-13=-5656/16113

TOMAS PONCE LICENSE No. 50068 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

NOTES
1) 2-ply truss to be connected together with 10d (0.131"x3") nails as follows:
Top chords connected as follows: 2 X 6 - 2 rows at 0-9-0 oc, 2 X 8 - 2 rows at 0-7-0 oc.
Bottom chords connected as follows: 2 X 8 - 2 rows at 0-9-0 oc.
Webs connected as follows: 2 X 6 - 2 rows at 0-9-0 oc, 2 X 4 - 1 row at 0-9-0 oc.
2) All loads are considered equally applied to all plies, except if noted as front (F) or back (B) face in the LOAD CASE(S) section. Ply to ply connections have been provided to distribute only loads noted as (F) or (B), unless otherwise indicated.
3) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise); Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
4) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
5) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
6) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members, with BCDL = 10.0psf.
7) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) except (jt=lb) 20=5183, 12=5160.

Continued on page 2

NOTES

8) Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 48 lb down and 5 lb up at 1-1-5, 75 lb down at 3-1-5, 1696 lb down and 1001 lb up at 5-1-0, 997 lb down and 176 lb up at 7-0-4, 997 lb down and 221 lb up at 9-0-4, 997 lb down and 184 lb up at 11-0-4, 997 lb down and 191 lb up at 12-10-12, 997 lb down and 191 lb up at 14-10-12, 997 lb down and 191 lb up at 16-10-12, 997 lb down and 191 lb up at 18-10-12, 997 lb down and 191 lb up at 20-10-12, 997 lb down and 191 lb up at 22-10-12, 997 lb down and 191 lb up at 24-10-12, 997 lb down and 191 lb up at 26-10-12, 997 lb down and 184 lb up at 28-10-12, 997 lb down and 221 lb up at 30-10-12, 997 lb down and 176 lb up at 32-10-12, 1696 lb down and 1001 lb up at 34-10-0, and 62 lb down at 36-9-11, and 48 lb down at 38-9-11 on top chord, and 98 lb down and 53 lb up at 0-2-12, 487 lb down and 261 lb up at 1-10-12, 527 lb down and 261 lb up at 3-10-12, 527 lb down and 261 lb up at 5-10-12, 487 lb down and 261 lb up at 7-10-12, 487 lb down and 261 lb up at 9-10-12, 487 lb down and 261 lb up at 11-10-12, 527 lb down and 261 lb up at 13-10-12, 527 lb down and 261 lb up at 15-10-12, 487 lb down and 261 lb up at 17-10-12, 527 lb down and 261 lb up at 19-10-12, 487 lb down and 261 lb up at 21-10-12, 527 lb down and 261 lb up at 23-10-12, 527 lb down and 261 lb up at 25-10-12, 487 lb down and 261 lb up at 27-10-12, 527 lb down and 261 lb up at 29-10-12, 487 lb down and 261 lb up at 31-10-12, 527 lb down and 261 lb up at 33-10-12, 527 lb down and 261 lb up at 35-10-12, and 487 lb down and 261 lb up at 37-10-12, and 42 lb down and 53 lb up at 39-8-4 on bottom chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25

Uniform Loads (plf)

Vert: 1-11=-23, 20-40=-30, 19-40=-10, 19-43=-30, 18-43=-10, 18-45=-30, 17-45=-10, 17-48=-30, 48-51=-10, 15-51=-30, 15-53=-10, 14-53=-30, 14-55=-10, 13-55=-30, 13-58=-10, 12-58=-30

Concentrated Loads (lb)

Vert: 20=-98(F) 2=-1696(B) 18=-487(F) 16=-527(F) 15=-527(F) 14=-527(F) 10=-1696(B) 21=5(B) 22=-75(B) 23=-997(B) 24=-997(B) 25=-997(B) 26=-997(B) 27=-997(B) 28=-997(B) 29=-997(B) 30=-997(B) 31=-997(B) 32=-997(B) 33=-997(B) 34=-997(B) 35=-997(B) 36=-997(B) 39=-487(F) 41=-527(F) 42=-527(F) 44=-487(F) 45=-487(F) 46=-527(F) 47=-527(F) 49=-487(F) 50=-487(F) 52=-527(F) 53=-487(F) 54=-487(F) 56=-527(F) 57=-527(F) 59=-487(F)

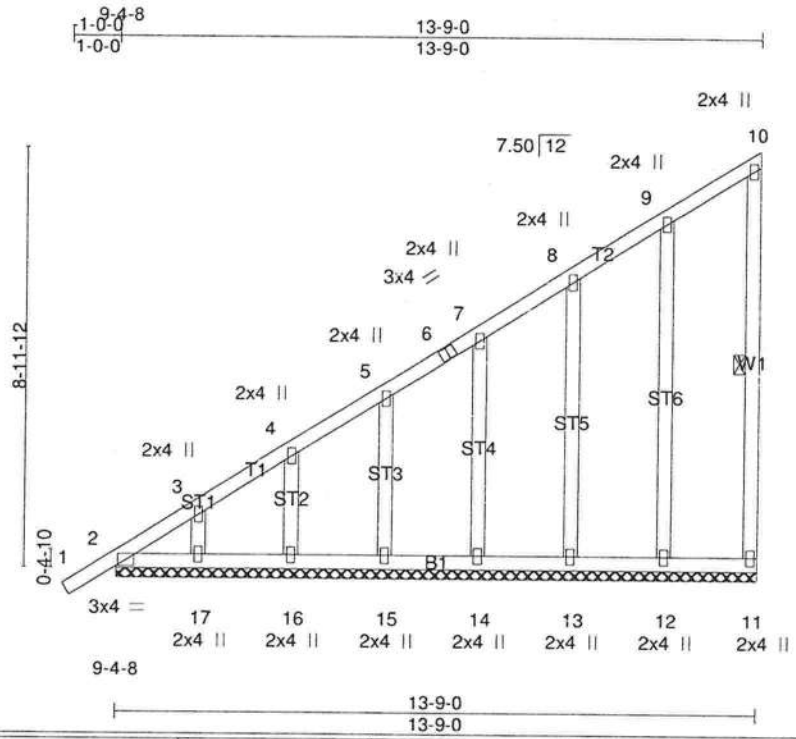
TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	M1GX	GABLE	3	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:30 2009 Page 1



LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.13	Vert(LL)	0.00	1	n/r	120	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.04	Vert(TL)	-0.00	1	n/r	120		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB	0.08	Horz(TL)	-0.00	11	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 95 lb	

LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.2
OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3 *Except*
ST6: 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.
WEBS 1 Row at midpt 10-11

REACTIONS All bearings 13-9-0.
(lb) - Max Horz 2=704(LC 6)
Max Uplift All uplift 100 lb or less at joint(s) 11, 2 except 12=-165(LC 6), 13=-168(LC 6), 14=-168(LC 6), 15=-164(LC 6), 16=-180(LC 6), 17=-135(LC 6)
Max Grav All reactions 250 lb or less at joint(s) 11, 2, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 2-3=-709/69, 3-4=-603/54, 4-5=-489/45, 5-6=-380/32, 6-7=-372/36, 7-8=-269/27

NOTES

1) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
2) Truss designed for wind loads in the plane of the truss only. For studs exposed to wind (normal to the face), see Builder's "Gable End Wall Bracing / Connection Details"
3) Gable requires continuous bottom chord bearing.
4) Gable studs spaced at 2-0-0 oc.
5) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
6) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members, with BCDL = 10.0psf.
7) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 11, 2 except (jt=lb) 12=165, 13=168, 14=168, 15=164, 16=180, 17=135.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

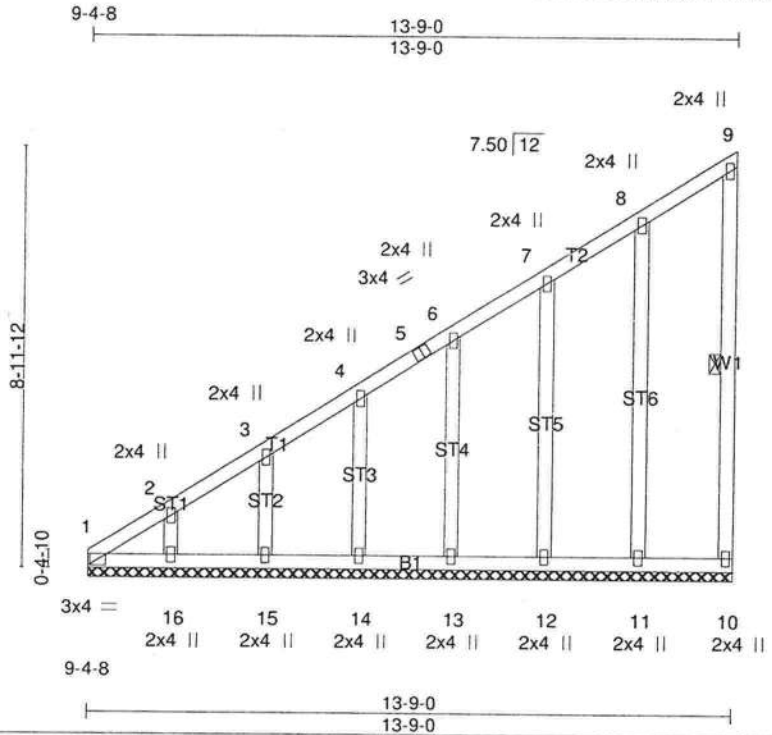
TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	M1GAX	GABLE	1	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:29 2009 Page 1



LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.04	Vert(LL)	n/a	-	n/a	999	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.03	Vert(TL)	n/a	-	n/a	999		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB	0.08	Horz(TL)	-0.00	10	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 93 lb	

LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.2
OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3 *Except*
ST6: 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.
WEBS 1 Row at midpt 9-10

REACTIONS All bearings 13-9-0.
(lb) - Max Horz 1=640(LC 6)
Max Uplift All uplift 100 lb or less at joint(s) 10, 1 except 11=-165(LC 6), 12=-168(LC 6), 13=-167(LC 6), 14=-168(LC 6), 15=-165(LC 6), 16=-200(LC 6)
Max Grav All reactions 250 lb or less at joint(s) 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 except 1=365(LC 6)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 1-2=-722/66, 2-3=-601/55, 3-4=-490/45, 4-5=-380/32, 5-6=-372/36, 6-7=-269/27

NOTES

1) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
2) Truss designed for wind loads in the plane of the truss only. For studs exposed to wind (normal to the face), see Builder's "Gable End Wall Bracing / Connection Details"
3) Gable requires continuous bottom chord bearing.
4) Gable studs spaced at 2-0-0 oc.
5) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
6) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members, with BCDL = 10.0psf.
7) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 10, 1 except (jt=lb) 11=165, 12=168, 13=167, 14=168, 15=165, 16=200.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE LICENSE No. 50088 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	M1X	MONO TRUSS	28	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:33 2009 Page 1

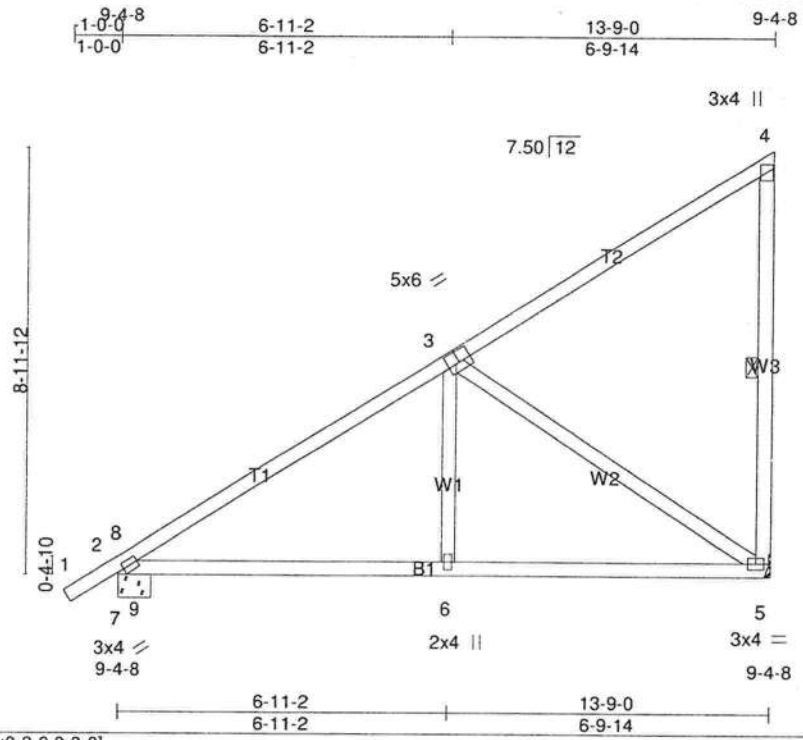


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-1-9,0-1-8], [3:0-3-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.34	Vert(LL)	-0.04	5-6	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.29	Vert(TL)	-0.10	5-6	>999	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.43	Horz(TL)	-0.01	5	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 77 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.2 *Except*
W1: 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-1-0 oc bracing.
WEBS 1 Row at midpt 4-5

REACTIONS (lb/size) 5=435/Mechanical, 7=512/0-1-8 (input: 0-8-6)
Max Horz 7=497(LC 6)
Max Uplift5=-343(LC 6), 7=-166(LC 6)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 2-8=-651/335, 3-8=-533/9
BOT CHORD 7-9=-1102/977, 6-9=-384/391, 5-6=-384/391
WEBS 3-6=0/292, 3-5=-448/439, 2-7=-608/537, 8-9=-134/393, 7-8=-789/521, 2-9=-974/940

NOTES
1) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
2) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
3) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
4) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
5) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) except (jt=lb) 5=343, 7=166.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	M1AX	MONO TRUSS	4	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:27 2009 Page 1

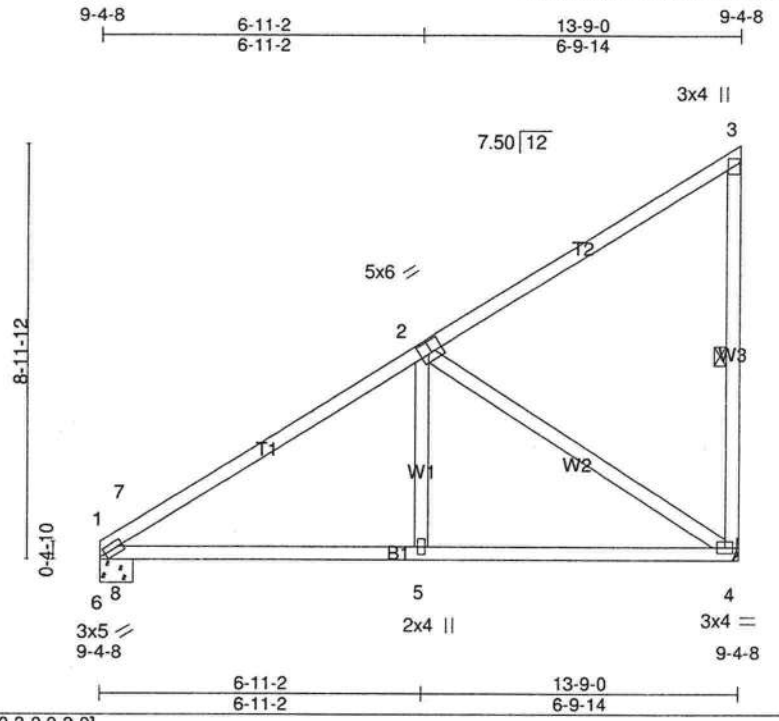


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:0-1-9,0-1-8], [2:0-3-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.34	Vert(LL)	0.05	5-8	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.29	Vert(TL)	-0.10	4-5	>999	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.43	Horz(TL)	-0.01	4	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 75 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.2 *Except*
W1: 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 5-5-10 oc bracing.
WEBS 1 Row at midpt 3-4

REACTIONS (lb/size) 4=436/Mechanical, 6=462/0-1-8 (input: 0-8-6)
Max Horz 6=442(LC 6)
Max Uplift4=-345(LC 6), 6=-85(LC 6)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 1-7=-693/525, 2-7=-535/13
BOT CHORD 6-8=-1371/1060, 5-8=-388/393, 4-5=-388/393
WEBS 2-5=0/293, 2-4=-450/444, 1-6=-546/435, 7-8=-202/426, 6-7=-945/567, 1-8=-1015/1154

NOTES
1) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
2) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
3) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
4) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
5) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 6 except (jt=lb) 4=345.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

APR 16 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	M1BX	MONO TRUSS	6	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:28 2009 Page 1

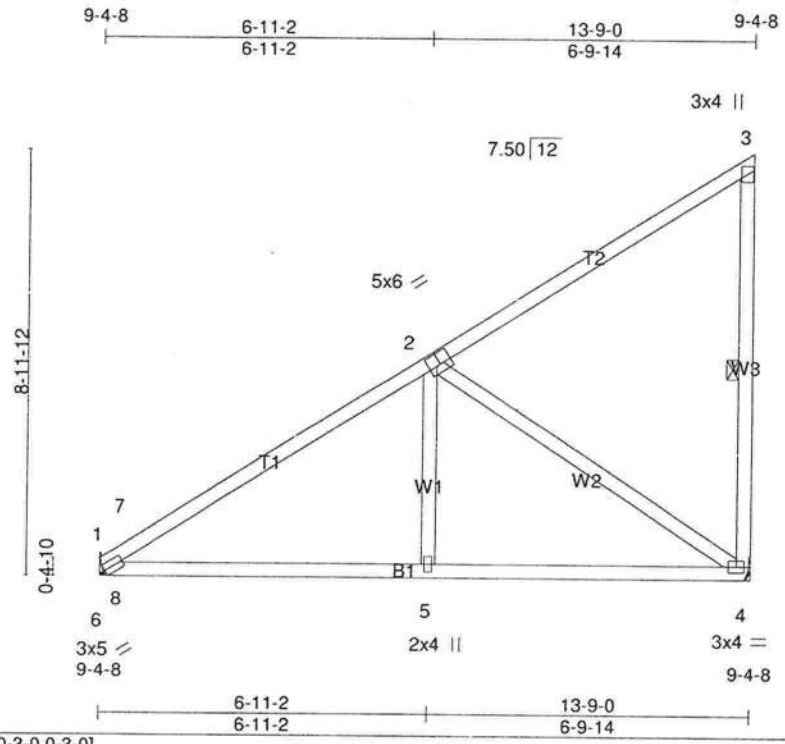


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:0-1-9,0-1-8], [2:0-3-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.34	Vert(LL)	0.05	5-8	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.29	Vert(TL)	-0.10	4-5	>999	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.43	Horz(TL)	-0.01	4	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 75 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.2 *Except*
W1: 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 5-5-10 oc bracing.
WEBS 1 Row at midpt 3-4

REACTIONS (lb/size) 4=436/Mechanical, 6=462/Mechanical
Max Horz 6=442(LC 6)
Max Uplift4=-345(LC 6), 6=-85(LC 6)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 1-7=-693/525, 2-7=-535/13
BOT CHORD 6-8=-1371/1060, 5-8=-388/393, 4-5=-388/393
WEBS 2-5=0/293, 2-4=-450/444, 1-6=-546/435, 7-8=-202/426, 6-7=-945/567, 1-8=-1015/1154

NOTES
1) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
2) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
3) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
4) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
5) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 6 except (jt=lb) 4=345.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

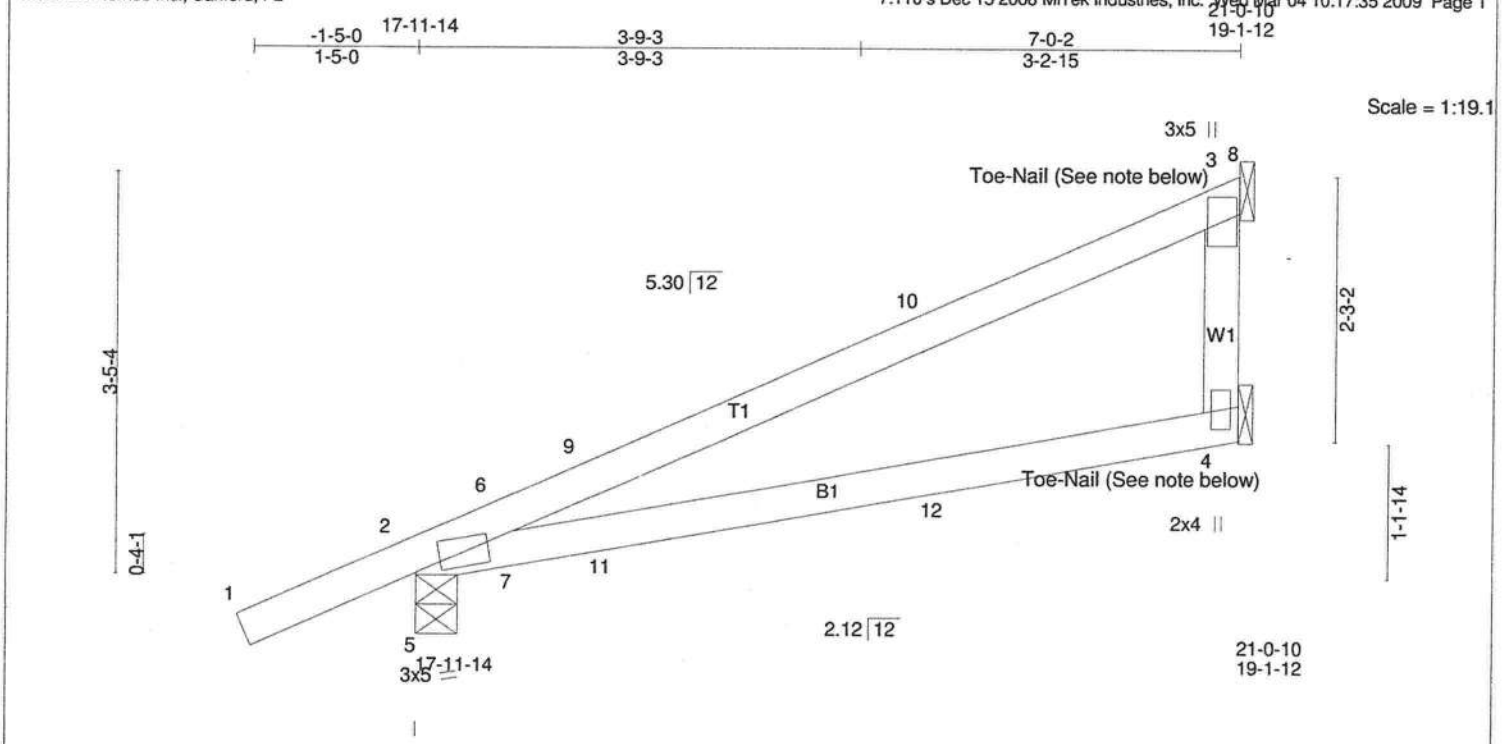
TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	JSGRD1X	MONO SCISSOR	4	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Mar 04 10:17:35 2009 Page 1



LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.58	Vert(LL)	0.13	4-7	>630	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.39	Vert(TL)	-0.19	4-7	>429	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB	0.01	Horz(TL)	-0.01	2	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 27 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 5=343/0-1-8 (input: 0-4-3), 4=63/Mechanical, 3=166/Mechanical
Max Horz 5=215(LC 7)
Max Uplift5=-263(LC 7), 3=-241(LC 7)
Max Grav 5=343(LC 1), 4=108(LC 2), 3=166(LC 1)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 2-6=-745/617
BOT CHORD 5-7=-942/940
WEBS 2-5=-791/775, 6-7=-82/338, 5-6=-983/898, 2-7=-1162/1155

NOTES (9)
1) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise); Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
2) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
3) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
4) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
5) Bearing at joint(s) 5 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 263 lb uplift at joint 5 and 241 lb uplift at joint 3.
7) Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 52 lb down and 44 lb up at 0-0-5, 11 lb down and 24 lb up at 1-6-12, 19 lb down and 93 lb up at 4-4-12, and 6 lb down and 67 lb up at 4-4-12, and 44 lb down at 1-6-13 on top chord, and 21 lb up at 1-6-12, 21 lb up at 1-6-13, and 16 lb down at 4-4-12, and 16 lb down at 4-4-12 on bottom chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.
8) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).
9) Attach with (2) 16d Common Toe-Nails (0.162"x3.5") at joints 4 and 5.

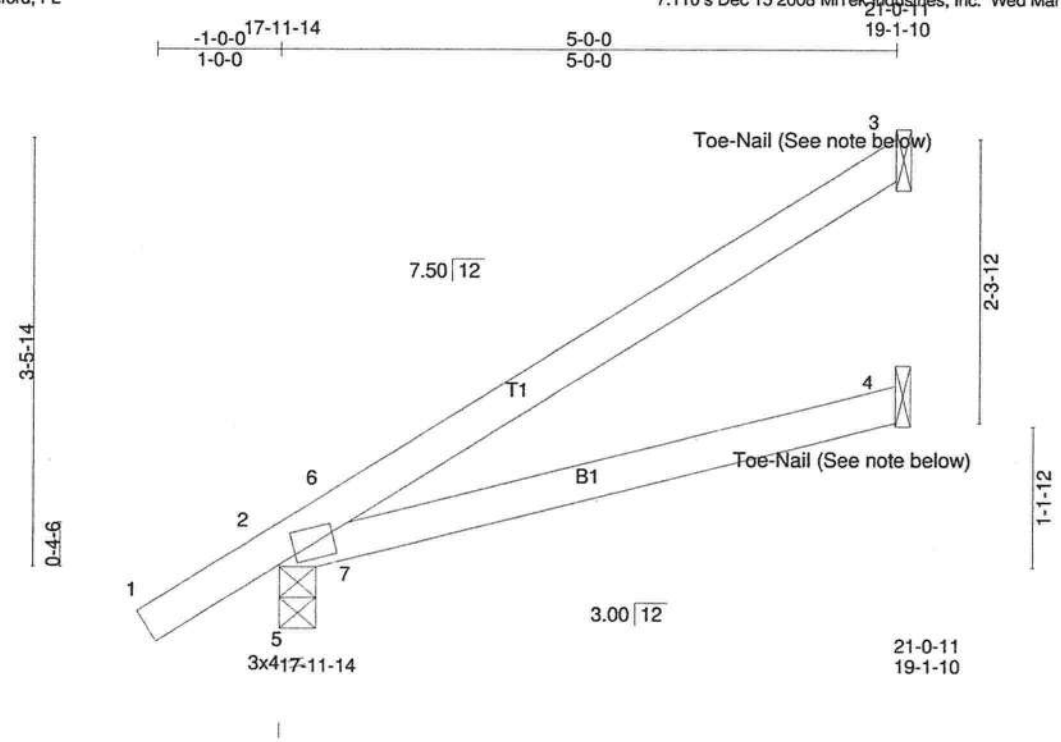
LOAD CASE(S) Standard
1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25
Uniform Loads (plf)
Vert: 1-8=-46, 4-5=-20
Concentrated Loads (lb)
Vert: 2=-52(F) 9=24(F) 10=-25(F=-19, B=-6) 11=42(F=21, B=21) 12=-32(F=-16, B=-16)

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	JSX	MONO SCISSOR	18	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Mar 04 10:17:34 2009 Page 1



LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.23	Vert(LL)	0.05	4-7	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.20	Vert(TL)	-0.06	4-7	>999	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.00	Horz(TL)	-0.01	3	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 19 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 5-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 3=95/Mechanical, 5=226/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-8), 4=54/Mechanical
Max Horz 5=216(LC 6)
Max Uplift3=-121(LC 6), 5=-118(LC 6)
Max Grav 3=95(LC 1), 5=226(LC 1), 4=85(LC 2)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 2-6=-312/161
BOT CHORD 5-7=-523/468
WEBS 2-5=-424/496, 6-7=-47/269, 5-6=-422/299, 2-7=-520/546

NOTES (7)
1) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
2) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
3) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
4) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
5) Bearing at joint(s) 5 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 121 lb uplift at joint 3 and 118 lb uplift at joint 5.
7) Attach with (2) 16d Common Toe-Nails (0.162"x3.5") at joints 4 and 5.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	JS1X	MONO SCISSOR	4	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 19 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:22 2009 Page 1

17-11-14 — 3-0-0 / 3-0-0 — 18-7-12

Scale = 1:12.3

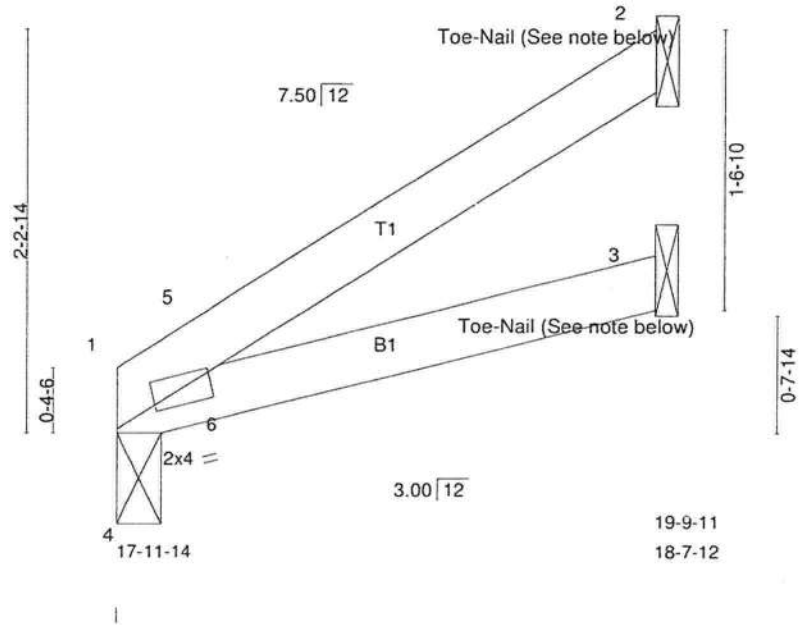


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:0-2-14,0-0-8]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.08	Vert(LL)	0.01	3-6	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.09	Vert(TL)	-0.01	3-6	>999	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.00	Horz(TL)	-0.00	2	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 10 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 3-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 4=101/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-0), 2=57/Mechanical, 3=36/Mechanical
Max Horz 4=95(LC 6)
Max Uplift4=-16(LC 6), 2=-72(LC 6), 3=-5(LC 6)
Max Grav 4=101(LC 1), 2=57(LC 1), 3=51(LC 2)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.

NOTES (7)
1) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
2) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
3) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
4) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
5) Bearing at joint(s) 4 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 4, 2, 3.
7) Attach with (2) 16d Common Toe-Nails (0.162"x3.5") at joints 2 and 3.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE LICENSE No. 50068 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

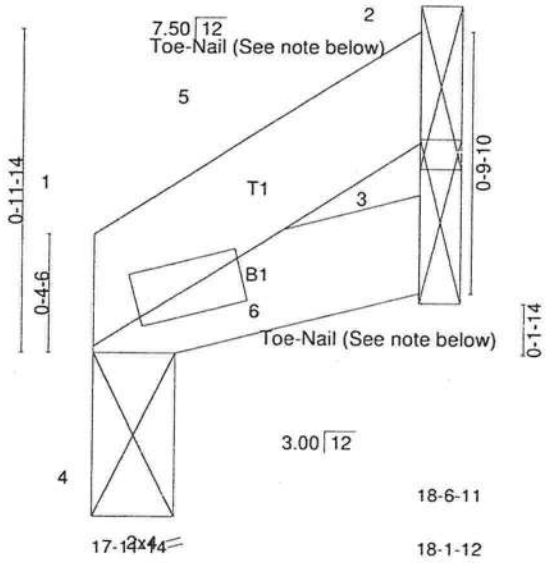
Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	JS2X	MONO SCISSOR	4	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:23 2009 Page 1

17-11-14 1-0-0 18-1-12
1-0-0

Scale = 1:6.8



LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.01	Vert(LL)	-0.00	6	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.01	Vert(TL)	-0.00	6	>999	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.00	Horz(TL)	-0.00	2	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 4 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 1-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 4=33/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-0), 3=15/Mechanical, 2=17/Mechanical
Max Horz 4=32(LC 6)
Max Uplift4=-2(LC 6), 3=-10(LC 6), 2=-20(LC 6)
Max Grav 4=33(LC 1), 3=16(LC 2), 2=17(LC 1)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.

NOTES (7)
1) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
2) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
3) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
4) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
5) Bearing at joint(s) 4 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 4, 3, 2.
7) Attach with (2) 16d Common Toe-Nails (0.162"x3.5") at joints 2 and 3.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	JS3X	MONO SCISSOR	4	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:24 2009 Page 1

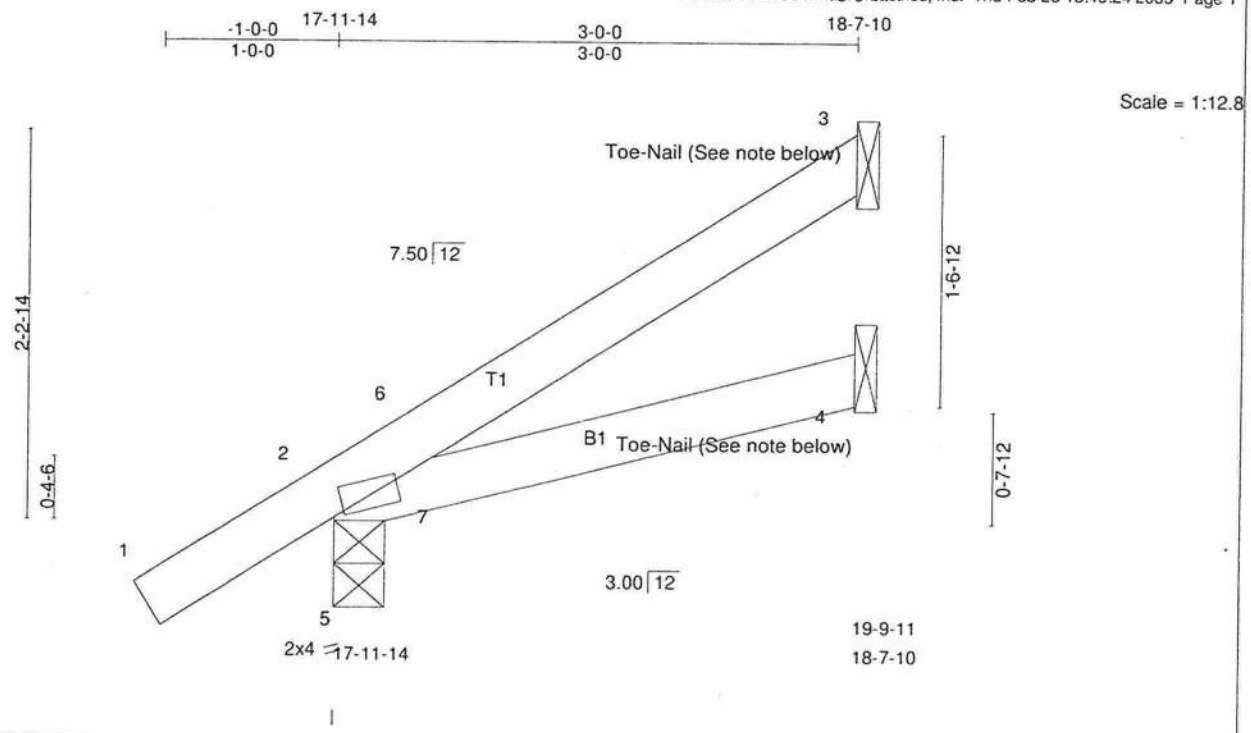


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-0-11,0-0-1]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.13	Vert(LL)	-0.00	4-7	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.06	Vert(TL)	-0.01	4-7	>999	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.00	Horz(TL)	-0.00	3	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 12 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 3-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 3=54/Mechanical, 5=157/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-8), 4=32/Mechanical
Max Horz 5=151(LC 6)
Max Uplift3=-66(LC 6), 5=-109(LC 6)
Max Grav 3=54(LC 1), 5=157(LC 1), 4=50(LC 2)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.

NOTES (7)
1) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
2) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
3) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
4) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
5) Bearing at joint(s) 5 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 3 except (jt=lb) 5=109.
7) Attach with (2) 16d Common Toe-Nails (0.162"x3.5") at joints 3 and 4.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

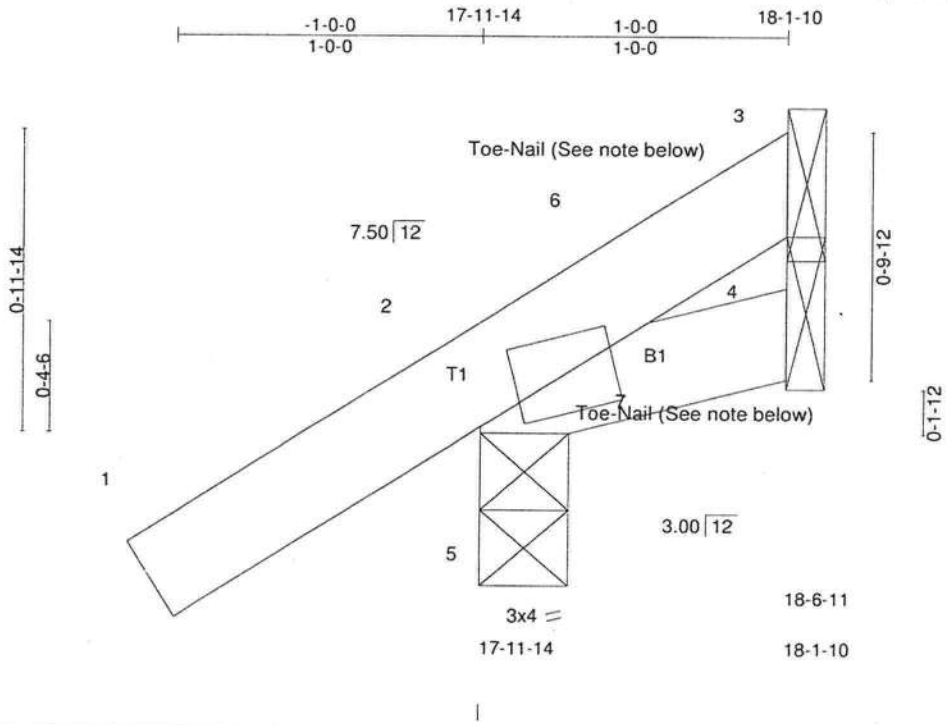
TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	JS4X	MONO SCISSOR	4	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:24 2009 Page 1



LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.13	Vert(LL)	0.00	7	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.02	Vert(TL)	-0.00	7	>999	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.00	Horz(TL)	0.00	2	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 5 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 1-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 5=107/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-8), 4=1/Mechanical, 3=7/Mechanical
Max Horz 5=87(LC 6)
Max Uplift5=-129(LC 6), 3=-8(LC 5)
Max Grav 5=107(LC 1), 4=19(LC 6), 3=12(LC 4)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.

NOTES (7)
1) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
2) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
3) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
4) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
5) Bearing at joint(s) 5 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 3 except (jt=lb) 5=129.
7) Attach with (2) 16d Common Toe-Nails (0.162"x3.5") at joints 3 and 4.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	GRD1X	COMMON	1	2	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:15 2009 Page 1

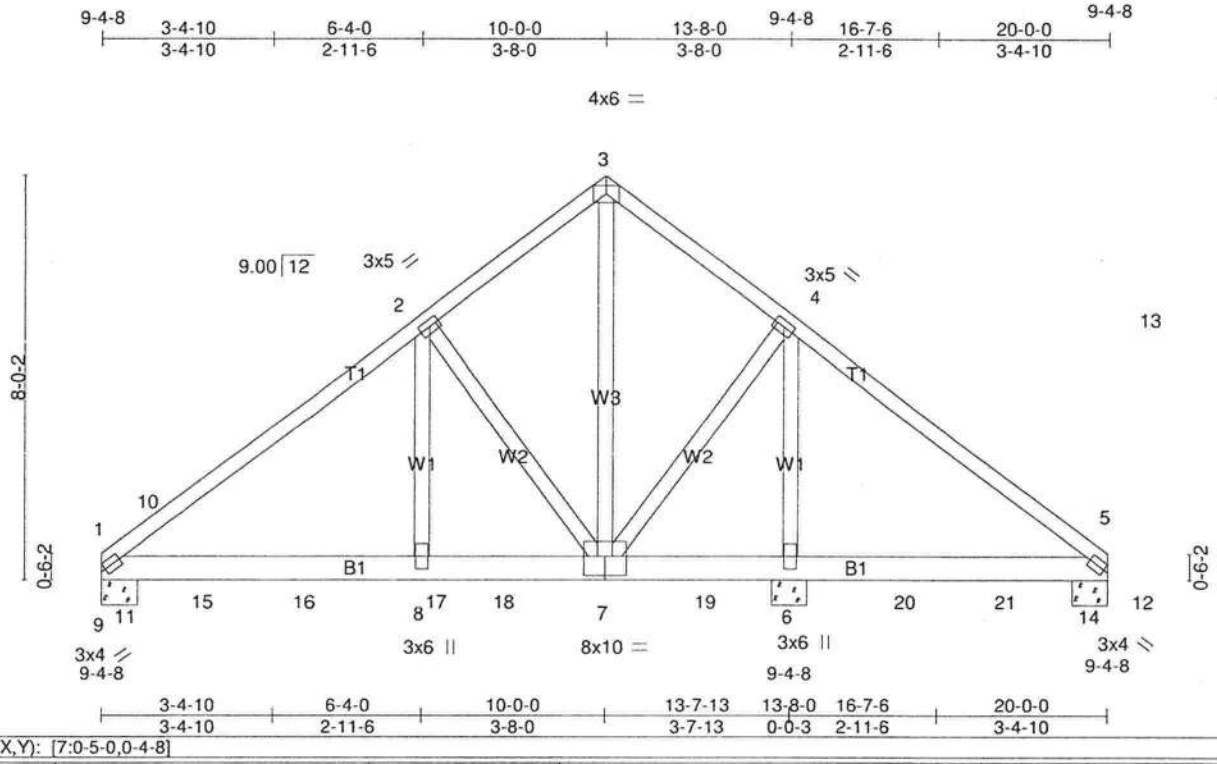


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [7:0-5-0,0-4-8]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING 2-0-0		CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.20	Vert(LL)	-0.05	8-11	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.55	Vert(TL)	-0.11	8-11	>999	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB	0.28	Horz(TL)	0.01	6	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 251 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3 *Except*
W3: 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 9=2037/0-1-8 (input: 0-8-6), 12=1160/0-1-8 (input: 0-8-6), 6=3558/0-2-2 (input: 0-8-6)
Max Horz 9=-337(LC 3)
Max Uplift9=-518(LC 5), 12=-271(LC 6), 6=-841(LC 5)
Max Grav 9=2037(LC 1), 12=1168(LC 10), 6=3558(LC 1)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 1-10=-2093/400, 2-10=-2176/548, 2-3=-967/375, 3-4=-972/372, 5-13=-1151/155
BOT CHORD 9-11=-999/2599, 11-15=-522/1703, 15-16=-522/1703, 16-17=-522/1703, 8-17=-522/1703, 8-18=-522/1703, 7-18=-522/1703, 12-14=-636/1949
WEBS 2-8=-343/1758, 2-7=-1640/594, 3-7=-347/991, 4-7=-326/1108, 4-6=-1661/509, 1-9=-1737/308, 10-11=-177/515, 1-11=-1111/518, 5-12=-1032/150, 13-14=-179/619, 12-13=-299/558, 5-14=-1559/609

TOMAS PONCE LICENSE No. 50068 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

NOTES
1) 2-ply truss to be connected together with 10d (0.131"x3") nails as follows:
Top chords connected as follows: 2 X 4 - 1 row at 0-9-0 oc.
Bottom chords connected as follows: 2 X 6 - 2 rows at 0-9-0 oc.
Webs connected as follows: 2 X 4 - 1 row at 0-9-0 oc.
2) All loads are considered equally applied to all plies, except if noted as front (F) or back (B) face in the LOAD CASE(S) section. Ply to ply connections have been provided to distribute only loads noted as (F) or (B), unless otherwise indicated.
3) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
4) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise); Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
5) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
6) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
7) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) except (jt=lb) 9=518, 12=271, 6=841.
8) Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 38 lb down and 22 lb up at 0-4-0, 542 lb down and 116 lb up at 1-11-4, 542 lb down and 116 lb up at 3-11-4, 542 lb down and 116 lb up at 5-11-4, 542 lb down and 116 lb up at 7-11-4, 542 lb down and 116 lb up at 9-11-4, 542 lb down and 116 lb up at 11-11-4, 531 lb down and 107 lb up at 13-11-4, 531 lb down and 107 lb up at 15-11-4, and 531 lb down and 107 lb up at 17-11-4, and 551 lb down and 107 lb up at 19-8-0 on bottom chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

MAR 2 0 2009

Continued on page 2

LOAD CASE(S) Standard
1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25
Uniform Loads (plf)
Vert: 1-3=-46, 3-5=-46, 9-12=-20
Concentrated Loads (lb)
Vert: 7=-542(F) 6=-531(F) 11=-38(F) 14=-551(F) 15=-542(F) 16=-542(F) 17=-542(F) 18=-542(F) 19=-542(F) 20=-531(F) 21=-531(F)

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	T1X	COMMON	2	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:48 2009 Page 1

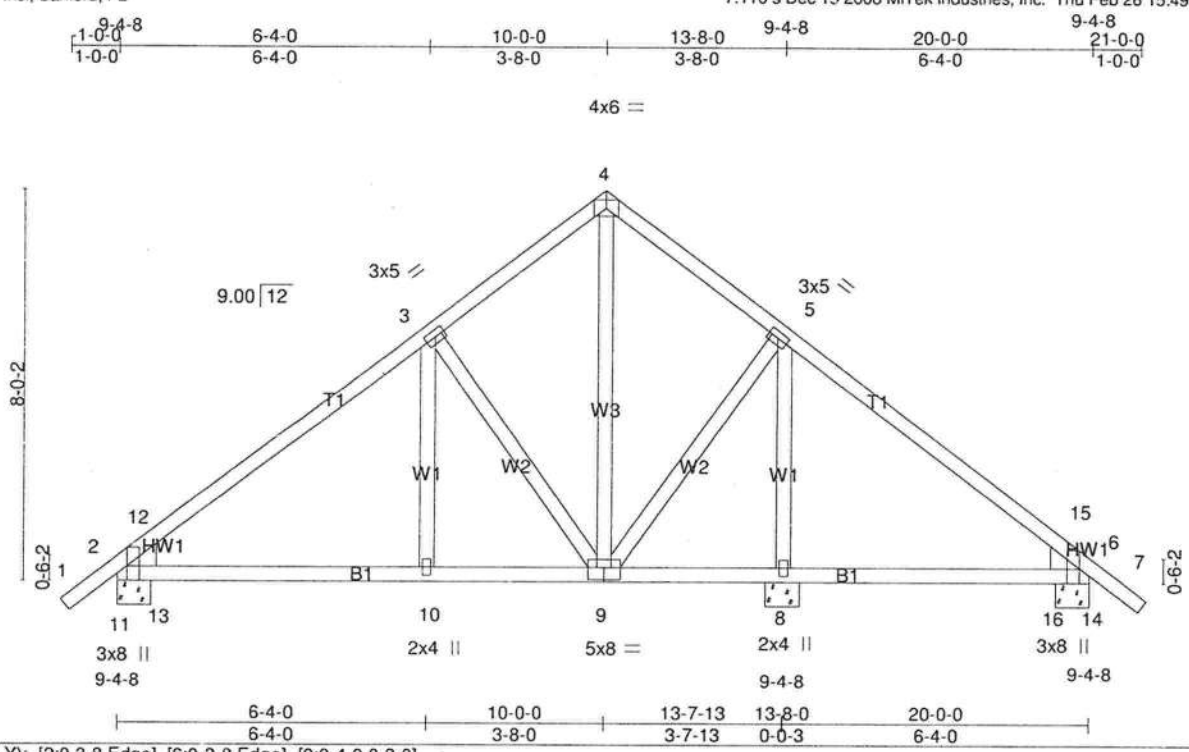


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-3-8,Edge], [6:0-3-8,Edge], [9:0-4-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.35	Vert(LL)	0.07	8-16	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.28	Vert(TL)	-0.09	8-16	>855	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.30	Horz(TL)	0.01	6	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix-M)							Weight: 116 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3 *Except*
W3: 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEDGE
Left: 2 X 6 SYP No.2, Right: 2 X 6 SYP No.2

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 11=540/0-1-8 (input: 0-8-6), 8=536/0-1-8 (input: 0-8-6), 14=344/0-1-8 (input: 0-8-6)
Max Horz 11=335(LC 5)
Max Uplift11=-275(LC 6), 8=-149(LC 6), 14=-257(LC 7)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 2-12=-258/37, 3-12=-564/374, 3-4=-325/397, 4-5=-327/397
BOT CHORD 11-13=-184/268, 10-13=-204/398, 9-10=-204/398
WEBS 3-9=-327/351, 4-9=-340/226, 5-9=-145/308, 5-8=-380/230, 2-11=-325/280, 12-13=-108/317, 15-16=-96/311

NOTES
1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
3) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
4) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
5) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) except (jt=lb) 11=275, 8=149, 14=257.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE LICENSE No. 50068 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	T1GX	GABLE	1	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:46 2009 Page 1

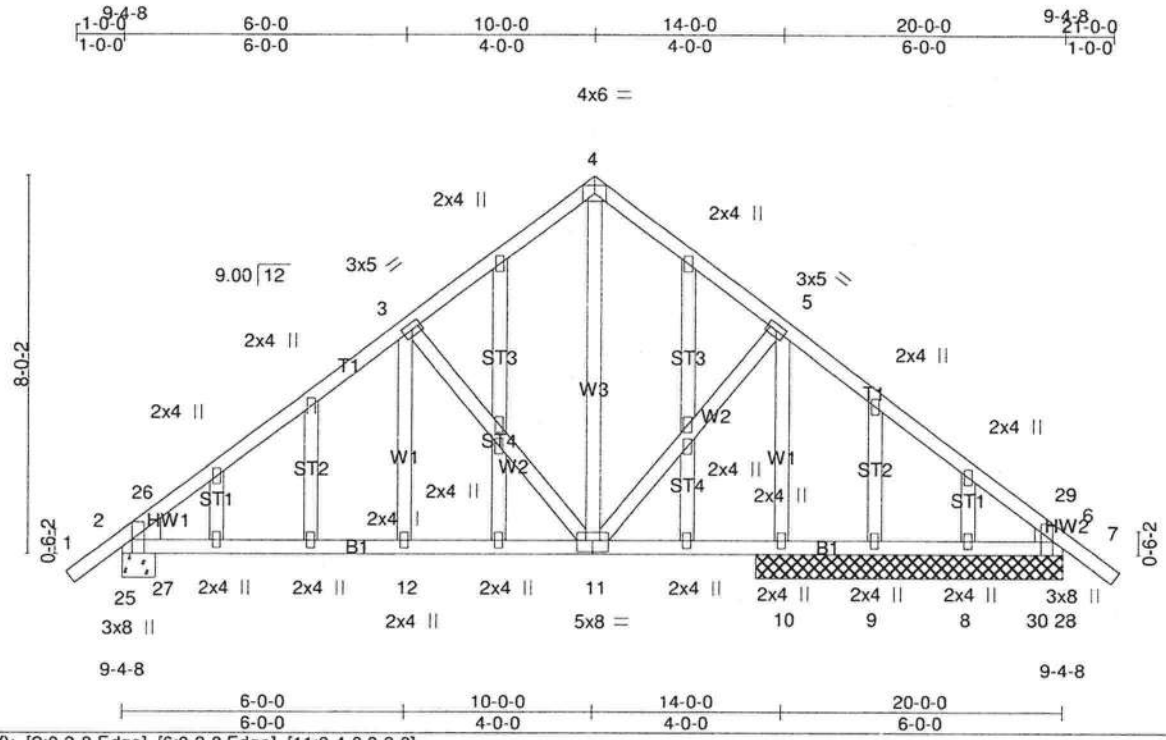


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-3-8,Edge], [6:0-3-8,Edge], [11:0-4-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING 2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC	0.41	Vert(LL)	0.08	12-27	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC	0.35	Vert(TL)	-0.07	12-27	>999	180		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr YES	WB	0.27	Horz(TL)	0.01	6	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002	(Matrix-M)							Weight: 145 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3 *Except*
W3: 2 X 4 SYP No.2
OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3
WEDGE
Left: 2 X 6 SYP No.2, Right: 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS All bearings 6-6-8 except (jt=length) 25=0-8-6.
(lb) - Max Horz 25=429(LC 5)
Max Uplift All uplift 100 lb or less at joint(s) 9 except 25=-447(LC 6), 10=-367(LC 6), 28=-186(LC 7), 8=-241(LC 7)
Max Grav All reactions 250 lb or less at joint(s) 28, 9, 8 except 25=522(LC 1), 10=578(LC 1)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 2-26=-250/80, 3-26=-542/445, 3-4=-302/439, 4-5=-300/436, 6-29=-264/72
BOT CHORD 25-27=-248/330, 12-27=-306/412, 11-12=-306/412
WEBS 3-11=-308/462, 4-11=-307/176, 5-11=-144/293, 5-10=-492/413, 2-25=-316/319, 26-27=-97/362, 29-30=-259/610

NOTES
1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
3) Truss designed for wind loads in the plane of the truss only. For studs exposed to wind (normal to the face), see Builder's "Gable End Wall Bracing / Connection Details"
4) Gable studs spaced at 2-0-0 oc.
5) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
6) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
7) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 9 except (jt=lb) 25=447, 10=367, 28=186, 8=241.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE LICENSE No. 50068 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 20 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	G1X	GABLE	1	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:13 2009 Page 1

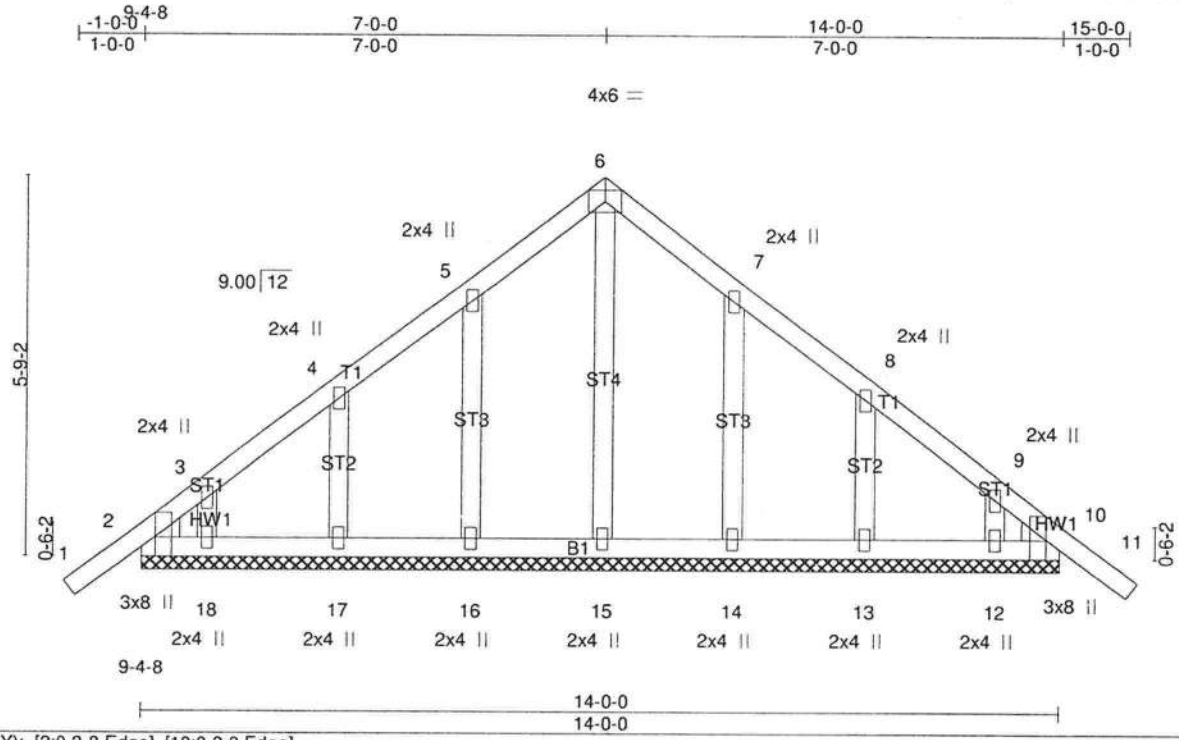


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-3-8,Edge], [10:0-3-8,Edge]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.13	Vert(LL)	-0.00	11	n/r	120	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.09	Vert(TL)	-0.00	11	n/r	120		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB	0.07	Horz(TL)	0.00	10	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 80 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3
WEDGE
Left: 2 X 4 SYP No.2, Right: 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS All bearings 14-0-0.
(lb) - Max Horz 2=-243(LC 4)
Max Uplift All uplift 100 lb or less at joint(s) 10, 18, 12 except 2=-150(LC 4), 16=-114(LC 6), 17=-136(LC 6), 14=-112(LC 7), 13=-137(LC 7)
Max Grav All reactions 250 lb or less at joint(s) 2, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 14, 13, 12

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.

NOTES
1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
3) Truss designed for wind loads in the plane of the truss only. For studs exposed to wind (normal to the face), see Builder's "Gable End Wall Bracing / Connection Details"
4) Gable requires continuous bottom chord bearing.
5) Gable studs spaced at 2-0-0 oc.
6) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
7) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members, with BCDL = 10.0psf.
8) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 10, 18, 12 except (jt=lb) 2=150, 16=114, 17=136, 14=112, 13=137.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

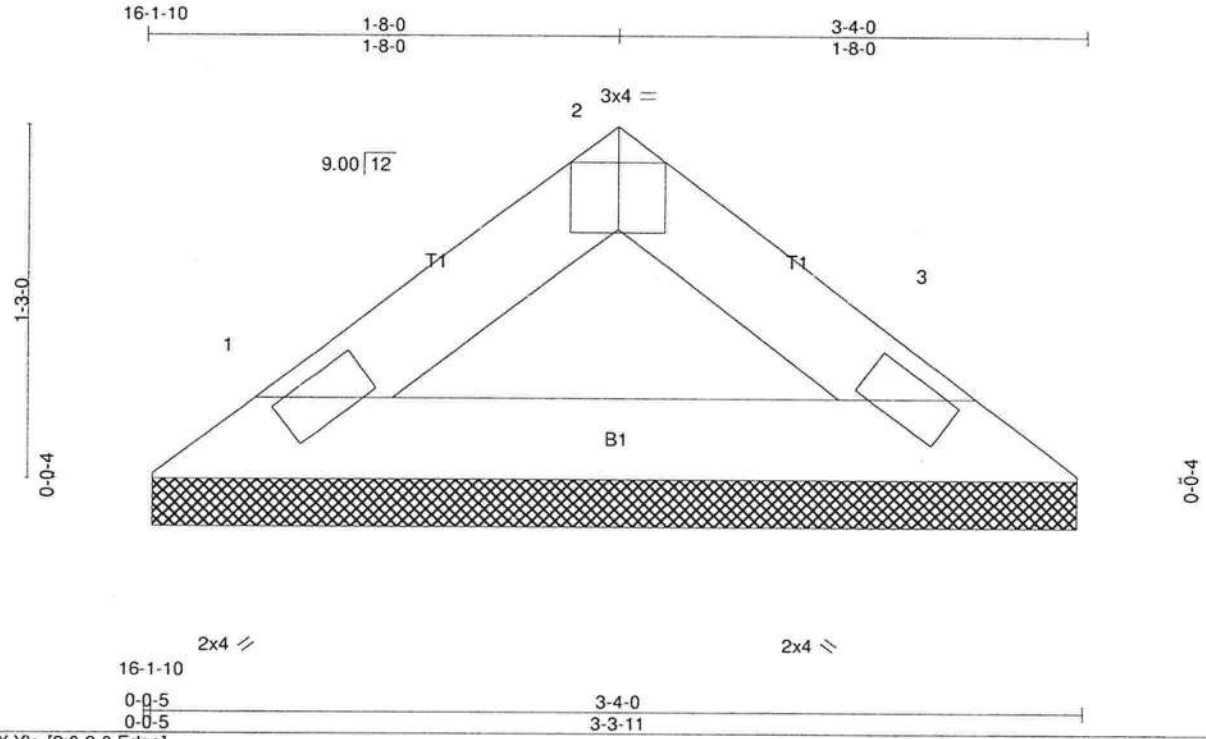
TOMAS PONCE LICENSE No. 50088 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	V1X	VALLEY	2	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:49 2009 Page 1



Scale = 1:7.9

Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-2-0,Edge]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING 2-0-0		CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.04	Vert(LL)	n/a	-	n/a	999	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.06	Vert(TL)	n/a	-	n/a	999		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.00	Horz(TL)	0.00	3	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 10 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 3-4-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 1=81/0-1-8 (input: 3-3-6), 3=81/0-1-8 (input: 3-3-6)
Max Horz 1=-41(LC 4)
Max Uplift1=-30(LC 6), 3=-30(LC 7)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.

NOTES
1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
3) Gable requires continuous bottom chord bearing.
4) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
5) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 1, 3.

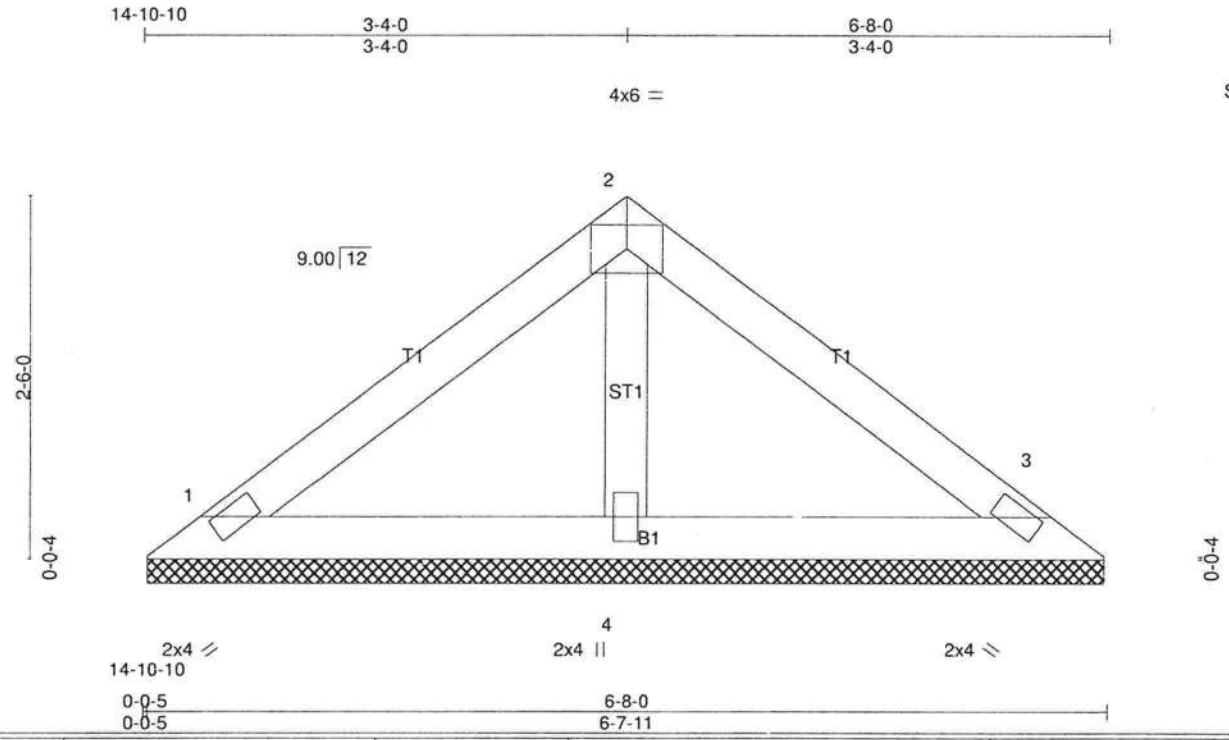
LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	V2X	GABLE	2	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:50 2009 Page 1



LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.15	Vert(LL)	n/a	-	n/a	999	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.08	Vert(TL)	n/a	-	n/a	999		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.03	Horz(TL)	0.00	3	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 24 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 1=105/0-1-8 (input: 6-7-6), 3=105/0-1-8 (input: 6-7-6), 4=173/0-1-8 (input: 6-7-6)
Max Horz 1=-98(LC 4)
Max Uplift1=-59(LC 6), 3=-67(LC 7), 4=-21(LC 6)
Max Grav 1=105(LC 1), 3=105(LC 1), 4=175(LC 2)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.

NOTES
1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
3) Gable requires continuous bottom chord bearing.
4) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
5) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 1, 3, 4.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

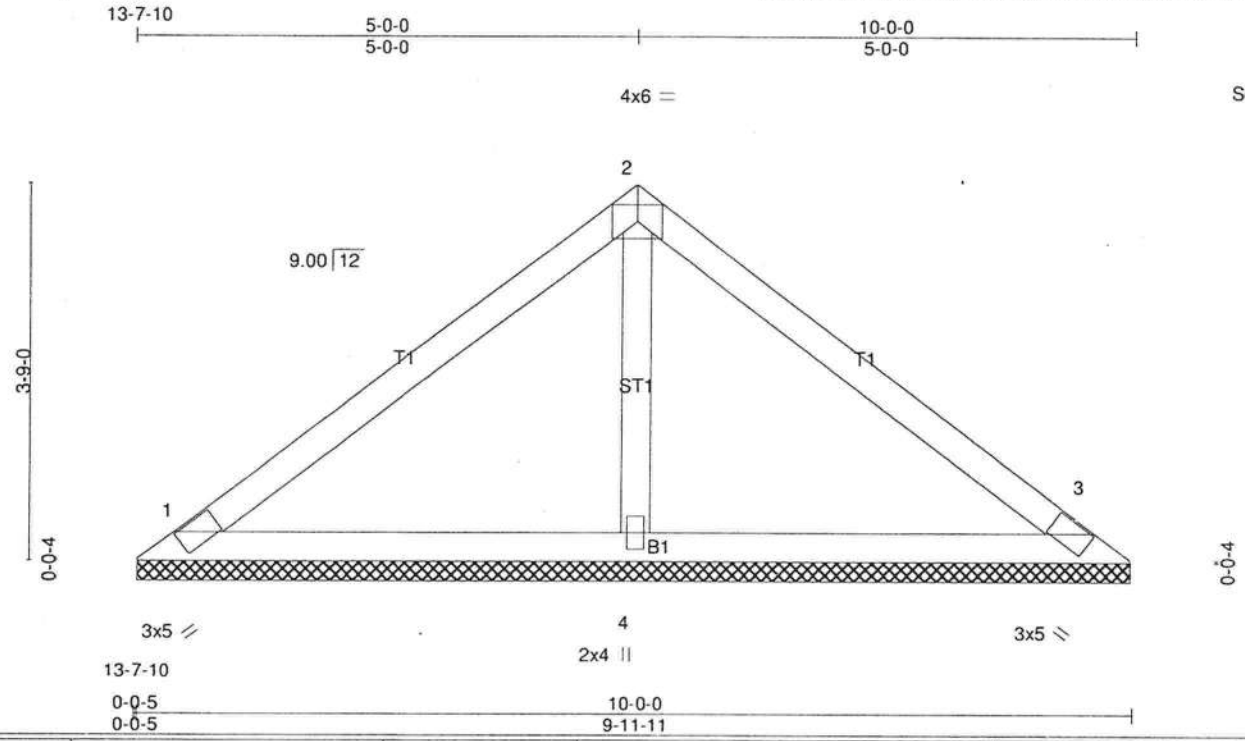
TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	V3X	GABLE	2	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:51 2009 Page 1



LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.21	Vert(LL)	n/a	-	n/a	999	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.13	Vert(TL)	n/a	-	n/a	999		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.04	Horz(TL)	0.00	3	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 37 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 1=146/0-1-8 (input: 9-11-6), 3=146/0-1-8 (input: 9-11-6), 4=311/0-1-8 (input: 9-11-6)
Max Horz 1=-154(LC 4)
Max Uplift1=-65(LC 6), 3=-78(LC 7), 4=-89(LC 6)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.

NOTES
1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
3) Gable requires continuous bottom chord bearing.
4) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
5) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 1, 3, 4.

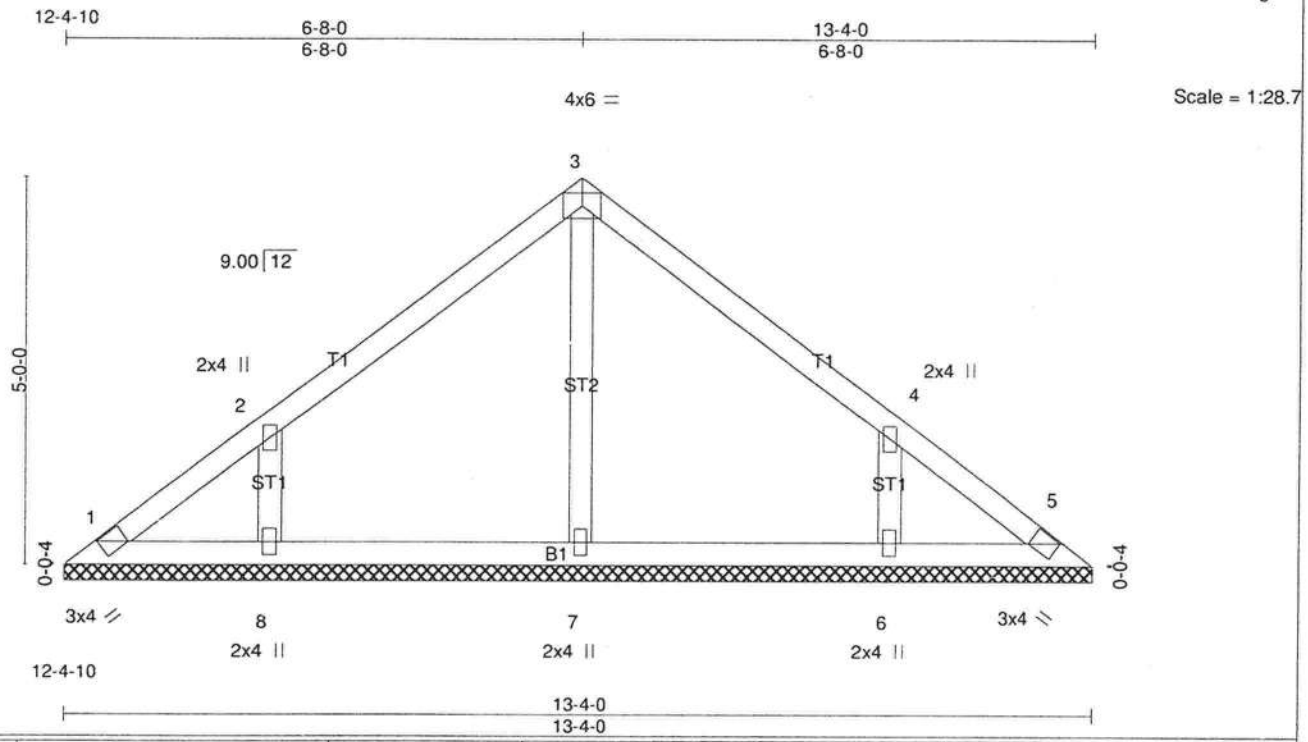
LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	V4X	GABLE	2	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:52 2009 Page 1



LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.15	Vert(LL)	n/a	-	n/a	999	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.08	Vert(TL)	n/a	-	n/a	999		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.07	Horz(TL)	0.00	5	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 54 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS All bearings 13-4-0.
(lb) - Max Horz 1=-210(LC 4)
Max Uplift All uplift 100 lb or less at joint(s) 1, 5 except 8=-220(LC 6), 6=-220(LC 7)
Max Grav All reactions 250 lb or less at joint(s) 1, 5, 7, 8, 6

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
WEBS 2-8=-170/296, 4-6=-170/296

NOTES
1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
3) Gable requires continuous bottom chord bearing.
4) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
5) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members.
6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 1, 5 except (jt=lb) 8=220, 6=220.

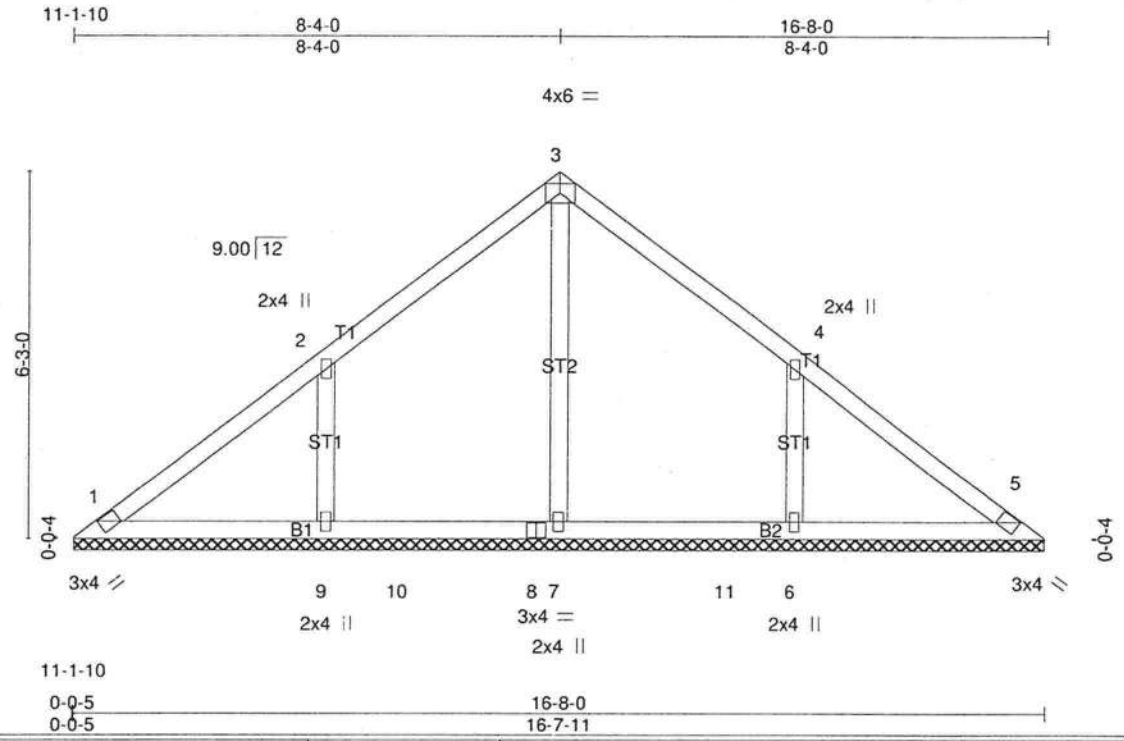
LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	NANTUCKET_140_FLA_07
NANTUCKET	V5X	GABLE	1	1	Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes Inc., Sanford, FL — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:49:53 2009 Page 1



LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	16.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.14	Vert(LL)	n/a	-	n/a	999	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.11	Vert(TL)	n/a	-	n/a	999		
BCLL	0.0 *	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.09	Horz(TL)	0.00	5	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	10.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 71 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2
OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS All bearings 16-7-6.
(lb) - Max Horz 1=-266(LC 4)
Max Uplift All uplift 100 lb or less at joint(s) 1, 5 except 9=-278(LC 6), 6=-278(LC 7)
Max Grav All reactions 250 lb or less at joint(s) 1, 5 except 7=370(LC 1), 9=335(LC 10), 6=335(LC 11)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
WEBS 2-9=-204/345, 4-6=-204/345

NOTES
1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Wind: ASCE 7-05; 140mph (3-second gust); TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=6.0psf; h=25ft; Cat. II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS (low-rise) and C-C Interior(1) zone;C-C for members and forces & MWFRS for reactions shown; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60
3) Gable requires continuous bottom chord bearing.
4) This truss has been designed for a 10.0 psf bottom chord live load nonconcurrent with any other live loads.
5) * This truss has been designed for a live load of 20.0psf on the bottom chord in all areas where a rectangle 3-6-0 tall by 1-0-0 wide will fit between the bottom chord and any other members, with BCDL = 10.0psf.
6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 100 lb uplift at joint(s) 1, 5 except (jt=lb) 9=278, 6=278.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	
ELEV_M	FA	FLOOR	4	1	ELEV M Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes, Inc, Pittsburgh, PA

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:34:44 2009 Page 1

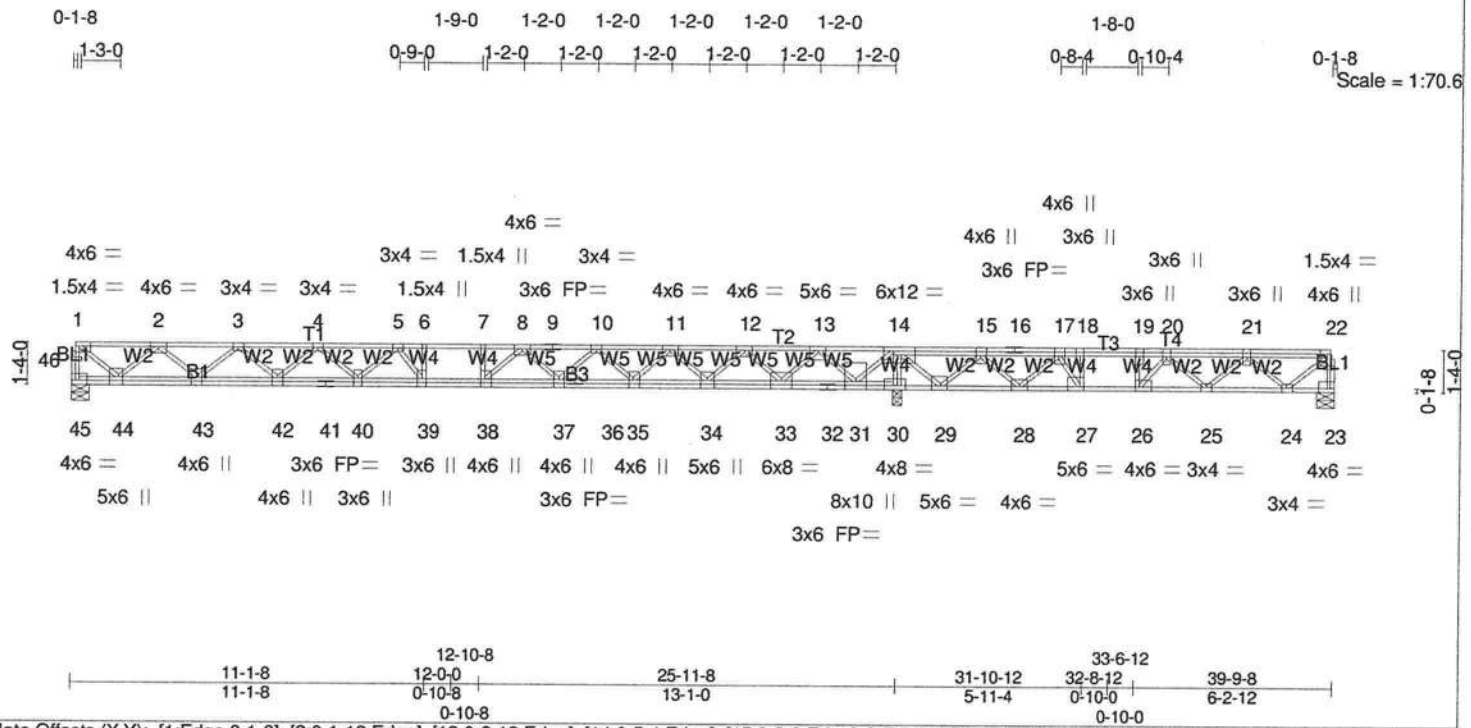


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:Edge,0-1-8], [3:0-1-12,Edge], [13:0-2-12,Edge], [14:0-5-4,Edge], [15:0-3-0,Edge], [17:0-3-0,Edge], [19:0-3-0,0-0-0], [22:0-1-8,0-0-8], [22:0-3-0,Edge], [23:Edge,0-1-8], [24:0-1-12,Edge], [26:0-1-8,Edge], [27:0-1-8,Edge], [29:0-2-8,Edge], [34:0-3-0,Edge], [35:0-3-0,Edge], [38:0-3-0,Edge], [43:0-3-0,Edge], [44:0-3-0,Edge], [45:Edge,0-1-8], [46:0-1-8,0-0-12]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	40.0	Plates Increase	1.00	TC	0.96	Vert(LL)	-0.53	39	>578	480	MT20	244/190
TCDL	10.0	Lumber Increase	1.00	BC	0.85	Vert(TL)	-0.82	39	>377	360		
BCLL	0.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.92	Horz(TL)	0.06	30	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	5.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 259 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 4 X 2 SYP No.2 *Except*
T2: 4 X 2 SYP No.1D
BOT CHORD 4 X 2 SYP No.2
WEBS 4 X 2 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 2-2-0 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 5-1-5 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 45=1606/0-1-8 (input: 0-6-12), 23=766/0-1-8 (input: 0-6-12), 30=2824/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-8)
Max Uplift23=-56(LC 2)
Max Grav 45=1628(LC 2), 23=1031(LC 3), 30=2824(LC 1)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 45-46=-1621/0, 1-46=-1618/0, 22-23=-1023/65, 1-2=-1336/0, 2-3=-3360/0, 3-4=-4751/0, 4-5=-5565/0, 5-6=-5726/0, 6-7=-5726/0, 7-8=-5726/0, 8-9=-4904/0, 9-10=-4904/0, 10-11=-3724/0, 11-12=-1995/0, 12-13=0/904, 13-14=0/3579, 14-15=0/3827, 15-16=-517/2763, 16-17=-517/2763, 17-18=-1327/1668, 18-19=-1327/1668, 19-20=-1327/1668, 20-21=-1311/749, 21-22=-590/245
BOT CHORD 43-44=0/2505, 42-43=0/4186, 41-42=0/5298, 40-41=0/5298, 39-40=0/5766, 38-39=0/5726, 37-38=0/5379, 36-37=0/4439, 35-36=0/4439, 34-35=0/2976, 33-34=-246/994, 32-33=-1966/0, 31-32=-1966/0, 30-31=-5263/0, 29-30=-5267/0, 28-29=-3266/9, 27-28=-2223/1023, 26-27=-1668/1327, 25-26=-1112/1459, 24-25=-475/1110
WEBS 7-38=-351/0, 14-30=-2973/0, 18-27=-994/0, 19-26=0/664, 1-44=0/1656, 2-44=-1586/0, 2-43=0/1161, 3-43=-1120/0, 3-42=0/767, 4-42=-742/0, 4-40=0/401, 5-40=-430/99, 5-39=-522/421, 14-31=0/2304, 13-31=-2255/0, 13-33=0/1812, 14-29=0/2024, 15-29=-1493/0, 15-28=0/1067, 17-28=-1123/0, 17-27=0/1432, 22-24=-319/768, 21-24=-706/312, 21-25=-371/273, 20-25=-201/493, 20-26=-1060/0, 12-33=-1773/0, 12-34=0/1433, 11-34=-1406/0, 11-35=0/1081, 10-35=-1033/0, 10-37=0/679, 8-37=-738/0, 8-38=-16/902

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

NOTES
1) Unbalanced floor live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 56 lb uplift at joint 23.
3) Required 2x6 strongbacks, on edge, spaced at 10-0-0 oc and fastened to each truss with 3-10d (0.131" X 3") nails. Strongbacks to be attached to walls at their outer ends or restrained by other means.
4) CAUTION, Do not erect truss backwards.
5) Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 426 lb down at 0-2-4, and 426 lb down at 39-8-0 on top chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.
6) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

MAR 2 0 2009

Continued on page 2

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

1) Floor: Lumber Increase=1.00, Plate Increase=1.00
   Uniform Loads (plf)
   Vert: 23-45=-10, 1-22=-100
   Concentrated Loads (lb)
   Vert: 1=-426(F) 22=-426(F)

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	
ELEV_M	FB	FLOOR	3	1	ELEV M Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes, Inc, Pittsburgh, PA

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:34:47 2009 Page 1

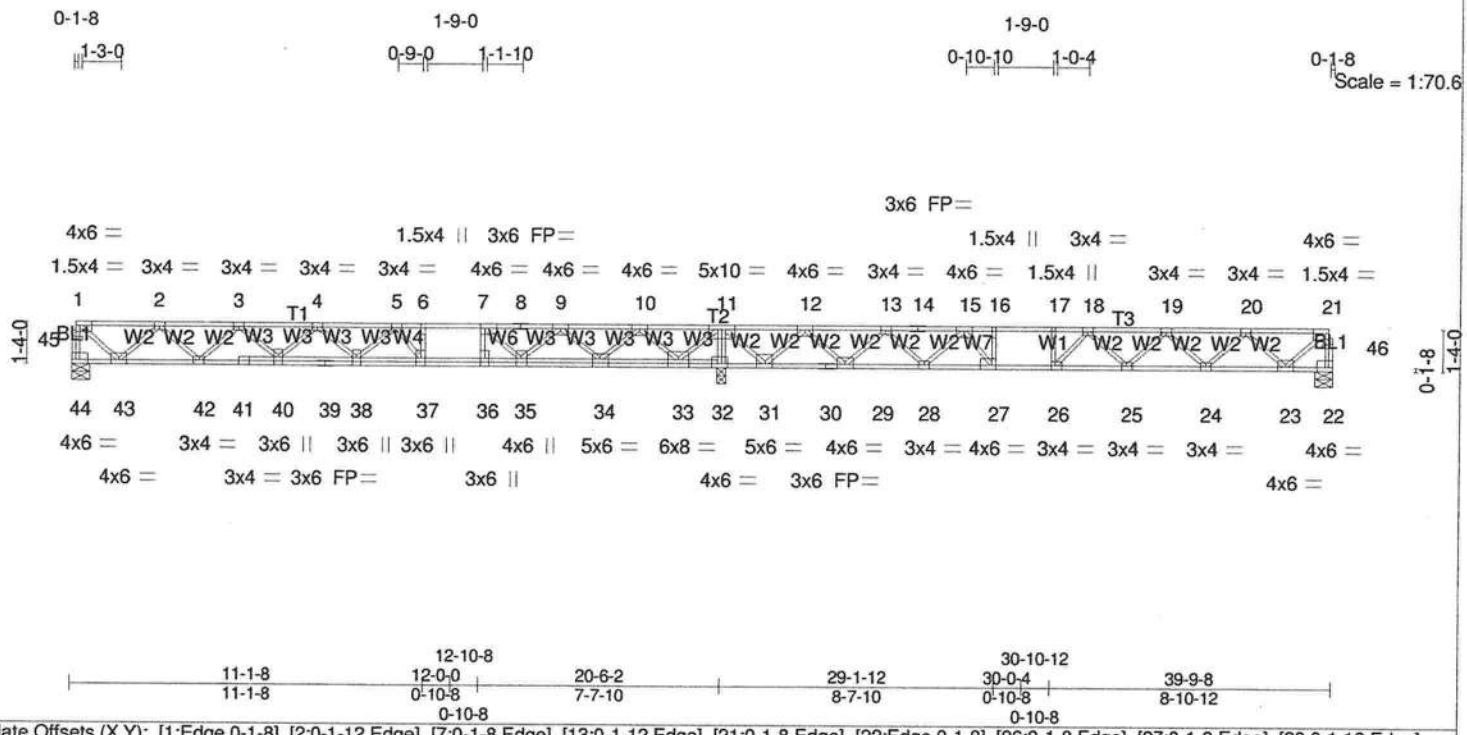


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:Edge,0-1-8], [2:0-1-12,Edge], [7:0-1-8,Edge], [13:0-1-12,Edge], [21:0-1-8,Edge], [22:Edge,0-1-8], [26:0-1-8,Edge], [27:0-1-8,Edge], [28:0-1-12,Edge], [31:0-2-12,Edge], [34:0-2-12,Edge], [35:0-3-0,Edge], [36:0-3-0,0-0-0], [42:0-1-12,Edge], [44:Edge,0-1-8], [45:0-1-8,0-0-12], [46:0-1-8,0-0-12]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	40.0	Plates Increase	1.00	TC	0.82	Vert(LL)	-0.31	37-38	>780	480	MT20	244/190
TCDL	10.0	Lumber Increase	1.00	BC	0.98	Vert(TL)	-0.47	37-38	>522	360		
BCLL	0.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.76	Horz(TL)	0.06	22	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	5.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 224 lb	

LUMBER

TOP CHORD 4 X 2 SYP No.2 *Except*
T3: 4 X 2 SYP No.1D
BOT CHORD 4 X 2 SYP No.2 *Except*
B4: 4 X 2 SYP No.1D
WEBS 4 X 2 SYP No.3

BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 5-6-13 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 2-2-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 44=1316/0-1-8 (input: 0-6-12), 22=1251/0-1-8 (input: 0-6-12), 32=2621/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-8)
Max Grav 44=1395(LC 2), 22=1334(LC 3), 32=2621(LC 1)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.

TOP CHORD 44-45=-1395/0, 1-45=-1394/0, 22-46=-1330/0, 21-46=-1329/0, 1-2=-1011/0, 2-3=-2426/0, 3-4=-3418/0, 4-5=-3805/0, 5-6=-3329/126, 6-7=-3329/126, 7-8=-2489/535, 8-9=-2489/535, 9-10=-972/1168, 10-11=0/2466, 11-12=0/2153, 12-13=-944/1063, 13-14=-2211/512, 14-15=-2211/512, 15-16=-3055/2, 16-17=-3055/2, 17-18=-3055/2, 18-19=-2977/0, 19-20=-2247/0, 20-21=-937/0

BOT CHORD 42-43=0/1867, 41-42=0/3036, 40-41=0/3036, 39-40=0/3749, 38-39=0/3749, 37-38=0/3671, 36-37=-126/3329, 35-36=-126/3329, 34-35=-839/1835, 33-34=-1542/52, 32-33=-3871/0, 31-32=-3587/0, 30-31=-1411/136, 29-30=-1411/136, 28-29=-755/1712, 27-28=-254/2726, 26-27=-2/3055, 25-26=0/3155, 24-25=0/2736, 23-24=0/1740

WEBS 1-43=0/1276, 2-43=-1191/0, 2-42=0/778, 3-42=-848/0, 3-40=-11/518, 4-40=-449/35, 5-38=0/480, 5-37=-934/0, 11-33=0/1830, 10-33=-1762/0, 10-34=0/1368, 9-34=-1282/0, 9-35=0/1011, 7-35=-1436/0, 11-31=0/1903, 12-31=-1605/0, 12-29=0/1251, 13-29=-1188/0, 13-28=0/800, 15-28=-854/0, 15-27=0/982, 21-23=0/1180, 6-37=0/299, 7-36=0/639, 11-32=-2719/0, 16-27=-552/0, 17-26=-58/269, 20-23=-1117/0, 20-24=0/705, 19-24=-681/0, 19-25=-32/334, 18-26=-597/64

NOTES

1) Unbalanced floor live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Recommend 2x6 strongbacks, on edge, spaced at 10-0-0 oc and fastened to each truss with 3-10d (0.131" X 3") nails. Strongbacks to be attached to walls at their outer ends or restrained by other means.
3) CAUTION, Do not erect truss backwards.
4) Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 426 lb down at 0-2-4, and 426 lb down at 39-7-4 on top chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.
5) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

1) Floor: Lumber Increase=1.00, Plate Increase=1.00
Uniform Loads (plf)
Vert: 22-44=-10, 1-21=-100

MAR 2 0 2009

Continued on page 2

LOAD CASE(S) Standard
Concentrated Loads (lb)
Vert: 1=-426(F) 21=-426(F)

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	
ELEV_M	FB-A	FLOOR	1	1	ELEV M Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes, Inc, Pittsburgh, PA — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:34:50 2009 Page 1

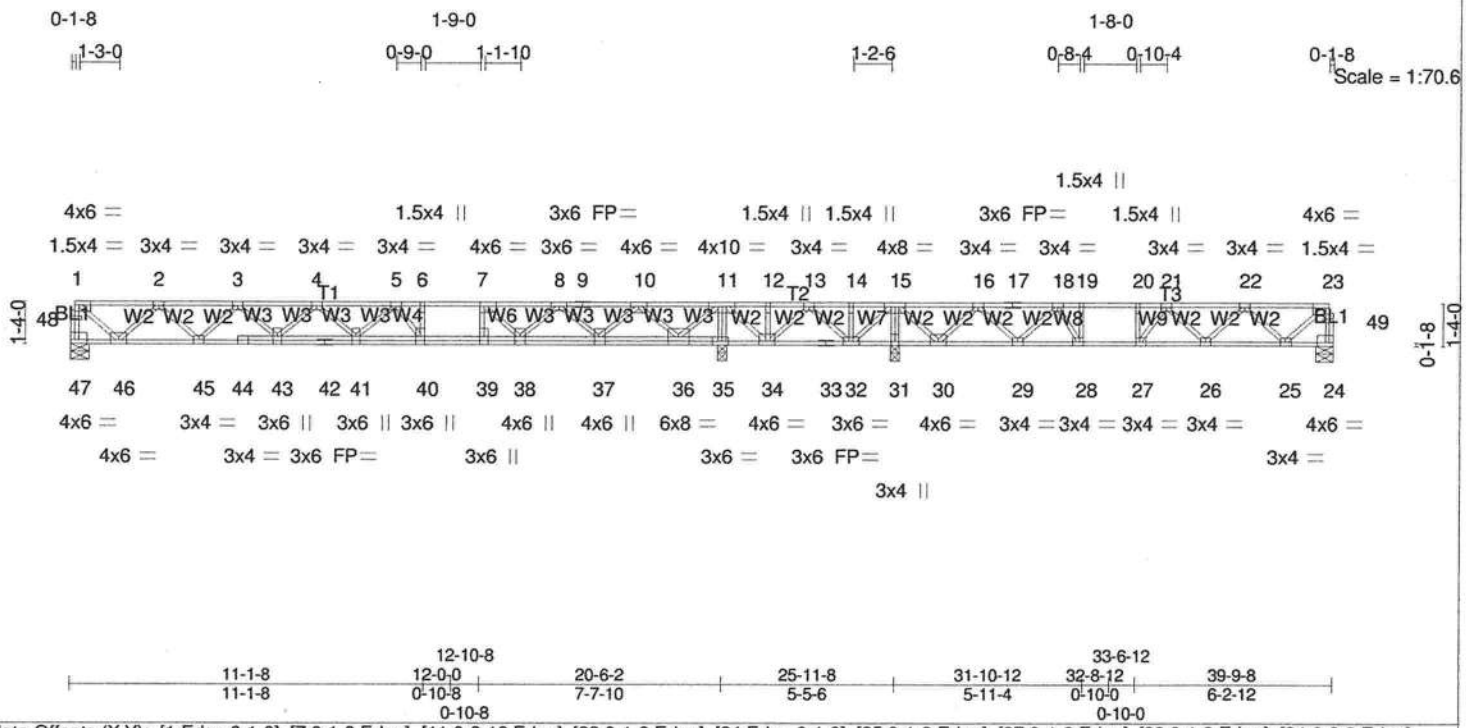


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:Edge,0-1-8], [7:0-1-8,Edge], [11:0-3-12,Edge], [23:0-1-8,Edge], [24:Edge,0-1-8], [25:0-1-8,Edge], [27:0-1-8,Edge], [28:0-1-8,Edge], [34:0-2-8,Edge], [37:0-3-0,Edge], [39:0-3-0,0-0-0], [47:Edge,0-1-8], [48:0-1-8,0-0-12], [49:0-1-8,0-0-12]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	40.0	Plates Increase	1.00	TC	0.82	Vert(LL)	-0.28	40-41	>873	480	MT20	244/190
TCDL	10.0	Lumber Increase	1.00	BC	0.85	Vert(TL)	-0.44	40-41	>558	360		
BCLL	0.0	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB	0.71	Horz(TL)	0.04	24	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	5.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 230 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 4 X 2 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 4 X 2 SYP No.2 *Except*
B3,B2: 4 X 2 SYP No.1D
WEBS 4 X 2 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing, Except: 6-0-0 oc bracing: 36-37,35-36,34-35,32-34,31-32,30-31.

REACTIONS All bearings 0-3-8 except (jt=length) 47=0-6-12, 24=0-6-8.
(lb) - Max Uplift All uplift 100 lb or less at joint(s) 31
Max Grav All reactions 250 lb or less at joint(s) except 47=1366(LC 4), 24=1084(LC 4), 31=1232(LC 3), 35=2158(LC 2)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 47-48=-1366/0, 1-48=-1365/0, 24-49=-1077/0, 23-49=-1076/0, 1-2=-978/0, 2-3=-2336/0, 3-4=-3259/0, 4-5=-3589/0, 5-6=-3036/0, 6-7=-3036/0, 7-8=-2138/0, 8-9=-563/0, 9-10=-563/0, 10-11=0/1718, 11-12=0/2209, 12-13=0/2209, 13-14=0/1369, 14-15=0/1369, 15-16=0/267, 16-17=-990/0, 17-18=-990/0, 18-19=-1618/0, 19-20=-1618/0, 20-21=-1618/0, 21-22=-1453/0, 22-23=-651/0
BOT CHORD 45-46=0/1805, 44-45=0/2912, 43-44=0/2912, 42-43=0/3561, 41-42=0/3561, 40-41=0/3409, 39-40=0/3036, 38-39=0/3036, 37-38=0/1455, 36-37=-463/0, 35-36=-3080/0, 34-35=-2848/0, 33-34=-1762/0, 32-33=-1762/0, 31-32=-1074/0, 30-31=-1073/0, 29-30=0/565, 28-29=0/1417, 27-28=0/1618, 26-27=0/1653, 25-26=0/1203
WEBS 1-46=0/1233, 2-46=-1151/0, 2-45=0/738, 3-45=-801/0, 3-43=0/470, 4-43=-410/0, 5-41=-80/361, 5-40=-772/2, 11-36=0/1780, 10-36=-1703/0, 10-37=0/1300, 8-37=-1218/0, 8-38=0/933, 7-38=-1275/0, 11-34=0/1310, 13-34=-931/21, 13-32=-227/723, 15-32=-540/406, 15-30=0/1086, 16-30=-1003/0, 16-29=0/608, 18-29=-613/0, 18-28=0/520, 23-25=0/809, 22-25=-768/0, 22-26=0/348, 21-26=-278/0, 15-31=-1210/33, 11-35=-2227/0, 19-28=-334/0, 7-39=0/573

TOMAS PONCE LICENSE No. 50068 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

NOTES
1) Unbalanced floor live loads have been considered for this design.
2) One RT7 USP connectors recommended to connect truss to bearing walls due to uplift at jt(s) 31.
3) Recommend 2x6 strongbacks, on edge, spaced at 10-0-0 oc and fastened to each truss with 3-10d (0.131" X 3") nails. Strongbacks to be attached to walls at their outer ends or restrained by other means.
4) CAUTION, Do not erect truss backwards.
5) Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 426 lb down at 0-2-4, and 426 lb down at 39-7-4 on top chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.
6) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard
1) Floor: Lumber Increase=1.00, Plate Increase=1.00

MAR 20 2009

Continued on page 2

LOAD CASE(S) Standard
Uniform Loads (plf)
Vert: 1-23=-100, 24-47=-10
Concentrated Loads (lb)
Vert: 1=-426(F) 23=-426(F)

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50088
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	
ELEV_M	FC	FLOOR	5	1	ELEV M Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes, Inc, Pittsburgh, PA

7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:34:51 2009 Page 1

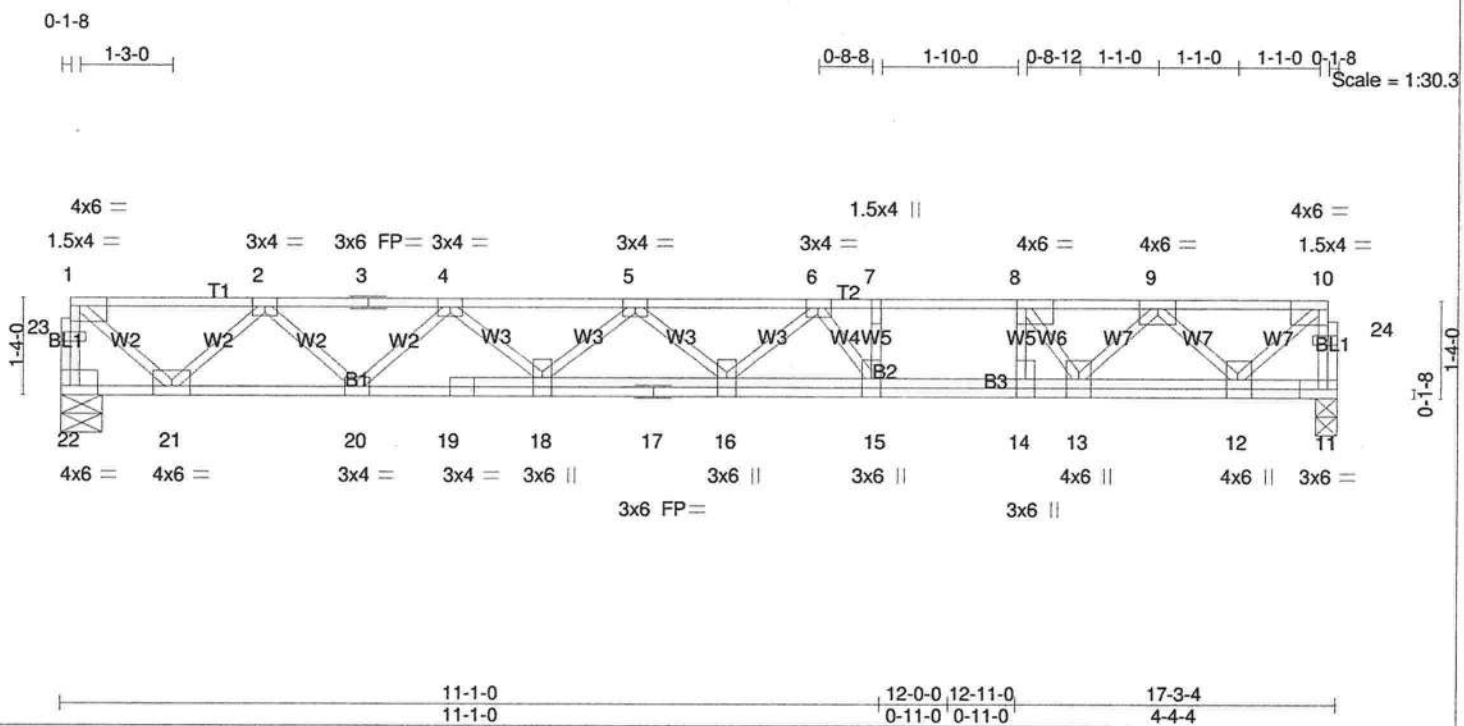


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:Edge,0-1-8], [8:0-1-8,Edge], [10:0-1-8,Edge], [12:0-3-0,Edge], [14:0-3-0,0-0-0], [22:Edge,0-1-8], [23:0-1-8,0-0-12], [24:0-1-8,0-0-12]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	40.0	Plates Increase	1.00	TC	0.74	Vert(LL)	-0.25	15-16	>805	480	MT20	244/190
TCDL	10.0	Lumber Increase	1.00	BC	0.99	Vert(TL)	-0.40	15-16	>514	360		
BCLL	0.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.49	Horz(TL)	0.04	11	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	5.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 107 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 4 X 2 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 4 X 2 SYP No.2
WEBS 4 X 2 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 5-9-9 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 2-2-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 22=1354/0-1-8 (input: 0-6-12), 11=931/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-8)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 22-23=-1354/0, 1-23=-1353/0, 11-24=-934/0, 10-24=-933/0, 1-2=-964/0, 2-3=-2298/0, 3-4=-2298/0, 4-5=-3193/0, 5-6=-3497/0, 6-7=-2916/0, 7-8=-2916/0, 8-9=-2217/0, 9-10=-881/0
BOT CHORD 20-21=0/1779, 19-20=0/2861, 18-19=0/2861, 17-18=0/3482, 16-17=0/3482, 15-16=0/3297, 14-15=0/2916, 13-14=0/2916, 12-13=0/1622
WEBS 1-21=0/1216, 2-21=-1134/0, 2-20=0/721, 4-20=-783/0, 4-18=0/451, 10-12=0/1174, 5-18=-392/0, 6-16=-48/353, 6-15=-776/0, 9-12=-1078/0, 9-13=0/866, 8-13=-1276/0, 8-14=0/706

NOTES
1) Unbalanced floor live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Recommend 2x6 strongbacks, on edge, spaced at 10-0-0 oc and fastened to each truss with 3-10d (0.131" X 3") nails. Strongbacks to be attached to walls at their outer ends or restrained by other means.
3) Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 426 lb down at 0-2-4 on top chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.
4) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard
1) Floor: Lumber Increase=1.00, Plate Increase=1.00
Uniform Loads (plf)
Vert: 11-22=-10, 1-10=-100
Concentrated Loads (lb)
Vert: 1=-426(F)

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	
ELEV_M	FD	FLOOR	5	1	ELEV M Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes, Inc, Pittsburgh, PA — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:34:53 2009 Page 1

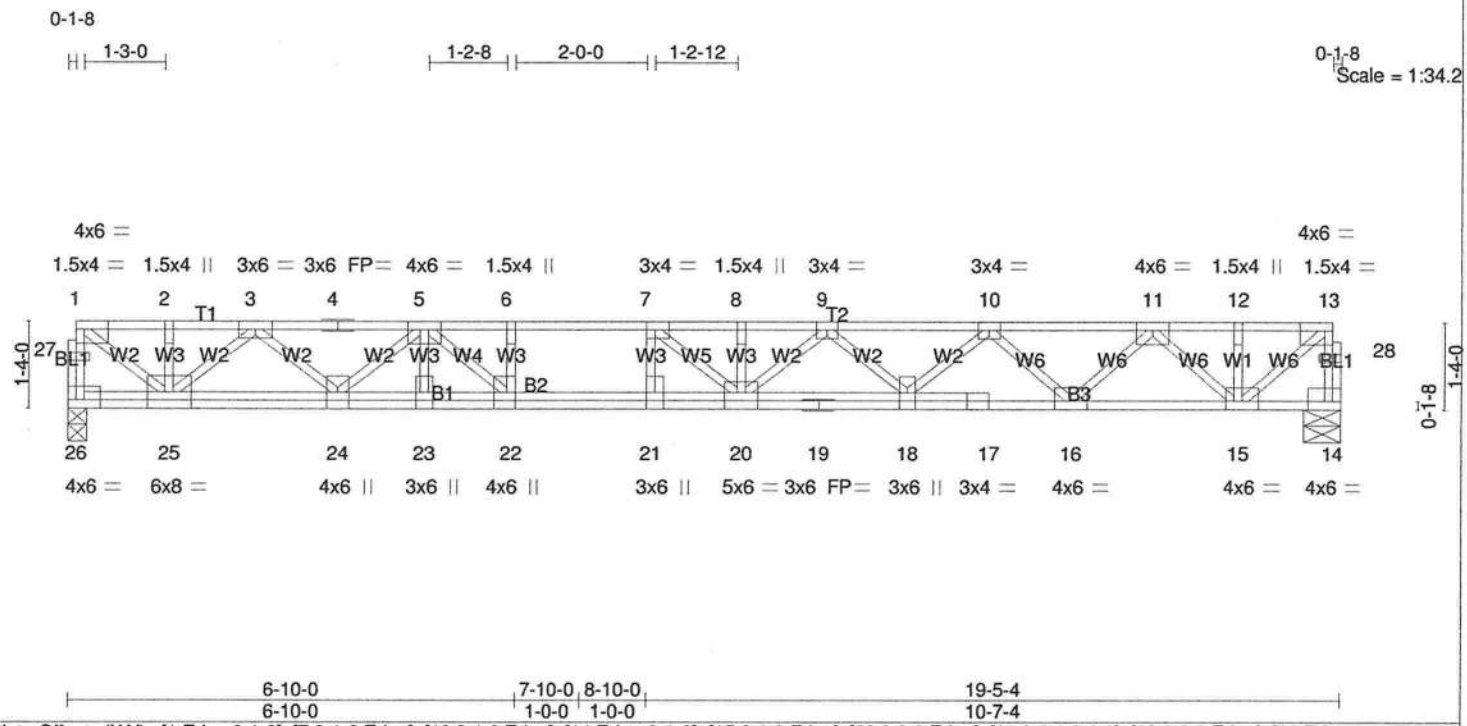


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [1:Edge,0-1-8], [7:0-1-8,Edge], [13:0-1-8,Edge], [14:Edge,0-1-8], [15:0-1-8,Edge], [20:0-3-0,Edge], [21:0-3-0,0-0-0], [22:0-3-0,Edge], [26:Edge,0-1-8], [27:0-1-8,0-0-12], [28:0-1-8,0-0-12]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	40.0	Plates Increase	1.00	TC	0.73	Vert(LL)	-0.32	20-21	>726	480	MT20	244/190
TCDL	10.0	Lumber Increase	1.00	BC	0.92	Vert(TL)	-0.49	20-21	>465	360		
BCLL	0.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.61	Horz(TL)	0.06	14	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	5.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 123 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 4 X 2 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 4 X 2 SYP No.2
WEBS 4 X 2 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 5-4-14 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing, Except: 2-2-0 oc bracing: 21-22,20-21,16-18.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 26=1050/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-8), 14=1474/0-1-8 (input: 0-6-12)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.
TOP CHORD 26-27=-1042/0, 1-27=-1041/0, 14-28=-1474/0, 13-28=-1472/0, 1-2=-1228/0, 2-3=-1228/0, 3-4=-2878/0, 4-5=-2878/0, 5-6=-4210/0, 6-7=-4210/0, 7-8=-4447/0, 8-9=-4447/0, 9-10=-3889/0, 10-11=-2731/0, 11-12=-1196/0, 12-13=-1196/0
BOT CHORD 24-25=0/2203, 23-24=0/3527, 22-23=0/3527, 21-22=0/4210, 20-21=0/4210, 19-20=0/4272, 18-19=0/4272, 17-18=0/3436, 16-17=0/3436, 15-16=0/2088
WEBS 6-22=-324/0, 7-21=-382/31, 1-25=0/1525, 3-25=-1294/0, 3-24=0/915, 5-24=-862/0, 5-22=0/1140, 13-15=0/1491, 11-15=-1212/0, 11-16=0/894, 10-16=-981/0, 10-18=0/615, 9-18=-519/0, 9-20=0/296, 7-20=-297/583

NOTES
1) Unbalanced floor live loads have been considered for this design.
2) Recommend 2x6 strongbacks, on edge, spaced at 10-0-0 oc and fastened to each truss with 3-10d (0.131" X 3") nails. Strongbacks to be attached to walls at their outer ends or restrained by other means.
3) Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 426 lb down at 19-3-0 on top chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.
4) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

LOAD CASE(S) Standard
1) Floor: Lumber Increase=1.00, Plate Increase=1.00
Uniform Loads (plf)
Vert: 14-26=-10, 1-13=-100
Concentrated Loads (lb)
Vert: 13=-426(F)

TOMAS PONCE LICENSE No. 50068 STATE OF FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009

Job	Truss	Truss Type	Qty	Ply	
ELEV_M	FE	FLOOR	1	1	ELEV M Job Reference (optional)

Maronda Homes, Inc, Pittsburgh, PA — 7.110 s Dec 15 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Thu Feb 26 15:34:54 2009 Page 1

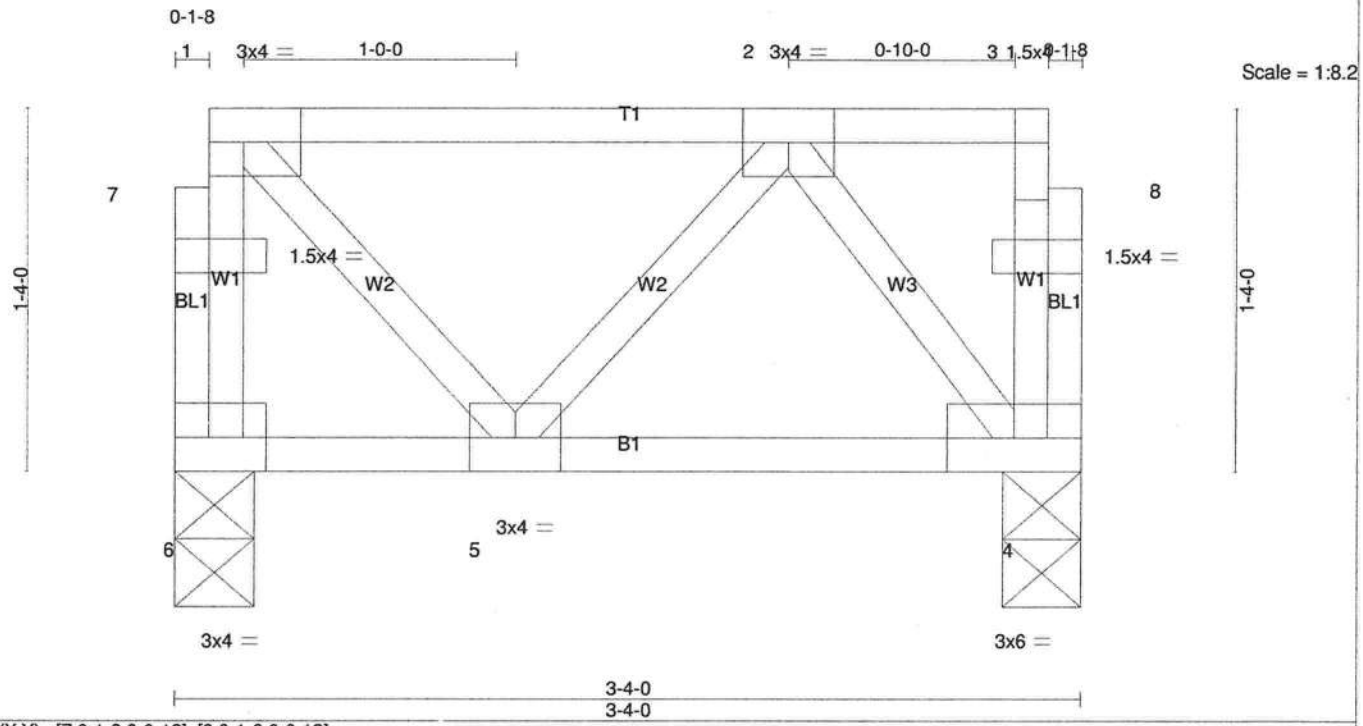


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [7:0-1-8,0-0-12], [8:0-1-8,0-0-12]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING	2-0-0	CSI		DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL	40.0	Plates Increase	1.00	TC	0.22	Vert(LL)	-0.00	5	>999	480	MT20	244/190
TCDL	10.0	Lumber Increase	1.00	BC	0.05	Vert(TL)	-0.00	4-5	>999	360		
BCLL	0.0	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB	0.04	Horz(TL)	0.00	4	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	5.0	Code FRC2007/TPI2002		(Matrix)							Weight: 22 lb	

LUMBER
TOP CHORD 4 X 2 SYP No.2
BOT CHORD 4 X 2 SYP No.2
WEBS 4 X 2 SYP No.3

BRACING
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 3-4-0 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

REACTIONS (lb/size) 6=163/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-8), 4=163/0-1-8 (input: 0-3-8)

FORCES (lb) - Max. Comp./Max. Ten. - All forces 250 (lb) or less except when shown.

NOTES
1) Recommend 2x6 strongbacks, on edge, spaced at 10-0-0 oc and fastened to each truss with 3-10d (0.131" X 3") nails. Strongbacks to be attached to walls at their outer ends or restrained by other means.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

TOMAS PONCE
LICENSE
No. 50068
STATE OF
FLORIDA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

MAR 2 0 2009